As president, I am pleased to invite you to attend College of the Desert. We have a proud history at this institution built on the strength of our educational offerings and our commitment to student success. When you enroll at COD, you will embark on an exciting journey, one that will change your life. We understand how important this journey is and have developed a comprehensive student program to address your needs.

At College of the Desert, we are devoted to your success. We’re there for you no matter what your goal, whether it’s general education leading to a transfer to a four-year college or university, a vocational certificate, the development of basic skills, personal improvement or a self-guided program of lifelong learning.

We accommodate personal circumstances and welcome students who are working while raising children and juggling family responsibilities, as well as older returning students who are in pursuit of their personal learning goals. We’re affordable and offer excellent financial aid programs to those in need.

COD is home to a wonderful faculty of caring and talented professionals who take a personal interest in the academic and personal success of every student. That’s why we’re here.

Welcome.
The members of the Board of Trustees are elected by the people of the Desert Community College District for a term of four years. The Student Trustee, elected annually by students, is Ms. Magdalena Bondyra.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College Accreditation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Administration</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Trustees</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Calendar</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Statement</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision Statement</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goals</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Transfer Programs</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational and Vocational Education</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Skills</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resources</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Valley Center</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Valley Classes</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Valley Center</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU San Bernardino, Palm Desert</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Curriculum</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparation for Transfer</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Education</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School-to-Career/Tech Prep</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Education</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Resources</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Skills Center</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Lab</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/Science Study Center</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy Family Child Development and Training Center</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESA - Math, Engineering, and Science Achievement</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Training and Development</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Education</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Education</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Service Academy</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Technology Training Center</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute for Retail Studies</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workplace Learning Resource Center</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Organizations</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Association</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Desert Foundation</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COD Foundation Auxiliary</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President’s Circle</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Groups</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friends of the Library</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Policies</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlawful Discrimination Policy</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politica Sobre la Discriminacion Legal (Spanish)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug-Free Workplace and Campus</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons with Disabilities</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Sexual Assault</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission - Registration - Fees</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduates of Accredited High Schools</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Graduates of High School</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disqualified Transfer Students</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probationary Transfer Students</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Part-Time Students, Grades K-12</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Full-Time Students, Grades K-12</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students with F-1 or M-1 Status</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule of Classes</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of Program and Withdrawals</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees - Policies and Procedures</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident Insurance</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Insurance</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund Policy</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitations on Fee Refunds</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned Checks</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency Requirements</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions and Records</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Center</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation Program</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Student Orientation</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-entry Students</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advising Program</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Center</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Students Programs &amp; Services (DSPS)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended Opportunity Program &amp; Services (EOPS)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Apply</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repayment of Funds</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Programs</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Services</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Program Course Requirements</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Organizations</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students (ASCOD)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varsity Sports/Athletics</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLE OF CONTENTS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Regulations ......................................... 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Services and Policies ........................................ 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Petition Procedures ........................................ 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories and Other Limitations of Enrollment ........................................ 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirement ........................................ 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Units and Student Loads ......................................... 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferable Courses ................................................. 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading System .......................................................... 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation, Disqualification, and Reinstatement .................. 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Renewal Policy ............................................. 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request for Academic Renewal ....................................... 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations ............................................................ 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Examinations ..................................................... 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit by Examination (Course Challenge).......................... 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Level Examination Program (CLEP) ......................... 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit for CEEB Advanced Placement Exam ................................. 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit by Articulation .................................................. 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Modes of Study ......................................... 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental Seminars ................................................ 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Study Projects .......................................... 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Courses .......................................................... 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates, Degrees, Graduation, and Transfer Procedures and Requirements ............................................ 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts ............................................................... 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Certification ..................................... 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferred Coursework ................................................. 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Transcript Evaluations ........................................ 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Certificate of Achievement ................................ 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog Requirements for Graduation .................................. 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation Requirement for Associate Degree ....................... 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Associate Degrees ......................................... 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomas ................................................................. 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation ............................................................... 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Types of Associate Degrees at COD .......................... 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational/Vocational emphasis .................................... 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Preparation emphasis ........................................ 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for COD Associate Degree ............................ 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU General Education Requirements ................................. 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGETC - Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum for UC and CSU ........................................... 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Articulation Number ........................................ 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System (CAN) ............................................................ 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COD Course Abbreviations ............................................. 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree and Certificate Program Requirements .................... 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Degrees and Certificates, by Department .................... 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree and Certificate Programs ..................................... 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Experience Education ............................................ 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of Instruction .................................................. 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcement of Faculty and Administration ....................... 226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Code of Professional Ethics ................................ 226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Emeriti ......................................................... 234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Emeriti in Memoriam ......................................... 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Statements, Index of .......................................... 241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Guide ............................................................ 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index ................................................................. 243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgements ....................................................... 246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice of Disclaimer .................................................... 246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog Certification .................................................... 247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUGUST 2003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S M T W R F S</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 11 12 13 14 15 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 18 19 20 21 22 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/31 25 26 27 28 29 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEPTEMBER 2003</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S M T W R F S</td>
<td>1 2 3 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 6 7 8 9 10 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 13 14 15</td>
<td>16 17 18 19 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 22 23 24 25 26 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 29 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OCTOBER 2003</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S M T W R F S</td>
<td>1 2 3 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 6 7 8 9 10 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 13 14 15 16 17 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 20 21 22 23 24 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 27 28 29 30 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOVEMBER 2003</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S M T W R F S</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 3 4 5 6 7 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 10 11 12 13 14 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 17 18 19 20 21 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/30 24 25 26 27 28 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DECEMBER 2003</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S M T W R F S</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 9 10 11 12 13 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 16 17 18 19 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 22 23 24 25 26 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 29 30 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL SEMESTER 2003</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 04</td>
<td>.................................. Registration for New Students begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 01</td>
<td>.................................. Labor Day - HOLIDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 02</td>
<td>.................................. Classes Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 09</td>
<td>.................................. Last day to register or add by telephone (if class is not filled)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 09</td>
<td>.................................. Last day to register or add a filled class in person (with approval)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 15</td>
<td>.................................. Last day to drop and be eligible for a refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 01</td>
<td>.................................. Last day to drop without the course appearing on your transcript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 06</td>
<td>.................................. Last day to request an Evaluation for Spring/Summer 2004 Graduation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 03</td>
<td>.................................. Last day to file Intent to Graduate Fall 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 11</td>
<td>.................................. Veterans' Day - HOLIDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 20</td>
<td>.................................. Last day to Request a Refund (course must have been dropped by September 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 20</td>
<td>.................................. LAST DAY TO DROP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 27-28</td>
<td>.................................. Thanksgiving Day - HOLIDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 29</td>
<td>.................................. No Saturday classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 13</td>
<td>.................................. Final Exams for Saturday classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 15-19</td>
<td>.................................. Final Exam Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>.................................. Last day of Fall Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 24 - January 01</td>
<td>.................................. Campus Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 20- February 01</td>
<td>.................................. Student Break</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPRING SEMESTER 2004

**January 19** ............................. Martin Luther King, Jr. HOLIDAY

**February 02** ............................. Spring classes begin

**February 17** ............................. Last day to drop and be eligible for a refund

**February 13** ............................. Lincoln's Day - HOLIDAY

**February 14** ............................. No Saturday classes

**February 16** ............................. Washington's Day - HOLIDAY

**February 27** ............................. Last day to file Intent to Graduate Spring 2004

**March 06** ............................. Last day to drop without the course appearing on your transcript

**April 05 - 09** ............................. Spring Break

**April 09** ............................. College closed/HOLIDAY

**April 10** ............................. No Saturday classes

**April 30** ............................. Last day to Request a Refund (course must have been dropped by February 17)

**April 30** ............................. LAST DAY TO DROP

**May 14** ............................. Last day to request an Evaluation for Fall 2004 Graduation

**May 22 - May 28** ............................. Final Exams

**May 28** ............................. Last day of Spring semester

**May 28** ............................. Graduation Ceremony

**May 31** ............................. Memorial Day HOLIDAY/College closed
MISSION STATEMENT

College of the Desert is an open door, public community college serving primarily the Coachella Valley. We provide students who have the ability to benefit with the opportunities and encouragement to learn the skills, knowledge and behaviors needed to succeed in their chosen endeavors. We seek to understand and support the educational, economic, ethical, cultural, and civic needs of the diverse population we serve.

We emphasize life-long learning and recognize that it applies as much to ourselves as to our students. We offer a wide range of college and pre-collegiate courses as well as certificates, degrees, and transfer programs. These academic services are designed to fulfill the goals of our students, meet the needs of local employers, and articulate well with four year institutions. We are committed to being the primary provider for fulfilling the vocational education and training needs of business and industry and promoting the economic development of the region. We select and support high quality faculty and staff to provide excellent academic programs as well as effective student and academic support services.

We are committed to an annual process of planning, assessment, and measurable improvement with the goal of providing the best educational opportunities possible for our students. We commit to an intellectually open and nurturing environment that welcomes and appreciates a diversity of ideas and people. We provide the encouragement, means and professional setting for our faculty and staff to achieve our mission of providing a premier choice for higher education.

VISION STATEMENT

College of the Desert—an oasis of lifelong learning.

VALUES STATEMENT

- Students and their educational achievement are our primary concern.
- Educational opportunity for everyone is fundamental.
  - Learning is lifelong and requires active and responsible participation.
  - Service and commitment to and in partnership with the larger community is valued.
  - Community and collegiality are vital to the institution.
  - Respect for the diversity of both people and ideas is a strength of the college and a responsibility of its members.
- Our expectations and standards are high for our students and for ourselves.
- The skills and knowledge of faculty, staff and students are valued in seeking continual improvement and accountability.
- Learning fosters growth and development in all aspects of life.
- Identifying the educational and workforce development needs of the business community is important for the college and the economy.
GENERAL INFORMATION

GOALS

ACADEMIC TRANSFER PROGRAMS
The DCCD believes that academic transfer programs are essential to the community and must provide general education and pre-major curricula that will meet or exceed the lower division requirements articulated with four-year institutions. The District is committed to an overall effort to fulfill academic transfer requirements by concentrating on the development of a comprehensive instructional environment.

OCCUPATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
To meet the changing economic, technological, and environmental needs of the community, the DCCD will identify regional employment training needs and provide degree and certificate programs which prepare students for these career opportunities. These programs will train, retrain, and upgrade student career skills through existing occupational/vocational and general education programs as well as partnerships and contractual education with the private sector and public agencies.

BASIC SKILLS
The DCCD believes that basic skills education is critical to an individual’s well-being in a demanding society. Therefore, the District will provide comprehensive basic skills programs to support academic, occupational/vocational, developmental, and community education.

MARKETING
The DCCD will aggressively and effectively promote all District programs and services to increase public awareness of educational opportunities, fulfill the mission of the District, and encourage measured growth.

ORGANIZATION
The DCCD recognizes the need for a well-defined organizational system that supports the interrelationship and participation of all institutional elements, enhances opportunities for consideration of matters common to the District and its environment, and provides methods for timely response to District-wide needs.

PLANNING
The DCCD has established within its organizational structure a planned, systematic procedure designed to encourage and facilitate the creation of innovative programs and the expansion of existing programs.

RESOURCES
The DCCD believes that all resources aid the District in fulfilling the mission of providing comprehensive educational opportunities to the community and that all resource allocation must be tied to existing or newly developed programs compatible with the approved Mission Statement. Further, the District is dedicated to the principle that all resources are reciprocal and that we must be accountable to our constituents in demonstrating the results of acquired resources. Resource allocations must reflect our commitment to equal opportunity so that all members of our community have access to their benefits.

HISTORY
In 1958, voters approved formation of a junior college district in the Coachella Valley in a landslide vote that created a local two-year college. It was the culmination of 10 years of study and planning by the governing boards of the Palm Springs and Coachella Valley Unified School Districts and the State Department of Education.

College of the Desert was established on April 15 of that year, when the initial five-member Board of Trustees was elected. On July 1, the members were seated and the new District began to function.

COD acquired its name from a Palm Springs teenager, Douglas Crocker, who won a “Name the College” contest sponsored by the district and local newspapers.
After three years of study and planning, contracts were let in 1961 for the construction of nine buildings on 160 acres at Monterey Avenue and Avenue 44 (now Fred Waring Drive) in Palm Desert. The buildings had been funded in 1959 by a bond issue of $3.5 million, and COD’s first students arrived in the Fall of 1962.

COD received its first accreditation on Oct. 14, 1963. In 1964, voters in the Coachella Valley approved a new $2 million bond issue to complete the first phase of COD construction. Within four years, construction was completed on the library (now the Hilb Student Center), the Gymnasium, and the Agricultural Science, Agricultural Technology, Nursing and Engineering buildings.

In 1966, residents of the high desert voted to join the college district and the Copper Mountain Campus got its start. Copper Mountain would become a separate district in 1999.

Other significant years in COD’s history include:

1973: Dr. Fern Stout succeeded Dr. Roy McCall and became the second Superintendent/President of the community college district.

1986: COD began to offer programs related to golf course management and maintenance. The Coachella Valley Campus of California State University, San Bernardino, opened on the COD campus, allowing students to complete upper division courses in the Coachella Valley. The district appointed its third Superintendent/President, Dr. David George.

1988: the Board of Trustees changed the name of the Coachella Valley Community College District to Desert Community College District. At Indio High School, the college began offering classes as part of a planned Eastern Valley Center.

1991: The Child Development Resource and Training Center opened, offering affordable child care to students, staff, faculty and the public, and training in child care careers. In 2002, it was renamed the McCarthy Family Child Development and Training Center.

1992: The Energy Technology Training Center was opened. The Center is today recognized as a national leader in alternative fuel training and is a model for nine other community college alternative fuel training programs throughout California.

1994: Construction began on a new library, a unique city-county-college facility in which the new building would house Palm Desert City and Riverside County public libraries as well as the College library.

1996: The Multi-Agency Library opened. The Dining Hall was renovated. Dr. William R. Kroonen became COD’s fourth Superintendent/President.

1998: The former college library was remodeled as a student center and renamed the Hilb Center in honor of its benefactors, Jeane and Justin Hilb. The original Lecture Hall was renovated and renamed the Carol L. Meier Lecture Hall. The Faculty Resource Center opened.

1999: Theater One, the campus theater, was rededicated in honor of Bob and wife “Mike” Pollock. The Pollock Theater’s first performance was an original play by the Hollywood screenwriting couple. Groundbreaking ceremonies were held to begin construction of Math and Social Sciences buildings on the Palm Desert campus.

2000: New campus-wide outdoor light posts were installed to brighten the campus at night. COD won a five-year federal $1.8 million Hispanic Serving Institution (HSI) grant, designed to increase enrollments and improve outcomes. Speech Professor Buford Crites, president of the Academic Senate, began a one-year term as Mayor of Palm Desert. He was the second COD faculty member to be mayor; former Journalism Professor Roy Wilson, now a Riverside County Supervisor, held the post in the early 1990s.

2001: Trustees selected Dr. Maria Sheehan to be COD’s fifth Superintendent/President. Dedication ceremonies were held for the new Math and Social Sciences buildings, which created new classrooms for the first time in three decades. The satellite Eastern Valley Center opened in Indio, offering classes to some 1,800.

2002: Despite offering fewer classes and turning away student requests for enrollment in key math and English classes, thanks to substantial cuts in education funding by a cash-strapped State government, enrollments grew by 11% and the student head count reach 9,700 in the Fall semester. Trustees approved a new academic calendar, to go into effect in the fall of 2003. It will shorten semesters from 18 to 16 weeks while class times will be expanded.
2003: The 40-year-old COD Science Building was re-dedicated in January following extensive renovations and upgrades. It was renamed the H.N. and Frances C. Berger Science Building, with a biology lab named for Joann McGrath, and the geology lab named for the City of Palm Desert. All were major donors to the $2 million project funded solely by private donations.

The Marks Center for the Arts opened with galleries named for its benefactors, Don and Peggy Cravens, Bob and Barbara Leberman, and the COD Alumni Association. The building began life as an old foundry, closed for more than a decade. It was completely rebuilt with private donations.

LEARNING CENTERS

EASTERN VALLEY CENTER

The Eastern Valley Center houses and coordinates an off-campus satellite educational program in order to make core academic courses as well as non-credit classes more accessible to residents of the eastern Coachella Valley. Located at 44-199 Monroe Street in Indio, the Center offers day and evening classes, as well as limited counseling, assessment testing, registration, and referral services. Additional evening classes are also held at Coachella Valley High School and Miss Julie’s Dance Studio.

The Eastern Valley Center staff is committed to offering a wide array of courses and providing student and faculty support at all satellite locations. Please refer to the current Schedule of Classes for starting dates and meeting times. For further information, please call the office of the Dean of Off-Campus Programs at (760) 347-2288.

WESTERN VALLEY

In order to provide local access to college classes for students living in the greater Palm Springs area, College of the Desert offers a wide variety of evening credit courses at Palm Springs High School. Please refer to the current Schedule of Classes, or visit the college website at http://collegeofthedesert.edu/ for starting dates and meeting times of Western Valley classes. For further information, please call the office of the Dean of Off-Campus Programs at (760) 347-2288.

VIRTUAL VALLEY CENTER

One of the most exciting current developments in education is the offering of classes via the Internet. The Virtual Valley Center is College of the Desert’s vehicle for offering such classes. Beginning with one online class in Spring of 1998, this program has grown to the point where many classes in a variety of disciplines are offered via the internet each semester.

Online courses have the same transfer status and prerequisites as traditional on-campus classes, and are subject to the same standards of academic quality. The difference is that the student completes his or her coursework asynchronously via email, electronic bulletin boards and chatrooms. This can be a tremendous advantage for those students who have trouble getting to the campus or who have schedules that do not allow them to take classes scheduled at specific times. Online students must have their own computers and Internet access, and must be proficient in using the Internet, a word processing program and email. For further information, contact Tom Gillman at tgillman@desertonline.net.

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY SAN BERNARDINO (CSUSB) PALM DESERT CAMPUS

California State University San Bernardino, Palm Desert Campus offers junior, senior, and graduate level coursework in a variety of majors. CSUSB, Palm Desert Campus is located at 37-500 Cook Street. College of the Desert students planning to transfer to CSUSB can apply for guaranteed admission through the Dual Admissions Program. For more information contact CSUSB, Palm Desert Campus at (760) 341-2883 or contact the College of the Desert Transfer Center at (760) 773-2523.
COLLEGE CURRICULUM

PREPARATION FOR TRANSFER

As an integral unit of the California tripartite system of public higher education, the College provides programs of study providing students the opportunity to prepare for transfer to four-year colleges and universities. The College aspires to do this in such a manner that students may transfer without loss of time or credit.

Most professions and careers requiring study beyond that available at the College of the Desert are such that the first two years of study may be completed before transferring from College of the Desert to another institution of higher education. To assure transfer students of obtaining the maximum benefit from their College of the Desert experience prior to transferring, it is important for students to engage in careful, long range planning. In general, students planning to transfer should follow the procedure outlined below:

1. **Tentative Choice:** Because course requirements vary among colleges and universities, it is advantageous to research and select the school(s) to which you plan to transfer as early as practicable in your college career. The COD Transfer Center offers a research library to help you prepare to transfer, including catalogs from California public and private institutions, as well as from many out-of-state colleges. Transfer admission information, applications, and other reference materials are also available. The Transfer Center is located in the Administration Building, Room 12.

2. **Catalog:** Examine catalogs of prospective colleges and universities. Study carefully those sections that cover requirements for (a) transfer admission, (b) the major, and (c) graduation. Finding all requirements often warrants a review of the entire catalog, as requirements may be listed in different sections of the catalog. Many of these requirements must be taken during the freshman and sophomore years. Failure to do so can unduly extend the time required for transfer admission and graduation.

3. **Financial Aid:** Apply for financial aid as directed in the current COD class schedule. Application forms and other financial aid information are available in the Financial Aid Office, located in Building C.

4. **General Education Requirements:** Students may complete their lower division general education or breadth requirements while at College of the Desert. COD has articulation agreements with the California State Universities (CSU) and the University of California (UC) system that allow students to be certified for these requirements. To select the pattern that is most appropriate for you, consult your faculty advisor.

5. **Application Filing Period:** Check carefully the dates of the application filing period. This is the time between the first date applications will be received and the deadline. Many colleges have initial filing periods ten months before admission. In all cases, preparation of applications early within the filing period is recommended.

6. **Letters of Recommendation and Rating Forms:** Some independent colleges require letters of recommendation or rating forms. Students should get to know their instructors well enough so that the instructors can comment accurately on the students' characteristics.

7. **Grade Point Requirements:** Grade point average requirements for admission and selection to the major vary. Study catalogs carefully for all requirements.

8. **Admission Requirements of the Public California Institutions:** Both the University of California (UC) and the California State University (CSU) have the same initial filing period for Fall admission. The period for Fall entry is the month of November for admission ten months later. Both UC and CSU require completion of 60 transferable units to enter as a junior. The University of California requires a minimum of a 2.4 grade point average (2.8 or higher for nonresidents).

The CSUs will allow community college students to transfer with 56 transferable units with a minimum of a 2.0 transfer grade point average. Within the 56 units, a minimum of 30 semester units that meet general education requirements must be completed with a grade of C or better in each course. The 30 semester units must include at least 9 units (3 courses) in English language, and at least 3 units in mathematics/quantitative reasoning. These requirements became effective Fall 2000.

Students eligible for UC or CSU entrance as freshmen may enter before their junior year if they have maintained a 2.0 or better grade point average in college work.
NOTE: Meeting minimum requirements is not enough to gain admission to many UC and CSU campuses and programs. For clarification of transfer admission requirements, consult the transfer college catalog and supplemental reference materials available in the COD Transfer Center.

9. Admission to Independent California or Out-of-State Colleges: Students who follow transfer courses of study find they are given credit for most, if not all, courses when they transfer to independent or out-of-state colleges and universities. Some colleges require a certain number of completed units before considering students as eligible for transfer, while others accept students at any time. Admission requirements are outlined in the respective college catalogs. Catalogs are available for use in the College of the Desert Transfer Center. Independent colleges encourage students to make an appointment with their Office of Admissions in order to discuss transfer opportunities on a personal basis.

10. Transferable Courses: Course descriptions in this catalog carry a designation code of their acceptance for transfer at the California State University (CSU) and at the University of California (UC). This acceptance can change annually. Consult the Transfer Center for more detailed information.

Students may view the COD Transfer Course Agreements with CSU and UC online at the ASSIST web site: www.assist.org.

OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

For those students desiring to complete an occupational curriculum within two years, the College offers technical training and education in fields justified by student enrollment. Individual courses are offered in some areas where a full curriculum cannot be justified. In both instances the College’s aim is vocational competence for students and an appreciation of citizenship responsibilities.

Students may work toward: (a) earning a certificate (the certificate program is approximately one year in length, with the prospective student specializing in a particular area of study); or (b) an Associate degree. Refresher courses are also offered, as well as courses in which new and/or upgraded skills are required to take advantage of employment opportunities.

Individuals may attend classes as either part-time or full-time students. A large segment of the College student body is employed full-time, but attends classes of interest during evening hours. The College closely articulates with other colleges and industry. Many of the courses completed will transfer to four-year institutions. Occupational advisory committees assist the College in determining the types of skills, courses, and programs students should complete to meet labor market needs as well as the needs of industry.

SCHOOL-TO-CAREER (STC)/TECH PREP

STC and Tech Prep are part of a nationwide educational reform movement that creates a seamless curriculum between high schools and community colleges. During the last two years of high school, juniors and seniors may choose a major course of study in one of the programs. Locally, those programs will be linked to two-year associate degree and certificate programs at College of the Desert.

The STC/Tech Prep programs at College of the Desert may include accounting, business, business management, computer science, real estate, small business systems, office automation and marketing, vocational nursing, assistant nursing, computer information systems, architecture, automotive technology, etc. College of the Desert offers 37 vocational programs which could be linked with high school programs to form a four-year tech prep program.

Students who complete STC/Tech Prep programs are prepared for entry-level employment, advanced technical training or advanced education at a four-year university.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION

Education is a lifelong process. In today’s society, it is becoming increasingly necessary for people to return to college to acquire new skills, upgrade old skills, acquire new knowledge and expand existing knowledge.

The College provides developmental programs and courses which enable students to acquire learning skills in...
necessary for the completion of an educational plan leading to the attainment of the individual’s objectives.

Recognizing the role of the community college in the area of developmental education, College of the Desert makes available opportunities for development of necessary skills and knowledge in Adult Basic Education (reading, writing and math), English as a Second Language, High School Completion, and preparation for the General Education Development Test (GED).

Many courses are offered on an open-entry, open-exit basis. Admission of students occurs on a daily basis and no prior educational background is required. In addition to regular class offerings, emphasis is placed on individualized student learning. Specifically, instruction is provided in the following areas:

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)**

This program is especially developed for nonnative speakers of English and for those who speak English as their second language. The College offers a series of courses which focus on the language skills necessary to function and communicate effectively in basic, vocational, academic and professional aspects of life.

Developmental Education offers the Non-Credit ESL program, an intensive series of multi-skill courses which meet the needs of students not fluent in English. Persons from the literacy level to the high advanced level of English proficiency acquire the skills required for their daily lives and prepare themselves to enter high school completion, vocational or academic programs. Please see Communication for information on the Credit ESL program.

**ADULT BASIC EDUCATION (ABE)**

The ABE program provides instruction which teaches adults those skills normally acquired in grades 1 - 8. Individual and group learning opportunities are offered students with particular emphasis in reading, writing, mathematics, communication, and life skills.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETION**

This program provides an educational opportunity for adults, anyone 18 years or older, who desire to complete requirements for a high school diploma. Credit may be granted for military service, for technical school attended, work experience, and credit earned in the ninth grade or higher, except physical education.

**GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT TEST (GED)**

Another function of the program is to prepare students to pass the GED test, which many businesses and governmental agencies accept in lieu of the high school diploma. Refer to the Developmental Education section of the current class schedule for testing information at each campus.

---

**LEARNING RESOURCES**

**ACADEMIC SKILLS CENTER**

The purpose of the Academic Skills Center (ASC) at College of the Desert is to provide learning opportunities that support regular classroom instruction. The staff of the ASC works closely with faculty to provide audio and video tape instruction, computer aided instruction, and tutoring which helps students to practice and reinforce what they are learning in their courses. Priority is given in five areas: reading, writing, mathematics, ESL and foreign languages.

In addition, as part of the college's matriculation plan, the ASC assesses all entering students in basic skills and provides an introductory orientation to the District to beginning students.

The ASC also offers training for students interested in becoming tutors and provides study skills assistance for any student enrolled in the College. Finally, English and ESL faculty are frequently available in the ASC to provide assistance to students in these areas. Located on campus in Building E, the ASC hours of operation are listed in the current class schedule.

**LANGUAGE LAB**

The Language Lab provides support services in programmed cassette practice, video viewing, and computer-aided instruction so students can develop
their communicative skills in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing various languages. This state-of-the-art technological facility is equipped with interactive, multimedia software carefully chosen to enhance the satisfaction of second language learning.

Interactive programs are available for ESL, Spanish, French, Italian, and American Sign Language. The center is supervised at varied times by qualified language instructors and is located in Room 5 in Building E.

LIBRARY

The Multi-Agency Library unites three agencies, the City of Palm Desert, the Riverside City and County Public Library and the College, in a unique community partnership. Patrons have the opportunity to browse and select from both the COD and public library collections. By complementing each other’s particular strengths, the public and academic sections offer a greater variety of services (children’s programs, business reference, local history information, etc.) to patrons and students using the new library.

The College Library plays a prominent role in the instructional curriculum of the College. A professional staff is available to assist faculty and students in locating information and completing research projects. The collection currently is over 48,000 volumes. In addition, 225 periodical/journal subscriptions are available for research. DRA, Online Public Access Catalog stations now provide holdings’ information for this collection. In addition, three study rooms have been set aside for group study. A quiet study room for those who want privacy and silence is also available.

The resources of the library also include a variety of online full text databases accessed easily through the college web site. Additional resources of the library are video tapes, microfilm, newspapers, and duplicating services. Other special services include interlibrary loans for students, typewriters, and the College of the Desert Alumni Association Student Computer Lab. Application programs available in the lab are MS Word for PC’s and MS Word for MacIntosh. Only currently enrolled COD students have access to the computer lab.

LIBRARY FINES

Overdue items will be fined 25 cents per day per item. The fee for a lost or severely damaged book is the current market value of the book as determined by the Coordinator of Library Services (from *Books in Print*),
LEARNING RESOURCES

McCARTHY FAMILY
CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND
TRAINING CENTER

College of the Desert’s Child Development Center has been providing childcare for children in the area since 1990. The Child Development Center is open to children between the ages of 12 months and 5 years without regard to race, color, disability, religion, ancestry or national origin. The Center serves as a preschool teacher-training site and a model program, as well as a comprehensive preschool program. For additional information, call the center at (760) 776-0101.

MESA
Mathematics, Engineering, and Science
Achievement Program

MESA is an academic enrichment program that serves educationally disadvantaged students and emphasizes participation by students from groups with low rates of eligibility to four-year institutions. MESA offers curricular and extracurricular services to increase the numbers of students who transfer and ultimately graduate with degrees in math-based and science-based fields. These areas include, but are not limited to physical sciences, life sciences, computer science, engineering, pre-medicine, pre-veterinary, nursing (B.S.), pre-pharmacy, and architecture. The MESA Program provides support through the following:

- Tutoring
- Academic Excellence Workshops
- MESA Student Study Center (Business Building Room 9)
- Career advising
- Internship and job information
- Transfer assistance to four-year institutions
- Scholarship and financial aid assistance
- Freshman orientation course
- Field trips to universities, industry sites, and special events.

The MESA Program is administered by the Science and Math Division; the MESA Director is located in the Business Building, Room 10. For additional information, call (760) 776-7455 or email the Director at cfarmer@collegeofthedesert.edu.

Awarded For Educational Excellence: Dr. Bill Gudelunas, Professor of Political Science and American History, proudly displays the Award for Educational Excellence plaque he received from the Indian Wells Rotary Club. Superintendent/President Dr. Maria Sheehan spoke to the Rotarians about his many contributions to the college. Tom Wixon photo.

plus a $25 processing fee. Lost periodicals will be charged the current cover price. Unpaid fees will result in a hold on the student's records. Borrowers that prove consistently irresponsible will have borrowing privileges revoked.

MATH/SCIENCE STUDY CENTER

This Study Center is located in the Math Building and provides math and science students with a place to study. There are small group areas available for those who like to work in small groups. Mathematics and science adjunct faculty are available to assist students in this facility during their office hours. Tutoring is also available. Software and videos, as well as Internet access, is available in support of college level mathematics and science classes.
CENTER FOR TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

Enhancing Personal, Professional and Business Success

College of the Desert has created a variety of unique programs and services designed to provide specialized assistance to the growth and stability of area business. These programs are a vital response to the college mission of assisting in the economic development of the region by offering fee based customized training programs for business and industry, applied research, business reference data bases, and individual assistance for business start up or expansion planning.

These programs use both faculty experts and business professionals to deliver specialized training, workshops, seminars and individual counseling on topics appropriate to the needs of local business and industry.

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Whether you are preparing for a new career, working toward continuing education units, or pursuing lifelong learning, Community Education has a rich variety of informative and skilled-based courses to meet your educational needs. Our accelerated, not-for-credit, short-term course format is designed for adult learners and is compatible with your busy schedule. Our goal is to offer high-quality learning opportunities that support your professional development and improve business performance.

CUSTOMER SERVICE ACADEMY

A highly qualified community college instructional staff and expert consultants have been certified to teach high performance skills with a customer service emphasis for quality control and productivity improvement.

ENERGY TECHNOLOGY TRAINING CENTER

The College has created the nation’s first training center for technicians who repair and maintain advanced fuel vehicles such as compressed natural gas (CNG), liquid petroleum gas (LPG), and is preparing training programs in other alternate fuel systems such as electric vehicles (EV). These technician training programs are designed to meet the needs of the emerging advanced transportation technology systems in the Coachella Valley and were developed in partnership with SunLine Transit Agency, the Southern California Gas Company and the Chancellor’s Office.

INSTITUTE FOR RETAIL STUDIES

The Institute for Retail Studies provides training for employees in the retail sector. Entry level training, management seminars and courses for continuing education units are offered through the Institute.

CONTRACT EDUCATION

The college offers custom designed training programs for every level of employee from entry-level communication/basic skills to executive level specialized training. All programs are developed in consultation with the employer and delivered at a time and location suitable to the employer on a fee basis. The Office of Contract Education has successfully developed and delivered training programs to many area medium and large businesses, corporations and public agencies utilizing faculty specialists or industry specialists.

EDUCATION RESOURCE CENTER

Sponsored by the Chancellor’s Office Economic Development Network (ED>Net), this center specializes in assessing the skills and abilities of employees at local businesses and designing and delivering appropriate workforce training programs to strengthen those skills that are required to improve employee performance.
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

College of the Desert Alumni Association was chartered in 1983. The mission goals of the Association are to provide information regarding the College to the communities of the College District. The Association provides activities wherein alumni, students, staff and members of the community can participate. The Association provides recognition of former students, graduates, community leaders, faculty and staff through the annual Hall of Fame dinner.

Annually, the Alumni Association provides $210,000 in scholarships and student financial aid, which are awarded to college, high school and middle school students.

The Alumni Scholarship Endowment Fund now totals in excess of $600,000. The Alumni Association Academic Enrichment Endowment Fund of $1,000,000 has been completed. The Alumni Association operates the popular, year round, College of the Desert Street Fair. Membership is open to alumni, students, staff, and the community.

COLLEGE OF THE DESERT FOUNDATION AUXILIARY

Members serve as goodwill ambassadors and organize special events for the College. Membership dues have been set at $35 per year or $350 for a life membership. The Foundation Auxiliary annually provides financial support to a wide variety of College programs.

FRIENDS OF THE LIBRARY

The Friends of the Library is a dedicated group that support the College's Palm Desert Campus library. The Desert Collection Bibliography, focusing on the uniqueness of the region, is regularly updated by the Friends with new and rare books.

PRESIDENT'S CIRCLE

The primary purpose of the President's Circle is to support excellence in education and to encourage greater individual involvement with the College.

The Circle is composed of concerned citizens who make an annual contribution of $1,000 or more to the Foundation. A onetime gift of $10,000 or more entitles a donor to lifetime membership. For more information call (760) 773-2561.

SUPPORT GROUPS

The College encourages the formation of support groups for any academic program or service. Organizations such as the Friends of the Library have provided much needed financial resources to strengthen library materials. Staff of the College Foundation can assist in the formation of support groups for any academic program or service. For information and guidelines call 773-2561.
Individual growth is characterized by a kind of strength and independence which enables the student to become considerate of others and concerned about understanding the nature of appropriate involvement as an active and responsible individual in our society.

The overall purpose of the Counseling Center is to promote personal, educational, and professional growth of individuals within society and within the College community. The services provided to students include:

1. New student orientation
2. Personal counseling
3. Transfer information
4. Career assessment
5. Special services for disadvantaged students
6. Consultation and counseling for students with disabilities
7. Veterans' services
8. Crisis intervention

MATRICULATION PROGRAM

The purpose of the matriculation process at College of the Desert is to bring the College and student who enrolls for credit courses into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goal through the College's established programs, policies, and requirements. The matriculation program promotes student retention and success through early admissions, assessment, orientation, counseling/advisement, basic skills instruction (when needed), and follow-up on student progress.

If you have a question regarding these services or your status, please contact a counselor at your campus.

NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION

Prior to the beginning of the Fall and Spring semesters, new student orientations are held for new students. Matriculating students entering with basic skills and/or scholastic deficiencies are to participate in orientation activities during their first semester of attendance. These activities include study skills instruction, student success assessment, career assessment and student survival skills. The orientation program is designed to assist students to:
1. Receive assistance in deciding which courses to take in order to achieve their educational objectives;  
2. Meet advisors, counselors, and program directors;  
3. Understand information regarding the college catalog, courses, certificates, Associate of Arts and Associate of Science degrees, and transfer requirements;  
4. Become aware of the Counseling Center’s services and other programs on campus;  
5. Recognize the difficulties that may be encountered during the initial weeks of college;  
6. Understand the role of the community college.

**RE-ENTRY STUDENTS**

The re-entry program is for adults who are 25 and older who want to change careers or who have decided to return to college after many years. The program provides the student with her/his own counselor, a Career and Life Planning class, and a support group. A great deal of personal attention is given to the student in addition to encouragement from other students in the group.

**TRANSFER CENTER**

In addition to meeting with their faculty advisors, students should begin researching transfer options early in their academic careers. The Transfer Center houses a college catalog collection, reference library, articulation agreements and other resource materials to help students experience the smoothest possible transition to four-year colleges and universities.

**ADVISING PROGRAM**

Advising is a student’s right at the college and is available for all matriculating students. New students attending orientation receive advisement help there or are referred to their faculty advisors. Students without a selected major will be advised by counselors until they have selected and declared a major. After deciding on a major, students confer with their faculty advisors. Advisors work with students to plan realistic programs, assist students with college expectations and provide information on available services.

**CAREER CENTER**

The Career Center is available to all students for a variety of services including career assessment and decision making, current career information with computer printouts of job outlook, training and educational opportunities, and individual as well as group career counseling. Job placement services are available to all students through the Internet or the job development specialist. The Career Center in Palm Desert is located in the Administration Building. Students are encouraged to use the Center on a drop-in basis or by appointment.

**DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS and SERVICES (DSPS)**

Students with disabilities at College of the Desert participate in the same activities and courses as any student. Special services are offered to provide a more equitable classroom experience and to help successfully integrate the student into college life. Such services include: priority registration, tutoring, interpreters, note-takers, specialized counseling, and special equipment to those who qualify.

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) provides special instructional opportunities to qualified students. Participation is voluntary. Interested students must meet with the appropriate DSPS counselor to apply for these programs. Special instructional programs include: DSPS High Tech Computer Access Center, WorkAbility III, and Adapted Physical Education courses.

The State Department of Rehabilitation also offers services to aid students who have physical, emotional, or other disabilities which handicap them in obtaining employment. All interested individuals are urged to contact the Learning Disabilities Specialist, the Counselor, or the Coordinator of Disabled Students, Programs and Services for further information: (760) 773-2534; TDD (760) 773-2598.
EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM & SERVICES (EOPS)

The Extended Opportunity Program and Services is a state-funded program which provides students who are educationally and financially disadvantaged the opportunity to attend college. The following services are provided through the EOPS Program:

1. The EOPS Program recruits disadvantaged students from local high schools and the community and strives to provide these students with a Fall Orientation Program to help them prepare for the community college. Priority registration is provided for students.

2. Applicants must be eligible for financial aid, qualify for the BOG Waiver Program, be in good academic standing, and be enrolled in a full-time program of studies.

3. Students admitted into the program are provided with EOPS Grants in order that these students meet their financial obligations on campus. Two specific grants are provided. Book grants are utilized to purchase the students’ required textbooks and the EOPS Grant is provided so that the EOPS student may pay for other college-related costs.

4. Application fee waivers for Cal State and UC are available, as well as EOPS applications to Cal State.

5. Academic, career, transfer, personal, and financial aid counseling are provided to each student.

6. An individual student educational plan, enabling each student to formulate his/her program requirements, is provided.

7. The EOPS Office coordinates visits to four-year colleges and makes available EOPS transfer information and applications.

8. The C.A.R.E. (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) Program initiated during the Fall 1980 semester encourages single parents on public assistance to enroll at College of the Desert and provides counseling, academic advising, financial aid and child care assistance.

Contact (760) 773-2537 for additional EOPS information, or (760) 773-2539 for more about the C.A.R.E. program.

FINANCIAL AID

College of the Desert provides financial assistance in the form of grants, scholarships, loans, and part-time employment for students who meet specific financial aid program eligibility requirements. If you believe that you and your family will not be able to pay for all of your educational costs, you are encouraged to apply for financial aid.

HOW TO APPLY

To be considered for financial aid, you must complete the free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The FAFSA is available beginning in December of each year from high school counselors or college financial aid offices. It should be completed and mailed to the processing service listed on the form as soon as possible after January 1st for the next academic year. Complete instructions are included.

If you prefer, you may apply for financial aid over the Internet at www.fafsa.ed.gov beginning on January 1st of each year. Applying over the Internet is faster and helps the student to submit more accurate information than on a paper application.

The FAFSA process must be completed before you can be considered for financial aid. All financial aid applicants who are California residents should also apply for a Cal Grant from the California Student Aid Commission. The application postmark deadline for consideration for these awards is posted in the Financial Aid Office.

If you send in the paper FAFSA to apply for financial aid instead of submitting over the Internet, you will receive a paper Student Aid Report (SAR) in the regular mail. If you apply using FAFSA on the Web (www.fafsa.ed.gov), Renewal FAFSA on the Web, or do Corrections on the Web, you will receive either a paper SAR or a SAR Information Acknowledgement in the regular mail, or an email with URL/link to SAR data on the Web, depending on whether or not you provided an email address, and all required signatures. Whatever method you use, and whatever output you receive, you must bring it to the Financial Aid Office to determine what other forms you will need to complete. Other required documents may include copies of federal income tax returns and/or verification of untaxed income and other information reported on the FAFSA.
In addition to the FAFSA process, students must meet Ability to Benefit and Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) policy requirements. Contact the Financial Aid Office for details.

The Financial Aid Office will continue to process files and make on-campus awards as long as funds are available. If you apply as early as possible, you improve your chances of receiving financial aid from all programs for which you are eligible.

**REPAYMENT OF FUNDS**

In accordance with federal law, students who receive federal financial aid and withdraw from all of their classes on or before the 60 percent mark of the semester will be required to repay any unearned grant and/or loan funds they have received. The amount will be calculated by the College using the formula specified by law. All money received in the form of Pell and Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants and/or Stafford and PLUS loans will be subject to repayment requirements.

**FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS**

Students who are eligible for financial aid at College of the Desert may receive any of the following:

*Pell Grants* - Federal grants that provide the foundation for the financial aid "package" to which other aid may be added based upon the total amount a student is eligible to receive.

*Cal Grants B & C* - State-funded grants awarded by the California Student Aid Commission to California residents who may apply for and qualify on the basis of merit, financial need or vocational objective.

*Board of Governors Waiver Program (BOGW)* - State waiver program designed to offset the cost of the enrollment fee for eligible students who qualify based on the receipt of financial aid, public assistance or who meet specific income standards.

*Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)* - State-funded program to encourage single parents on TANF/CalWORKS to enroll and may provide counseling, financial aid and child care assistance.

*Extended Opportunity Program Grants and Services (EOPS)* - Funded by the State of California, this program is restricted to low-income, educationally disadvantaged students and may include grants, book and counseling services.

*Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG)* - Federally funded grants awarded to a limited number of eligible students who can demonstrate exceptional financial need.

*Scholarships* - Scholarships are awarded on the basis of merit and academic promise, financial need, major, or other criteria as specified by the donors of each fund. The number and types of scholarship awards available, as well as the scholarship application procedures, vary. Additional information and applications can be obtained from the Financial Aid Office.

*Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)* - Federal program that enables eligible students to earn money to help pay their school expenses through part-time employment on the campus.

*Short Term Emergency Book Loans* - Available to students who have established eligibility for financial aid. Loans are available at the beginning of the semester for the purchase of books and are repaid by the Pell Grant, or other financial aid.

*Stafford Loans (GSL)* - Government-insured loans made by participating banks or other lending institutions to eligible needy students whose total financial aid eligibility cannot be met by other available aid programs.

*Unsubsidized Stafford Loans* - Available to students who do not demonstrate financial need.

**SCHOLARSHIPS**

A number of different scholarships are awarded each year to qualified students by the College of the Desert Financial Aid Office based upon academic merit and promise, major or vocational objective, activities or other skill or affiliation, and sometimes, financial need as specified by the various donors. Both continuing and transferring students are eligible for these awards which may range from $50 to $2,000 per academic year. Scholarship applicants must not yet have a bachelor’s degree, must have completed 12 units at College of the Desert, must be citizens or permanent residents of the United States and must be enrolled on a full-time basis in order to be considered for most of the awards.
Applications are available from the Financial Aid Office in January of each year and must be submitted along with two letters of recommendation to the Financial Aid Office no later than April 15. The following is a partial list of the scholarships, donors or funding that may be awarded by the Financial Aid Office on an annual basis. Each program has specific eligibility criteria.

- John Arthur Memorial Scholarship for Economics Majors
- Eugenie Bolz Family Foundation Scholarship Fund
- Robert and Mary Ellen Bronski Scholarship Fund
- Gayle Brumwell Perpetual Scholarship Fund
- Dr. Reynaldo J. Carreon Perpetual Endowment Scholarship Fund
- Shirley Clark Memorial Scholarship Fund
- Jerry Codekas Scholarship
- COD Alumni Association Scholarship Fund
- COD Faculty Womens Club Scholarship Fund
- CVMACC (Coachella Valley Mexican American Chamber of Commerce) Scholarship Fund with matching funds from the Dr. Reynaldo J. Carreon Endowment
- Thomas A. Davis Scholarship
- Evelyn Fox Memorial Scholarship Fund for Disabled Students
- College of the Desert French Club Scholarship
- Jack Greenberg Memorial Nursing Fund
- Louis M. and Birdie Halper Foundation Scholarship
- Alfred and Viola Hart Award
- J. Neil Hastings Perpetual Scholarship Fund
- Bruno Hirsch Memorial Scholarship Fund
- Bob Hope Desert Classic Scholarship Fund
- Joe Iantorno Scholarship for Education Majors
- Kathleen A. Little Memorial Scholarship
- Lawrence T. Little Memorial Scholarship
- Viola H. and Roy W. Mallery Art Scholarship
- Martvest Foundation Business Scholarship
- Jean Masters Scholarship Fund
- Roy And Velma McCall Scholarship
- Donna McLain Physical Education Scholarship for Disabled Students
- Pearl McManus Scholarship Fund
- Kim Miltenberger Memorial Scholarship
- Donald Mitchell Perpetual Scholarship
- Constance Monica Memorial Scholarship
- Matteo Monica II Memorial Scholarship
- Olaf Nordland Memorial Scholarship
- Joyce Norton Memorial Art Scholarship
- Edward Rafferty Scholarship Fund
- Rancho Mirage Womens Club Scholarship Fund
- Myrne Shephard Memorial Scholarship
- Stephen W. Simonsen Memorial Scholarship
- Betty Lee Speakman/Tri Palm Womens Club Scholarship
- Helen K. Staley Scholarship Fund
- University Club of the Desert Scholarship Program
- Patricia Wilson Memorial Scholarship
- Womens Club of the Desert Scholarship Program

**COD FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS**

- Reynaldo J. Carreon, M.D. Foundation
- Coeta’s Closet Scholarship Fund
- Dumont Foundation
- Dorothy Grant Fund
- William and Paula Kroonen Endowment for International Students
- Dr. Richard S. Lane Scholarship Fund
- McCarthy Childcare Scholarship Fund
- Edeltraud McCarthy Science/Engineering Scholarship Fund
- Herb Meinert Memorial
- Napa Auto Parts, Palm Desert
- Mimi Rudulph Scholarship Fund
- Semel Asthmatic
- Al Shoopman Memorial Fund
- Norman Sternlieb Fund
- Jackie Story Scholarship Fund
- Thomas Walts Scholarship Fund
- Weggenman Memorial

In addition to the scholarship programs listed, College of the Desert is fortunate to assist in the coordination and delivery of a number of outside or private scholarship awards from various civic groups, clubs and agencies. Potential donors or scholarship committee chairpersons are encouraged to contact the Financial Aid Office if assistance is needed in establishing or implementing a private scholarship program.
HEALTH SERVICES

The Palm Desert campus maintains a Student Health Center with a professional nurse on duty daily to provide health education and consultation, first aid, and general health services. A physician is available on a referral basis four days a week. Appointments are scheduled through the Health Services office.

The Student Health Center is located in the Hilb Student Center. Student insurance for sickness and accidents is available through the Health Services office.

VETERANS SERVICES

The Veterans Office was established to assist eligible veterans, dependents, and reservists in obtaining their VA educational benefits and achieving their educational goals. The Veterans Office provides information on veterans’ benefits and services; assists applicants with completing applications and forms necessary for VA benefits; assists in resolving VA educational pay problems; and assists veterans with referrals to other agencies and resources.

College of the Desert is approved for the training of veterans, dependents, and reservists leading to a Certificate an Associate Degree, or transfer to a four-year institution.

VETERANS PROGRAM COURSE REQUIREMENTS

1. Students receiving VA benefits are required by the Department of Veterans Affairs to maintain regular class attendance and satisfactory progress.

2. Veterans, dependents, and reservists must declare a major and are responsible for enrolling in classes required for their major. Failure to take proper classes can lead to reduction or termination of benefits.

3. Any student receiving VA educational benefits who has accumulated 30 or more units, must have an A.A./A.S. degree evaluation before they can be certified for benefits.

4. Students may receive benefits when repeating a course in which a grade of "F" or "NC" was received if the course is required or a prerequisite to a required course. In some instances, a grade of "D" may be repeated if it is noted that a grade of "C" or better is required. Notify the Veterans Office of any course you are planning to repeat.

5. Less than semester length courses are certified by the Veterans Office for the exact dates of the course only, and not for the entire semester. Check with the Veterans Office before registering for a course that does not begin on the first date of the semester and end on the last date of the semester.

6. The Veterans Office must report status changes as well as withdrawals immediately to the Department of Veterans Affairs. In order to avoid possible overpayment of benefits and subsequent billing from the Department of Veterans Affairs, it is imperative that students collecting benefits report all course changes, withdrawals, etc. immediately to the Admissions Office and the Veterans Office.

7. The unit load requirements for students receiving VA educational benefits are:

   Full-time: ...................... 12 units
   3/4-time:....................... 9 to 11 units
   1/2-time:..................... 6 to 8 units
   1/4-time:...................... 3 to 5 units*

   (*for Chapt. 32 and 1606 only)

Summer Session and short-term semester courses are computed proportionately for payment purposes. Check with the Veterans Office for unit load requirements.

8. Additional information about VA benefits and program requirements may be obtained from the Veterans Office in the Administration Building.
STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

College of the Desert offers a variety of campus clubs and organizations for every phase of campus life. They provide opportunities for students in social, service, curricular, and special interest programs. Students are encouraged to participate in campus organizations.

Each year new clubs are chartered as they are requested by the students. Every club is a part of ASCOD, which meets regularly to discuss activities, projects and problems pertaining to its members.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS (ASCOD)

In keeping with the philosophy of College of the Desert, the responsibility for student government is placed with the students. Regularly enrolled students of the college are encouraged to be participating members of ASCOD.

College of the Desert supports an active ASCOD organization. One student from campus is elected each year to serve as Student Trustee and to represent the general student population at the regular meetings of the Board of Trustees. ASCOD has adopted a constitution incorporating rules and regulations which provide for a governing body that reflects the interests of the entire student population.

VARSITY SPORTS/ ATHLETICS

College of the Desert is a member of the Foothill Athletic Conference. The conference includes these colleges: Antelope Valley, Barstow, Cerro Coso, Chaffey, College of the Desert, Mt. San Jacinto, Rio Hondo, San Bernardino Valley and Victor Valley. There are also additional schools "hosted" in many of the conference sports.

At this time, the college participates in the following sports: for men - baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, soccer, and tennis; for women - basketball, cross-country, golf, soccer, softball, tennis, and volleyball.
Each student is individually responsible for meeting all college requirements and deadlines, as presented in this and any other announcements of the college or department in which he/she is enrolled. Class schedule information is considered as supplementary to the college catalog and is also an official statement of policy.

The College intends that every member of the campus community be afforded a work and study environment free of discrimination based on race, sex, color, religion, age, national origin, disability, marital status, Vietnam era veteran status, sexual orientation, or ancestry. All persons are to be protected from abusive or harassing behavior.

STUDENT CONDUCT STANDARDS

When a student enters College of the Desert, it is taken for granted by the College authorities that an earnest purpose exists and that the student’s conduct will demonstrate that assumption. If, however, the student’s conduct is not appropriate, and the student should be guilty of one or more of the violations listed in the Student Conduct Standards and Procedures policy, then appropriate disciplinary action will be taken as listed in the policy.

The following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to the removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

1. Causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to cause physical injury to another person.
2. Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile firearm, knife or explosive, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from a district employee, which is concurred on by the college president.
3. Unlawful possession, use, sale, offer to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the California Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in California Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
4. Committing or attempting to commit robbery or extortion.
5. Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to non-district property on campus, or at college sponsored or supervised functions.
6. Stealing or attempting to steal district property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen district property or private property on campus.
7. Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the College or the District.
8. Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
9. Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on race, sex, religion, age, national origin, disability, sexual orientation, or any other status protected by law.
10. Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to college personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other injury to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus.
11. Disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of college personnel.
12. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.
13. Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of college documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
14. Unauthorized entry upon or use of College facilities.

15. Lewd, indecent or obscene conduct or expression on college-owned or controlled property, or at college sponsored or supervised functions.

16. Engaging in expression which is obscene, libelous or slanderous, or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on college premises, or the violation of lawful college regulations, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the College.

17. Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.

Students are guaranteed the rights of due process when charged with a violation of conduct standards. Copies of the Student Conduct Due Process Procedures are available in the office of the Vice President, Student Services, Counseling Center, and ASCOD Office.

STUDENT GRIEVANCE POLICY

If a student has a reason to believe that he/she has been unfairly treated, and wishes to bring charges against a member of the academic community, the following procedures are followed with respect to the faculty and/or administrators.

I. CAUSE:

Within fifteen (15) school days from the time of the alleged grievance, any student who has reason to believe that he/she has been unfairly treated may initiate grievance procedures against the staff member in question.

II. PROCEDURES:

A. The student shall first discuss the matter with the staff member in question. If, however, the student cannot discuss the matter with the staff member, or if the student is not satisfied with the discussion, he/she may then:

B. Within five (5) school days after consulting or attempting to consult with the staff member, bring the matter to the attention of the staff member's Division Dean or immediate supervisor. This notification shall be in writing. The Division Dean or immediate supervisor will attempt to resolve the matter within five (5) school days. The Division Dean or immediate supervisor shall communicate a decision to the student and staff member. If, however, the student is not satisfied, he/she may then, within ten (10) school days:

C. Bring the matter to the attention of the Vice President, Student Services, or designee, who shall, after conferring with the student, call either an informal or formal hearing according to the nature of the complaint, within ten (10) school days.

   1. An informal hearing will be between the student and other appropriate school representatives. If the student is satisfied with the outcome of the informal hearing, the process could end.

   2. A formal hearing will consist of the student, and if appropriate, his/her on-campus advocate, the accused and his/her on-campus advocate, the Vice President, Student Services, or designee, the Division Dean from the division of the accused, and four (4) neutral faculty members, two (2) selected by the student, and two (2) selected by the accused.

If the results of either the informal or the formal hearing are not satisfactory to the student:

D. Within ten (10) school days of receiving that (hearing) decision, the student desiring further appeal shall go to the college President who shall then render a decision within ten (10) school days.

E. Within ten (10) school days of receiving that (President’s) decision, the student desiring further appeal would appeal to the Board of Trustees for a final decision to be made within thirty (30) school days.

F. The intent is to ensure that each and every step will take place as expeditiously as possible.
STUDENT PRIVACY RIGHTS and ACCESS to RECORDS

FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)

Release of Information
The Desert Community College District (DCCD) does not release student record information without the written consent of the student, except as outlined on the following page under Disclosure of Education Records. Although the DCCD adheres to this policy, the law allows the College to release student directory information, except when students have specifically requested that directory information be kept confidential. Directory information may be released by exception upon determination of the President/Superintendent, the Vice President of Student Services, or the Dean of Enrollment Services, that such release is appropriate and not likely to put students at risk.

DCCD designates the following as directory information: name, address, phone number, dates of attendance, major field of study, awards and degrees received, most recent institution attended, participation in official college activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, part-time or full-time enrollment status, and photographs.

In completing the admission application, students are provided the opportunity to request that their directory information be maintained as confidential. Students who wish to change their request, may do so in writing to the Admissions and Records Office at any time to become effective within five to ten working days.

Right to Inspect and Review Records
All currently enrolled or former students have a right to inspect and review all student records relating to them. Student record is defined according to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). To access their transcripts, students must file a letter of request with the Admissions and Records Office. To obtain access to other documents, students must submit a letter of request to the office of the Vice President, Student Services.

Access shall be granted no later than 15 school days following the date the written request is received. Within the same 15 school days, the student will be notified of the location of all official student records if not centrally located and qualified personnel will be made available to interpret records where appropriate.

Right to Request Amendment of Student Records
Students may file a written request with the Superintendent/President to correct or remove information recorded in their student records which they allege to be: (1) inaccurate; (2) an unsubstantiated personal conclusion or inference; (3) a conclusion or inference outside of the observer’s area of competence; or (4) not based on the personal observation of a named person with the time and place of the observation noted.

Within 30 calendar days of receipt of such request, the Superintendent/President, or her designee, shall meet with the student and the employee who recorded the information in question, if such employee is presently employed by the District. The Superintendent/President, or her designee, shall then sustain or deny the allegations.

If any or all allegations are sustained, the Superintendent/President, or her designee, shall order the correction or removal and destruction of the information. If any or all of the allegations are denied, the student may appeal the decision in writing to the Board of Trustees within 30 calendar days of the denial.

Within 30 days of the receipt of an appeal, the Board of Trustees shall, in closed session with the student and employee who recorded the information in question, if presently employed by the District, determine whether to sustain or deny the allegation(s). If the Board sustains any or all of the allegations, it shall order the immediate correction or removal and destruction of the information. The decision of the Board shall be final.

Records of these administrative proceedings shall be maintained in a confidential manner and shall be destroyed one year after the decision of the Board, unless the student initiates legal proceedings relative to the disputed information within the prescribed period.
STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

If the decision of the Board is unfavorable to students, or students accept an unfavorable decision by the Superintendent/President, they shall have the right to submit a written statement of their objections which shall become part of their student record until such time as the information to which the objection is made is corrected or removed.

Disclosure of Education Records

The District may permit access to student records to any person for whom the student has executed written consent specifying the records to be released and identifying the party or class of parties to whom the records may be released.

The District may not permit access to student records to any person without the written consent of the student or under judicial order except:

1. To officials and employees of the District who have a legitimate educational interest to inspect a record. A school official is:

   A person employed by the District in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, support staff, or security position.

   A person elected to the Board of Trustees.

   A student government officer conducting student elections.

   A person employed by or under contract to the District to perform a special task, such as the attorney or auditor.

   School officials have a legitimate educational interest if they are:

   Performing a task that is specified in their position description or by a contract agreement.

   Performing a task related to a student’s education.

   Performing a task related to the discipline of a student.

   Providing a service or benefit relating to the student such as health care, counseling, job placement or financial aid.

2. To officials of another school or school system, upon request, in which a student seeks, intends, or is directed to enroll, including local, county or state correctional facilities where educational programs are provided.

3. To certain officials of the U. S. Department of Education, the Comptroller General, and state and local educational authorities, in connection with certain state or federally supported education programs.

4. In connection with a student’s request for or receipt of financial aid, as necessary to determine the eligibility, amount or conditions of the financial aid, or to enforce the terms and conditions of the aid.

5. To other state and local officials or authorities to the extent that information is specifically required to be reported pursuant to state law adopted prior to November 19, 1974.

6. To organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the College.

7. To organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, educational agencies or institutions for the purpose of developing, validating, or administering predictive tests, student aid programs, and improving instruction.

8. To accrediting organizations in order to carry out their accrediting functions.

9. To comply with a judicial order or a lawfully issued subpoena.

10. To appropriate persons in connection with an emergency if the knowledge of that information is necessary to protect the health or safety of a student or other persons.

11. To an alleged victim of any crime of violence, the results of an institutional disciplinary proceeding against the alleged perpetrator of that crime with respect to that crime.
STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

RIGHT TO FILE COMPLAINTS  
with the Department of Education  

College of the Desert students have the right to file complaints with the U. S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. Written complaints should be directed to The Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 600 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20202-4605; (202) 260-3887; FAX (202) 260-9001.

STUDENT RIGHT-TO-KNOW  
DISCLOSURE  

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, it is the policy of the Desert Community College District to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students.

Beginning in Fall 1999, all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period, and the completion and transfer rates of this group are listed below. This is a very narrowly defined group and does not reflect all transfer students. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at College of the Desert, nor do they account for all student outcomes occurring during and after this three-year tracking period.

Based upon the group defined above, 48.4% attained a certificate, degree, or became "transfer-prepared" during a three-year period (Fall 1999 to Spring 2002). Students who are "transfer-prepared" have completed 56 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better.

Separate from the 48.4% above, another 4.8% transferred to another postsecondary institution (CSU, UC, private college, or another California Community College) prior to attaining a degree, certificate, or becoming "transfer-prepared" during a five semester period (Spring 2000 to Spring 2002).

These percentages compare favorably with percentages of community colleges similar in size to College of the Desert. More information about Student-Right-to-Know rates and how they should be interpreted can be found at the California Community Colleges "Student Right-to-Know Information Clearinghouse Website" located at <http://srtk.cccco.edu>.
CAMPUS SERVICES AND POLICIES

BOOKSTORE
The College of the Desert Bookstore carries new and used course textbooks, a wide variety of essential classroom and student supplies, general-interest paperbacks, reference books and many other campus-oriented items such as backpacks, apparel, art supplies, and greeting cards. The Bookstore welcomes nonstudents.

During the Fall and Spring semesters, the Bookstore is open Monday through Thursday 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Friday 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Please see current Summer Class Schedule for Summer hours.

COD FOOD COURT/COD CAFÉ
The College of the Desert has planned a temporary Food Court for the 2003/2004 school year. The Food Court, located between the PE Building and the Science Building, will house several food vendors offering sandwiches, grilled foods, hot dogs, nachos, burritos, salads, snacks, ice cream, pastries, desserts, a variety of hot and cold beverages, and more. The Food Court will open Monday through Thursday from 7:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. and on Friday from 7:30 a.m. through 2:00 p.m. The COD Café, which will be closed during the Fall '03-Spring/Summer '04 school year for extensive remodeling, will reopen in Fall 2004.

HOUSING
There are no facilities for on-campus housing at College of the Desert. Information regarding off-campus housing is posted on bulletin boards on campus. The College does not inspect or approve the posted facilities and assumes no liability or responsibility for agreements between landlords and the students.

PARKING
Students parking on the campus must purchase and properly display a DCCD parking permit. Citations are issued by College Security. Motorcycles and motorbikes are to park in areas reserved for them.

Conveniently located parking lots provide parking for students’ and visitors’ vehicles. Red, Yellow, Blue and Black curb markings, all No-Parking signs, and Emergency Parking zones are to be observed at all times, day and night. Parking on or in front of ramps is forbidden day and night. Restricted parking is in effect from 7:30 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. Monday through Friday of each school week. Parking regulations may be found in the class schedule or obtained from the Parking Office, located in Building C.

Paying for individuals with disabilities (blue curb marking) must be observed both day and evening. Permits are obtained from the Department of Motor Vehicles and must be displayed along with a valid DCCD parking permit when parking in any designated blue zone.

The College assumes no liability for vehicles parked on the campus.

PETS/ANIMALS ON CAMPUS
State and local laws prohibit animals on campus at any time. The Humane Society removes animals at owner’s expense. Students who violate this law are subject to disciplinary action.

SECURITY AND SAFETY
The College encourages all persons on campus to practice low-risk and defensive behaviors, and to be especially alert at night. Students and others are advised to park in well-lighted and trafficked areas, and to always lock their vehicles. Students should not pick up strangers or accept rides from persons they do not know.

If you suspect a crime is being committed against persons or property, call 911 or Campus Security at 776-0111. The Security Office may be called during normal business hours at 773-2511.

Safety and Security information published in accordance with the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act is available upon request from the Security Office or on the college web site at http://collegeofthedesert.edu/.
ACADEMIC PETITION PROCEDURES

The Academic Regulations Committee has been established to review and to take action on students' requests for waiver of academic regulations and policies. Students may petition to this committee when, in the student's opinion, a particular academic regulation or policy is not applicable in a specific situation. Contact the Admissions and Records Office for procedures.

ATTENDANCE

FIRST CLASS MEETING

It is extremely important for students to attend the first class meeting after registration because instructors may drop students who do not appear in order to make room for others who may desire to take the class. If a student is dropped as a "no-show" for nonattendance, and if space is available, it is the student's responsibility to re-register into the class at the Admissions and Records Office.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

A student is expected to attend all class sessions. It is the student's responsibility to contact instructors regarding any absence. The acceptance of an excuse for absence other than illness or official leave of absence is at the discretion of the individual instructor. When absences are excused due to personal illness or the serious illness or death of a member of the student's family, or a field trip, or an authorized absence on behalf of the College, all work assignments to be made up must be described by the instructor to the student in advance of the absence when possible. It is the student's responsibility to make up all class work missed to the standards for the course.

AUDITING CLASSES

The Desert Community College District does not allow auditing of classes.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Students who have a need to withdraw for a short time, but who wish to retain their status in classes and resume work before the end of the current semester, should apply for a "Brief Leave of Absence," which expires on a definite date. If students must depart suddenly, as in a family emergency, they should write the Vice President, Student Services as soon as possible requesting a leave to be away from classes. Brief leaves also may be issued upon recommendation of the Student Health Service in case of illness.Requests for a Brief Leave of Absence must be filed with the Office of the Vice President, Student Services.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

Freshman: A student who has completed fewer than 30 units of college credit.

Sophomore: A student who has completed 30 or more units of college credit.

Post-Graduate: A student who has been awarded a degree and has enrolled for further study.

Full Time: A student enrolled for 12 or more credit units.

Part Time: A student enrolled for fewer than 12 credit units.

CLASSIFICATION AND NUMBERING OF COURSES

There are three types of courses/classes offered by College of the Desert:

1. Credit Courses - Courses numbered 1-99 are credit courses. A credit course is a part of an approved educational program or major. The credit awarded by College of the Desert for completion of most courses is accepted as a completion of a portion of an appropriate educational sequence leading to an Associate Degree or Baccalaureate Degree by the University of California, the California State University or an accredited independent college or university. A few remedial courses in Basic Skills are offered for credit but do not count toward completion of a program or major.

2. Non-Credit Courses - Courses numbered 100 and above are designed for students who are not candidates for degree programs and work in such courses is not applicable toward graduation. Non-credit courses are offered in Developmental Education, Adult Basic Education, high school completion (GED), and DSPS courses designed for students with disabilities.
3. Community Education Classes - Classes are designed for students whose primary motive for activity and learning is personal enrichment only. The classes carry no academic credit and are supported by class fees.

TRANSFERABLE COURSES

Courses transferable to the California State University are indicated by “CSU” and those transferable to the University of California are indicated by “UC” under the course description in the “Courses of Instruction” section of this catalog. The CSU or UC designates courses accepted for elective credit. Such courses count for the 60 units required for advanced standing transfer to CSU or UC. Students interested in transferring to the University of California should refer to the University of California Transfer Course Agreement, available in the Transfer Center, to make sure they have enough units, since we offer several UC transferable courses for which credit is decreased by one or more units by UC; such courses are marked in this catalog with an asterisk, as Associate Degree Applicable: CSU, UC*, for example.

CHANGES IN TRANSFERABLE CREDIT

As new courses are added or changes are made in current courses, transfer credit may not be applicable until CSU and UC have adopted these changes.

COURSE PREREQUISITES, Corequisites, Advisories, and Other Enrollment Limitations

Complete course prerequisites, corequisites, and advisories are listed in this catalog after the course descriptions. These requirements are intended to ensure students a reasonable chance of success. Questions regarding course eligibility should be discussed with your faculty advisor.

Prerequisite is a course or courses, skills, or a body of knowledge that students should possess prior to enrolling in a course or program. Prerequisites indicate the College of the Desert course which must be taken prior to enrollment in a given course. (In A,B,C,D sequences, A is usually prerequisite to B, etc.) Prerequisite requirements must be met before enrollment is permitted. Prerequisite courses must be completed with a grade of C or better.

Corequisite is a course or courses students are required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge students must acquire through concurrent and continued enrollment in another course or courses in order to receive a C or better in the course requiring the corequisite.

Advisory is a condition of enrollment which students are advised, but not required, to meet before or concurrently with enrollment in a course or educational program. An Advisory suggests skills, experiences, or a body of knowledge with which students would achieve a greater depth or breadth of knowledge or skill development, but without which students are likely to receive a satisfactory grade.

Limitations of enrollment - restrictions imposed due to the nature of the course such as prerequisites, corequisites, intercollegiate competition, honors, public performance or restrictions imposed in the number of students who may enroll in a course subject to “first come, first serve” or due to health and safety considerations, facilities limitations, faculty workload, the availability of qualified instructors, funding limitations, the constraints of regional planning, legal requirements imposed by statutes, regulations, or contracts, or other such limitations as designated by the District.

The District has established procedures by which any student who does not meet a prerequisite or corequisite or who is not permitted to enroll due to a limitation on enrollment, but who provides satisfactory evidence, may seek entry into the class according to a challenge process.

Any prerequisite or corequisite may be challenged by a student on one or more of the following grounds:

1. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established according to the district's process of establishing prerequisites and corequisites;

2. The prerequisite or corequisite violates Title V, Article 2.5, Section 55201 (Policies for Prerequisites);
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner;

4. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the stated prerequisite or corequisite;

5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal stated in the student's educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.

The determination of whether a student meets a prerequisite or corequisite shall be made prior to the student's enrollment in the course.

The student is responsible and bears the burden for showing that grounds exist for the challenge. The challenge must be made in writing to the Dean of Enrollment Services prior to the student's enrollment in the challenged course.

Challenges shall be resolved by the Dean of Enrollment Services and/or appropriate faculty within five (5) school days of the receipt of the challenge.

If space is available in a course when a student files a challenge, the District shall reserve a seat for the student and the student is assured a seat in the class if the challenge is ultimately upheld. If no space is available in the course when a challenge is filed and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll if space is available when the student registers for that subsequent term.

Matriculation waiver forms are available in the Counseling Office for students seeking to challenge a course prerequisite.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT**

Completion of a Physical Education (PE), Health Education (HE), Recreation (RE), or Varsity (VSM, VSW) course is required in each of the first two semesters in which a student is enrolled in nine units or more. Two units in physical education are also required for graduation from College of the Desert.

**COURSE UNITS AND STUDENT LOADS**

**UNIT of CREDIT**

The term “unit of credit” is a measure of time and study devoted to a course. One credit unit is equivalent to one hour of lecture per week or at least three hours of lab per week per semester. Many courses are made up of a combination of lecture sessions and laboratory sessions.

**MAXIMUM NUMBER OF UNITS**

A normal class load for Fall and Spring semesters is considered to be 12-17 units plus an activity class in physical education. Students working full time are encouraged to carry a reduced load. Students with advanced standing, and having a "C" average or better are permitted to enroll in 19 units plus physical education. During the Summer term, students may be limited to 7 units.

Students wishing to obtain a variance from the above limitations may petition the Dean of Counseling and Matriculation, or the Vice President of Student Services.

**STUDENTS WITH MINIMUM UNIT REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Minimum Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Athletes</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCOD Officers</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE Students</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS Students</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Recipients</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4-time</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-time</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans' Benefits Recipients</td>
<td>Varies by Program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GRADING SYSTEM

The results of each student’s work in each course are reported to the Dean of Enrollment Services in scholarship grades as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Grade Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Passing, less than satisfactory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR</td>
<td>Credit (at least satisfactory; units awarded but not counted in GPA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>No Credit (less than satisfactory, or failing; units not counted in GPA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option on designated courses. This choice can be made at the time of registration, or the student may file a Petition in the Admissions Office prior to the first 30% of the class.

Grades of F count as units attempted and completed with a failing grade. Such grades are computed in the grade point average (both semester and cumulative). Units for which grades of F are assigned are not earned units and do not fulfill course, certificate or degree requirements.

### GRADE POINTS

The College of the Desert follows the same system of grade points used by most colleges and universities in the State to give an overall appraisal of the student’s level of achievement. Semester grades are assigned grade points as follows:

- A = 4 grade points per unit earned
- B = 3 grade points per unit earned
- C = 2 grade points per unit earned
- D = 1 grade point per unit earned
- F = 0 grade points per unit earned

Semester marks with no assigned grade points are as follows: I, CR, NC, and W. Units for F grades are counted in computing grade point averages.

### GRADE POINT AVERAGE

The grade point average (GPA) is computed by dividing all units attempted into all grade points received. The following example illustrates the grade point average calculation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Per</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 7A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 17</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTALS 15
Total Grade Points........................................... 47
divided by Total Units Attempted..................15
equals Grade Point Average (GPA)........3.13

### NON-EVALUATION SYMBOLS

The following non-evaluation symbols may appear on official college transcripts:

"I" (Incomplete) is a temporary mark assigned when the instructor determines that a student has been unable to complete course requirements by the designated ending date of the course according to the following definition.

**DEFINITION (Section 55758):** Incomplete academic work for unforeseeable, emergency and justifiable reasons at the end of the term may result in an "I" symbol being entered in the student’s record. The condition for removal of the "I" shall be stated by the instructor in a written record. This record shall contain the conditions for removal of the "I" and the grade assigned in lieu of its removal. This record must be given to the student with a copy on file with the Dean of Enrollment Services until the "I" is made up or the time limit has passed. A final grade shall be assigned when the work stipulated has been completed and evaluated, or when the time limit for completing the work has passed.

The "I" must be made up no later than one semester following the end of the term in which it was assigned.

The "I" symbol shall not be used in calculating units attempted nor for grade points.
An incomplete is issued only upon mutual agreement between the instructor and the student. The instructor and the student will agree upon course work and/or other requirements necessary for the removal of the incomplete mark and the grade to be assigned, as well as the grade to which the incomplete will default if the requirements are not met. The student is expected to make up the incomplete by the end of the semester immediately following the receipt of this mark or the grade could default to an "F." In unusual circumstances the student may petition the instructor for a one-semester extension.

The Incomplete Grade Form is issued only to instructors. In addition to the terms of agreement as outlined in the previous paragraph, this form will contain the student’s signature and the instructor’s signature. The student and the instructor will each retain a copy of this agreement. A third copy will be kept on file with the permanent roster in the Admissions and Records Office.

"IP" (In Progress) is a mark used only for those courses which extend beyond the normal end of an academic term. This mark indicates that work is in progress and that upon completion of this work an evaluative symbol (grade) will be assigned. The "IP" shall not be used in calculating grade point average.

"RD" (Report Delayed) is a mark used when there is a delay in reporting the grade of a student due to circumstances beyond the student’s control. This mark is a temporary notation and is to be replaced as soon as possible by a permanent symbol. Only the Admissions Office may assign the "RD" mark. The "RD" notation shall not be used in calculating grade point average.

"W" (Withdrawal) is a mark assigned to students who withdraw after 30 percent, or the fourth week of the term (whichever is less), and prior to 75 percent of the term. Withdrawal after the 75 percent point is not possible.

If there are extenuating, documented circumstances such as an accident, hospitalization, or other conditions beyond the student’s control, the student may petition for an administrative withdrawal in the Admissions and Records Office.

GRADE RESPONSIBILITY
(Last Day to Withdraw)

The designated student grade responsibility date shall occur on the last day of the fourteenth week of instruction or at the 75 percent point of a semester or session, whichever is less. Students who do not withdraw by the deadline indicated in the class schedule will receive a grade of A, B, C, D, F, CR or NC. All grades become a part of the student’s permanent records.

Where verified cases of extenuating circumstances exist, students may petition to be allowed to withdraw from class(es) after the grade responsibility date. The petitioning process is to commence with the Dean of Enrollment Services after consultation with the instructor(s) of record, or in the event the instructor cannot be contacted, the division dean. Extenuating circumstances include verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the students’ control which would prevent them from completing the class(es). Where such withdrawals are approved, the symbol "W" may be granted.

Petitions to withdraw from a class after the grade responsibility date must be presented within two years from the time the grade was assigned.

GRADE CHANGE POLICY

The College has a grading policy and procedures to be followed when issuing grades and when grades are to be changed.

1. The instructor of record for the class has the right to issue a letter grade to a student. Once a grade has been given, that grade is final.

2. A change of grade may be made in only one of two ways:
   (A) An INCOMPLETE (I) is changed to a final grade. See GRADING SYSTEM, Non-Evaluation Symbols for definition and limitations.
   (B) GRADE CHANGE (Section 55760)

   (1) In any course of instruction in a community college district for which grades are awarded, the instructor of the course shall determine the grade to be awarded each student in accordance with Section 55760 of this chapter. The determination of the student’s grade by the instructor shall be
final in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency. Procedures for the correction of grades given in error shall include expunging the incorrect grade from the record.

(2) The District Board shall adopt and publish procedures and regulations pertaining to the repetition of courses for which substandard work has been recorded in accordance with Section 55002, and Sections 55761 and 55762. When grade changes are made in accordance with these sections, appropriate annotations of any courses repeated shall be entered on the student’s permanent academic record in such manner that all work remains legible, insuring a true and complete academic history.

3. The Dean of Enrollment Services shall approve all Change of Grade and Incomplete Grade forms based upon the Grading Policy adopted by the Board of Trustees.

4. All requests for Grade Changes that do not adhere to the Grading Policy shall be returned to the instructor submitting the request.

GRADE APPEALS

The student shall first attempt to solve the problem with the instructor involved. If the problem is not solved, the student may follow the steps outlined in the Grade Grievance Procedure.

GRADE GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

By law, an instructor is solely responsible for the grades assigned; no instructor may be directed to change a grade except in certain narrow circumstances authorized by the California Education Code, Section 76224(a), which reads as follows: “When grades are given for any courses of instruction taught in a community college, the grade given to each student shall be that determined by the instructor of the course and its determination, in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final.”

When a student believes that the District grading policy has not been followed, and that the grade received in class was the result of “mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency,” the student MUST discuss this concern with the course instructor by the end of the fourth week of the following semester. Any student who is not satisfied after meeting with the instructor, may choose to pursue a grievance.

FRAUD: A deliberate misrepresentation of the truth or a fact used to take money, rights, or other privilege or property away from a person or persons may be found to be fraud.

BAD FAITH: Bad faith may be found in an instance of an intent to deceive, in an act of dishonesty.

INCOMPETENCY: Incompetency may be found in a lack of ability, qualifications, fitness, or performance.

If a student files a grade grievance in accordance with the definitions and procedures described herein, and if, following the grievance procedures, it is found that the grade assigned has in fact been the result of “mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency,” then a new grade will be assigned, and that grade will become the final grade.

The student must observe the following procedures.

LEVEL 1: Prior to filing a formal written grievance, the student must attempt to solve the problem. When grades are available, the student is expected to contact his or her instructor directly to discuss any differences not later than the fourth week of the following semester. At this stage most differences will be resolved. This contact should be conducted in the privacy of the instructor’s office whenever possible, and the pertinent issues should be well defined so that they may be discussed as objectively as possible.

LEVEL 2: The student submits a written request for a meeting with the instructor’s supervisor to resolve the grievance. The written request must include, in detail, the student’s basis for initiating the grievance. The student shall complete this request within five (5) school days after receiving the request. The supervisor shall meet with the student within five (5) school days of the date of the written notification and shall accompany the student by all supporting data supplied by the supervisor in an attempt to resolve the issue at this level. Any such meeting regarding a grade grievance will be closed to all observers.

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
ACADEMIC HONORS

DEANS' LIST
Students earning 12 or more credit units in a semester with a grade point average of 3.50 or better are named to the "Deans' List" in recognition of their academic achievements.

HONOR ROLL
Students earning 12 or more credit units in a semester with a grade point average between 3.00 and 3.49 are listed on the "Honor Roll."

GRADUATION HONORS
Students receiving associate degrees may graduate with honors as indicated below. All grades earned at all colleges attended will be included in the computation of the cumulative grade point average for graduation honors. Designations will be made on diplomas of all recipients and recognized at Graduation for students who participate. Academic honors are awarded as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HONOR</th>
<th>CUMULATIVE GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Highest Honors</td>
<td>3.90 - 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Honors</td>
<td>3.75 - 3.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Distinction</td>
<td>3.50 - 3.74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROBATION, DISQUALIFICATION, AND REINSTATEMENT

Probation, disqualification, and reinstatement policies and procedures are designed to assist students in making progress toward realistic academic, career, and personal goals.

STANDARDS for PROBATION
A student who has attempted at least twelve (12) semester units, as shown by the official academic record, shall be placed on academic probation if the student has earned a grade point average below 2.0 in all units graded according to the established College grading scale.

Students on probation will be expected to show improvement by maintaining a semester grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or higher, or completing more than 50 percent of their classes to avoid disqualification.
Students who have attempted at least twelve (12) semester units will be placed on progress probation when the percentage of all units attempted for which symbols of "W," "I" and "NC" are earned reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Students transferring to College of the Desert from another college are subject to the same probation and dismissal policies as College of the Desert students.

NOTIFICATION of PROBATION
The college shall make a reasonable effort to notify a student subject to probation at or near the beginning of the semester in which the probation will take effect but, in any case, no later than the start of the fall semester. As a condition of continuing enrollment, a student placed on probation is to receive individual counseling, including the regulation of his or her academic program. Each student shall also receive any other support services to help him or her overcome any academic difficulties. Prior to registration, a student on probation must have counselor approval of his or her educational program.

REMOVAL from PROBATION
A student on academic probation for a grade point deficiency shall be removed from probation when the student’s accumulated grade point average is 2.0 or higher. A student on progress probation because of an excess of units for which entries of "W," "I," and "NC" are recorded shall be removed from probation when the percent of units in this category drops below 50 percent.

STANDARDS for DISQUALIFICATION
A student on academic probation shall be subject to disqualification if in each of three consecutive semesters of enrollment the student’s cumulative and semester grade point averages are below 2.00 in all units attempted which were graded according to the established District grading scale. Students on progress probation shall be subject to disqualification if progress probation has been earned for three (3) consecutive semesters of enrollment.

NOTIFICATION of DISQUALIFICATION
The college shall make a reasonable effort to notify a student subject to disqualification at or near the beginning of the semester in which the disqualification will take effect but no later than the start of the Fall semester. A student subject to disqualification has the right of appeal. An exception to disqualification may be made in the event of extreme and unusual circumstances that can be supported by evidence provided by the student. Requests for appeal shall be submitted to the Director of Counseling.

REINSTATEMENT
A student applying for reinstatement shall not be reinstated until a minimum of one semester has elapsed since disqualification. A student applying for reinstatement must submit a written request to the Counseling Center. The request shall explain what circumstances or conditions would justify reinstatement. A student who is reinstated shall receive individual counseling to assess his or her academic and career goals. Prior to registration, a reinstated student must have counselor approval of his or her educational program.

REPETITION OF COURSES

SUBSTANDARD GRADES
A student who receives a grade of D, F, or NC for a course may repeat the course one time and receive a new grade and credits. The previous grade and credits are disregarded in the computation of grade point average and credits and appropriate annotation is made on the student’s permanent record in such a manner that both grades remain legible, insuring a true and complete academic history.

Where special circumstances exist, a student may be allowed to repeat a course a second time. Special circumstances include consideration of illness, accident, or other conditions which, being beyond the control of the student, resulted in his or her substandard work. Applications to take a course a third time in which a grade of D, F, or NC has been received two times are available in the Admissions and Records Office.
Students must apply well in advance of registration to allow the Academic Regulation Committee sufficient time to review the merits of the request.

GRADES of "C" or BETTER

Students may take PE activity courses in which they have been granted grades of C or better a maximum of four times. Students are not eligible to repeat any other course for which they have been granted a grade of C or better except where special circumstances exist which justify repeating the course. Special circumstances include:

1. The lapse of time - a significant number of years since the course was completed.
2. Changes in course content since the course was completed, or
3. Need to acquire knowledge or skills to be able to progress to higher level course work.

Grades earned in such cases are not included in the student’s grade point average. The credit is not awarded. The courses, grades and units will be listed on the student’s transcript.

Applications to repeat a course with a grade of "C" or better are available in the Admissions and Records Office. Students must apply well in advance of registration to allow time for Academic Regulation Committee review.

ACADEMIC RENEWAL POLICY

1. A student may petition to have units and credits for all courses taken during one semester of college work eliminated from the computation of his/her cumulative grade point average.

2. Under extenuating circumstances a second semester consecutive with the first semester may be considered under the same regulations. Extenuating circumstances are beyond the control of the student and may include but are not limited to situations such as illness or injury to the student, or death or illness in the family. The student must supply documented evidence of all extenuating circumstances.

3. If the petition for academic renewal is granted, the permanent record of the student will be annotated so that it is evident to all users of the record that no units for work taken during the semester(s) covered by academic renewal, even if satisfactory, will apply toward graduation or other educational objectives. All courses, units, and grades shall remain legible on the permanent record to insure a true and complete academic record of the student’s college courses.

4. A student may repeat work taken during academic renewal semester(s) only if such repetition is necessary to allow normal progression toward an acceptable educational objective.

5. A student must include all work, including academic renewal semester(s), in the computation of the cumulative GPA toward any honors program.

6. No part of the regulation and procedures shall conflict with:

   a. Education Code, Section 76224, pertaining to the finality of grades assigned by instructors, and
   b. Chapter 2.5 of Division of Title 5 (commencing with Section 59020) pertaining to the retention and destruction of records, and particularly Section 59023 (d), relating to the permanency of certain student records.

7. The Dean of Enrollment Services shall maintain records of all actions taken under this regulation and a yearly review of this regulation shall be made by the Educational Policies and Practices Committee.

REQUEST for ACADEMIC RENEWAL

1. A student seeking academic renewal is responsible for presenting evidence to show:

   a. that the previously recorded courses were substandard academic performance and are not reflective of his/her current academic ability, and
   b. that the student is enrolled in a defined educational program.
Evidence of academic ability since the semester in question shall include one of the following:

a. 15 semester units with a minimum of a 3.00 GPA
b. 30 semester units with a minimum of a 2.50 GPA
c. 45 semester units with a minimum of a 2.00 GPA

2. At least 12 months must elapse between the date of the request and the semester for which academic renewal is sought.

3. A student may request academic renewal only once.

4. The request for academic renewal shall be directed to the Office of Admissions and Records.

EXAMINATIONS

FINAL EXAMINATIONS

Final examinations are obligatory in all courses except those specifically designated as requiring special treatment in lieu of final examination. All examinations will, so far as practicable, be conducted in writing and a maximum time will be assigned before each examination. Students are required to take the final examination at the appointed time and place in order to secure credit. Any exception to this policy must be approved by the Vice President, Student Services. Absence due to illness must be verified by a medical doctor.

CREDIT by EXAMINATION
(COURSE CHALLENGE)

Granting unit credit by examination for a course is based on the principle that previous experience, training, or instruction is the equivalent of a specific course taught by the College. If an examination shows that the student possesses adequate equivalency and mastery of the subject, credit is granted.

A student seeking credit by examination will receive a letter grade (A, B, C, D, F, NC, CR) and grade points in the same way as if enrolled in a regular course. A student may challenge a course only once. Credit earned according to this policy shall not count toward determination of eligibility for veteran’s benefits. Credit by examination is possible in selected courses only. Contact the appropriate academic division office for additional information.

Exceptions to the above may be made when necessary to meet provisions of California state law or the rules and regulations of state agencies governing programs of the California Community Colleges.

Credit by examination may be granted only to a student who (1) is currently enrolled in at least one course in the College, (2) has completed at least 12 units in residence, (3) is not on academic probation, (4) has submitted transcripts of all previous course work, (5) has not earned college credit in more advanced subject matter, and (6) has not received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, CR, NC), or equivalent, in the course for which he or she is seeking credit by examination at this or any other educational institution.

Under the Credit by Examination policy, a student may challenge no more than 10 units towards an Associate Degree or a Certificate of Achievement (an exception is allowed for VN students who are challenging the first semester of the ADN program). Unit credit granted by examination to a student shall not count towards the minimum of 12 units required for residency.

Students interested in Credit by Examination should select a specific course for which they believe they have sufficient knowledge, then contact the Division Office to determine the possibility of challenging the course and to obtain information regarding the requirements for successful challenge. The Credit by Exam form to initiate the formal approval process may then be obtained from the Admissions and Records Office. Payment of a nonrefundable fee of $25.00 is required at that time. The request must be approved by the midpoint of the semester, and the examination must be given prior to the last day of the final examination period.
**Color Guard:** Retired U.S. Marines appeared on the COD softball field in Spring to honor the late Gen. James Wilson, who donated funds to the softball program. Shown (right) is HPER adjunct faculty instructor Walt Lencki, who’s a member of the color guard. Photo: Tom Wixon

**CLEP**
A maximum of 30 semester units of credit is given for CLEP (College Level Examination Program) with scores at the 50th percentile or higher. Credit is not awarded for English composition. Official results of CLEP exams must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office. CLEP exams are not offered on campus. The University of California does not offer credit for CLEP exams, and California State University grants limited credit only.

**CREDIT BY ARTICULATION**
College of the Desert maintains course articulation agreements in cooperation with high schools and Regional Occupational Programs (ROP) within the college district. Credits by examination or prerequisite course waiver may be earned by high school and ROP students, thereby assisting students in a smooth transition from secondary to postsecondary levels without experiencing delays or duplication of learning. Credit may be granted in the following areas: Mathematics, Business Accounting, Drafting, Health Science, Automotive Technology, Early Childhood Education.

For complete information, contact your high school, ROP, college counselor or articulation officer.
CREDIT FOR CEEB ADVANCED PLACEMENT EXAMINATIONS

College of the Desert grants credit for scores of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). Such credit may apply toward requirements for COD degrees and for transfer programs to both the California State University and University of California systems.

High School students who intend to participate in this program should make the necessary arrangements with their high schools. Students should request that their test scores be sent to College of the Desert at the time they take the Advanced Placement Examinations. To apply for credit for advanced placement, students should contact the Admissions and Records Office.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP Examination</th>
<th># Units Granted</th>
<th>General Education Requirements Area (for CSU)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art: History of Art</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>B 1 &amp; B 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics: Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics: Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English: English Language &amp; Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English: English Composition &amp; Literature</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A 2 &amp; C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French: French Language</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French: French Literature</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government &amp; Politics: United States</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government &amp; Politics: Comparative</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History: European History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History: United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin: Virgil</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin: Latin Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics: Calculus A,B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics: Calculus B,C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics B</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>B 1 &amp; B 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics C (mechanics)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B 1 &amp; B 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics C (electricity &amp; magnetism)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B 1 &amp; B 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish: Spanish Language</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish: Spanish Literature</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: College of the Desert does not have comparable courses for all courses listed above.
SUPPLEMENTAL
MODES OF STUDY

DEPARTMENTAL SEMINARS

Departmental Seminars, designated as Course Number 48 A, B, C (1, 2, & 3 units respectively) may be conducted by any department. They are designed to provide an opportunity for students to work in small groups with one or more instructors. The course provides the students an opportunity to participate and interact with their instructors and colleagues to extend their knowledge and understanding of some particular problem or topic within the general scope of departmental offerings which are not contained in scheduled courses.

The exact nature of the individual assignments depends upon the nature of the study and topic involved, but all seminar students are expected to complete at least one of the following: a project, field study, survey, written report, and/or term paper.

Seminars are an excellent means of recruiting the active and retired personnel resources in the community to work with faculty and students to extend depth, imagination, and applicability to the programs of instruction. A maximum of six seminar units are accepted for the A.A. or A.S. Degree.

INDEPENDENT STUDY PROJECTS
(1-3 Units)

Available to students carrying six or more units, Independent Study is designed to:

1) extend students' knowledge and understanding of subject matter beyond the stated objectives of the course in which they are registered; or

2) provide means to earn credit in an academic area where they have exhausted all reasonable course options. In this case, the Independent Study course should be degree or certificate applicable.

Independent Study credit is given on a "lab" value basis (1 unit=54 hours, 2 units=108 hours, 3 units=162 hours) in which students work independently under the direction and guidance of the instructor. A maximum of six units of individual study is accepted toward the A.A. and A.S. Degree.

The appropriate Dean must approve the project before the student registers for the course. It is recommended that Independent Study Projects for 3 units begin prior to the 4th week of the semester; for 2 units, prior to the 7th week; and for 1 unit, prior to the 10th week.

ONLINE COURSES

Courses are offered over the Internet in a variety of disciplines, as indicated under the specific course listings in the Schedule of Courses provided each semester. Online courses are as transferable as their companion regularly-scheduled classes, have the same prerequisites as traditional on-campus courses, and uphold identical standards of academic quality.

Online courses generally follow the sixteen-week semester, but the coursework is completed asynchronously via email, electronic bulletin boards, and chatrooms. Students must provide their own computers and Internet Service Providers and be proficient in using a word processing program, email, and the Internet. Individual classes may have additional prerequisites as specified in their online syllabi.

Please visit the Desert Online home page at http://desertonline.net/.
TRANSCRIPTS
An official transcript of a student’s record may be obtained from the Admissions Office by written application. Transcripts sent directly from the College to the destination requested by the student are official. Transcripts given to the student are unofficial. A fee will be charged in excess of two transcripts.

GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION
Verification by the College of a student's completion of lower division General Education/Breadth requirements for the California State University or the University of California must be requested by the student at the time transcripts are requested to be sent to the university.

TRANSFERRED COURSEWORK
All transcripts from other colleges must be on file at the Admissions Office prior to filing a “Request for Evaluation.” All lower-division credit units earned at other regionally accredited institutions will be evaluated for meeting degree or certificate requirements at COD. Courses, units, and grades transferred from other colleges and universities must meet the standards of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges Accrediting Association.

FOREIGN TRANSCRIPT EVALUATIONS
Students entering COD, who have earned university/college credits in foreign countries, and believe the courses are comparable to those offered at the College of the Desert, can obtain information about foreign transcript evaluation and application forms for foreign transcript/credential evaluation services from the International Student Office or the Evaluation Supervisor.

VOCATIONAL CERTIFICATE of ACHIEVEMENT
A Vocational Certificate of Achievement may be awarded to a student who has completed a required sequence of courses in an occupational field. The Certificate is not automatically awarded when a student completes the requirements. Students must file a "Request for Evaluation” in the Admissions and Records Office at least one semester prior to completing certificate requirements. All transcripts from other colleges must be on file before an evaluation request can be filed.

Students must file an “Intent to Earn Certificate” in the Admissions and Records Office during the semester in which they are completing the requirements. The certificate requires fewer than 60 units of college work. At least six (6) units in the certificate field shall be completed in residence at College of the Desert. A minimum of a “C” average shall be maintained in all courses required for the certificate. All courses shall be approved by the department advisor.

In the case of an additional certificate(s) in a related field, the student will be required to take a minimum of six (6) units of additional course work determined by the department advisor. See Degree and Certificate Programs section in this catalog for specific certificate requirements.

CATALOG REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION
Students are responsible for meeting in full the requirements for graduation as set forth in the college catalog. For the purpose of meeting graduation requirements, students may choose to meet the requirements for degrees or certificates in the catalog in effect at the time of entrance, during the span of attendance, or at the time of graduation, provided they do not interrupt their enrollment for two or more consecutive semesters, not including summer.

Whenever enrollment is interrupted for two or more consecutive semesters, not including Summer, students must choose the requirements in the catalog in effect
EVALUATION REQUIREMENT FOR ASSOCIATE DEGREE

The Associate in Arts Degree and Associate in Science Degree are not automatically awarded when a student completes the requirements. Students must file a "Request for Evaluation" in the Admissions and Records Office one semester prior to their intended graduation. All transcripts from other colleges must be on file before an evaluation request can be filed. At least 30 total units must have been completed, including 12 at COD, before an evaluation can be initiated.

DIPLOMAS

Diplomas are mailed to graduates approximately six weeks after the end of the semester in which students have satisfied all degree requirements and grades have been verified. At the graduation ceremony, students are presented with a diploma cover. There is a fee of $25.00 for a duplicate diploma.

EARNING AN ADDITIONAL ASSOCIATE DEGREE

An additional Associate Degree may be earned if the student completes a minimum of 12 units in residence at College of the Desert beyond the prior degree, makes a complete change in major, and fulfills all requirements for the new major field including any additional General Education requirements that are appropriate.

GRADUATION

Once it has been determined that a student is eligible for graduation, an "Intent to Graduate" form must be completed and submitted to the Admissions and Records Office. The deadline to submit this form is found in the Class Schedule. This requirement applies to all Associate Degrees.

Formal graduation activities are held at the end of the Spring semester. Students who complete degree requirements during the Spring, preceding Fall, or subsequent Summer term, are invited to participate in the ceremonies.
Students planning to earn an Associate Degree with emphasis on occupational/vocational preparation, and who have no plans to pursue a bachelor’s degree, must follow the requirements listed on pages 58-60.

Students must complete the course requirements as specified in the program of study for the declared major, in addition to the general education courses.

The Occupational/Vocational Degree is not designed to prepare students for university transfer and is identified in this catalog as:

ASSOCIATE DEGREE and employment preparation

Students planning to earn an Associate Degree while preparing to transfer must complete the appropriate transfer general education pattern as well as the course requirements specified in the program of study for the declared major.

Option 1: Students preparing to transfer to the California State University (CSU) may follow the General Education requirements outlined in the CSU Certification pattern (pages 61-64) or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) pattern on pages 65-68. See your faculty advisor for exceptions.

Option 2: Students preparing to transfer to the University of California (UC) system may follow the IGETC on pages 65-68. See your faculty advisor for exceptions.

Option 3: (specified high-unit majors only): Students in these majors must see an advisor for General Education requirements and recommended electives.

The transfer preparation degree is identified in this catalog as:

ASSOCIATE DEGREE with emphasis on transfer preparation

Family Pride: Angel Gayondato, COD 2003 Grad, and proud mom, Jojie Magbuhat.

All Associate Degrees require a minimum of 60 units of college credit and a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. At least 12 units must be earned at College of the Desert. (See "Requirements for Graduation" on previous two pages.) All students are strongly advised to consult with a faculty advisor or counselor early in their first semester of enrollment at College of the Desert.
Students may graduate from College of the Desert with an Associate of Arts or Science degree upon meeting the following requirements:

A. Completion of 60 college level units of lower division semester units with a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 for all grades earned in lower division courses at all colleges and universities attended. Also, a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 must have been earned at COD as well as in the selected major. At least 12 units must be earned at COD.

B. Major requirements (Minimum of 18 units): Complete one of the degree programs listed in the Degree and Certificate Programs section of this catalog.

C. Completion of the following general education requirements (18 units minimum):

Note: A single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy one requirement.

C1. Natural Sciences - (3 units minimum) selected from the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A 1</td>
<td>Descriptive Astronomy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A 1L</td>
<td>Descriptive Astronomy Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 2</td>
<td>Entomology-Gen/App</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5L</td>
<td>Plant Science Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1</td>
<td>Intro/Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1A</td>
<td>Gen Biology, Principles</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1B</td>
<td>Gen Biology, Zoology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1C</td>
<td>Gen Biology, Botany</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 4</td>
<td>Elements of Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 4L</td>
<td>Elements of Biology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 10</td>
<td>Women's Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 12</td>
<td>Biology of Cancer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 15</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 21</td>
<td>Elem Human Anat/Phys</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 21L</td>
<td>Elem Human Anat/Phys Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 22</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 23</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 1A, 1B</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 1B</td>
<td>Intro Gen Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 4</td>
<td>Fund of Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 1</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 4</td>
<td>Geology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 5</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 6</td>
<td>Geology of California</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 7</td>
<td>Intro to Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 8</td>
<td>Geol of Natl Parks &amp; Mon</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 10</td>
<td>The Earth Sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1</td>
<td>Physical Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1L</td>
<td>Physical Geography Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>Cons Natural Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>Cons Natr Resourc Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 1</td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 1L</td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 1</td>
<td>How Things Work</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 2A, 2B</td>
<td>College Physics</td>
<td>(4)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 4A, 4B</td>
<td>Engineering Physics</td>
<td>(5)(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 6A</td>
<td>Electric Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C2. Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 units minimum) selected from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ 1</td>
<td>Intro to Admin of Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 3</td>
<td>Archeology, Intro to Prehistory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4</td>
<td>Prehist/Ethnog SoCal Indians</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1</td>
<td>Prin of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2</td>
<td>Prin of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 11</td>
<td>Intern'l Econ Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 12</td>
<td>Economic Princ. &amp; Appl.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 7</td>
<td>Regional Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE 1</td>
<td>Pers &amp; Commun Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC 13</td>
<td>General Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3</td>
<td>Hist World Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4</td>
<td>Hist World Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 17</td>
<td>U.S. History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 18</td>
<td>U.S. History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC 1</td>
<td>Mass Media/Amer Cult.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 13</td>
<td>Perspectives Death/Dying</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 1</td>
<td>Intro to Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 2</td>
<td>Intro Comparative Govt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 4</td>
<td>Intro Intern'l Rel</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 3</td>
<td>Developmental Psych</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 10</td>
<td>Psy Aspects Marr/Family</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 20</td>
<td>Adolescent Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 23</td>
<td>Psychology of Women</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 33</td>
<td>Personal/Soc Adjustment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1</td>
<td>Intro to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 14</td>
<td>Minority Grps in Amer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 15</td>
<td>Mexican-American Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDV 12</td>
<td>Life Plan/Persnl Exploration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
### C3. Humanities - (3 units minimum)

selected from the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 2A,B</td>
<td>History of Art</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2C</td>
<td>Hist. of Modern Art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2D</td>
<td>Hist. of Postmoden Art</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 3A</td>
<td>Basic Design &amp; Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 7F</td>
<td>Raku Ceramics</td>
<td>(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 10</td>
<td>Intro to Art</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 18A</td>
<td>Papermaking</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 1A,B</td>
<td>Elem Amer Sign Lang</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 2A,B</td>
<td>Intermediate ASL</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1B</td>
<td>Comp &amp; Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 10A</td>
<td>American Literature I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 10B</td>
<td>American Literature II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 11A,B</td>
<td>Surv of English Lit</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 12A</td>
<td>World Literature I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 12B</td>
<td>World Literature II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 14</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 15</td>
<td>The Short Story</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 16</td>
<td>Literature of the Desert</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 17</td>
<td>Women in Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 18</td>
<td>Introduction to Poetry</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 21</td>
<td>Intro Latin Amer/Chicano Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 22</td>
<td>Intro African-Amer Lit</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 23</td>
<td>Intro to Autobiography</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 25</td>
<td>Intro to the Novel</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 31</td>
<td>Bible as Literature O.T.</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 32</td>
<td>Bible as Literature N.T.</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 35</td>
<td>Myth and Legend</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 1,2</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>(5)(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 1A,1B</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 2A,2B</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 3,4</td>
<td>Intermediate French</td>
<td>(4)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 1,2</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>(5)(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 1A,B</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 2A,B</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 8</td>
<td>American Music</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 18</td>
<td>Intro to Art &amp; Music</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 1,2</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>(5)(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 1A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 2A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 3,4</td>
<td>Intermed. Italian</td>
<td>(4)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN 1A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN 2A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2</td>
<td>Music Theory II</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 5</td>
<td>History of Rock 'n' Roll</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 8</td>
<td>American Music</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 10</td>
<td>Intro to Music</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 12</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Music</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 36</td>
<td>Opera Workshop</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 6</td>
<td>Intro to Philosophy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 7</td>
<td>Ideas/Great Philosophers</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 8</td>
<td>Phil. Ancien-Renaiss</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 9</td>
<td>Phil. Renaissance-Presnt</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 12</td>
<td>Religions of the World</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 13</td>
<td>Perspect Death/Dying</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 14</td>
<td>Intro to Ethics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 16</td>
<td>Phil. Hispanic World</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1,2</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>(5)(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3,4</td>
<td>Intermed. Spanish</td>
<td>(4)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 1</td>
<td>Intro to Theatre</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 2A,B</td>
<td>Acting</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 32A-D</td>
<td>Play Production Tech</td>
<td>(3-3-3-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 69A,B</td>
<td>Dramatic Literature</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C4. Language and Rationality - (6 units)

#### a) English Composition (3 units minimum):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1A</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 41</td>
<td>Technical/Professional Writ</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### b) Communication, Mathematics, and Critical Thinking (3 units minimum):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1</td>
<td>Critical Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1A,1B</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>(5)(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 5</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 10</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 12</td>
<td>Pre-calc Analysis</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 13</td>
<td>Liberal Arts Math</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 14</td>
<td>Statistical Methods</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 40</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 10</td>
<td>General Logic</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11</td>
<td>Formal Logic</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 3</td>
<td>Fund. of Statistics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 4</td>
<td>Soc/Critical Thinking</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 1</td>
<td>Intro to Human Comm</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 4</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 5</td>
<td>Group Discussion/Leadership</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 7</td>
<td>Decision Mkng/Advocacy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 15</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C5. Traditions and Cultures (3 units minimum):

AJ 5A Multicultural Issues/Pub Safety (3)
ANTH 1 Intro/Physical Anthropology (3)
ANTH 2 Cultural Anthropology (3)
ANTH 4 Prehist/Ethnog SoCal Indians (3)
ARCH 14 History of Architecture I (3)
ART 2A,B History of Art (3)(3)
ART 7F Raku Ceramics (3)
ART 10 Intro to Art (3)
ART 18A Papermaking (3)
ASL 1A,B Elem Amer Sign Lang (3)(3)
ASL 2A,B Intermediate ASL (3)(3)
ECON 11 Internat'l Econ Relations (3)
ENG 1B Comp & Literature (3)
ENG 1C Critical Thinking & Comp (3)
ENG 10A,B American Lit I & II (3)(3)
ENG 11A,B Survey of English Lit (3)(3)
ENG 12A,B World Literature I & II (3)(3)
ENG 15 The Short Story (3)
ENG 18 Intro to Poetry (3)
ENG 21 Intro to Latin American/Chicano Literature (3)
ENG 22 Intro to African American Literature (3)
ENG 31 The Bible as Literature O.T. (3)
ENG 32 The Bible as Literature N.T. (3)
ENG 35 Myth & Legend (3)
GEOG 2 Cultural Geography (3)
HE 1 Pers & Comm Health (3)
HIST 3 Hist of World Civilization I (3)
HIST 4 Hist of World Civilization II (3)
MC 1 Mass Media/Amer Culture (3)
MUS 5 History of Rock 'n' Roll (3)
MUS 8 American Music (3)
PHIL 6 Intro to Philosophy (3)
PHIL 7 Ideas/Great Philosophers (3)
PHIL 12 Religions of the World (3)
PHIL 13 Perspect on Death&Dying (3)
PHIL 14 Intro to Ethics (3)
PHIL 16 Phil of the Hispanic World (3)
PS 4 Intro to Internat'l Relations (3)
PSY 1 General Psychology (3)
PSY 10 Psychological Aspects of Marriage & Family (3)
PSY 12 Human Sexuality (3)
PSY 23 Psychology of Women (3)
SOC 1 Intro to Sociology (3)
SOC 2 Social Problems (3)
SOC 4 Sociological Analysis & Critical Thinking (3)
SOC 14 Minority Grps in America (3)
SOC 15 Mexican-American Culture (3)
SP 1 Intro to Human Communication (3)

D. Physical Education Activity Requirement:

In addition to A, B & C, two units are required from physical education (PE), health education (HE), recreation (RE) or varsity sports (VSM, VSW).

Note: If HE 1 is used to fulfill section C-2, it may not be used to fulfill this requirement.

E. Reading, Writing and Mathematics competency requirements must be met, as follows:

Reading Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts Degree or an Associate in Science Degree must demonstrate a reading proficiency at the collegiate level by passing RDG 51, Analytical Reading, with a grade of "C" or better, or the equivalent.

Writing Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts Degree or an Associate in Science Degree must demonstrate a writing proficiency at the collegiate level by passing with a grade of "C" or better one of the following courses: ENG 1A, ENG 41, or the equivalent.

Mathematics Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts Degree (non-transfer/occupational emphasis) or an Associate in Science Degree (non-transfer/occupational emphasis) must demonstrate a mathematics proficiency by passing with a grade of "C" or better, MATH 40, or any college mathematics course determined by the Desert Community College District to be equivalent to or higher than MATH 40.

Consult Degree and Certificate Programs for Specific Degree Requirements -- Including Major Requirements and General Education Courses. Please also check with your faculty advisor for possible changes in AA/AS Degree requirements.
ASSOCIATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
for Transfer Preparation (CSU)

PREPARATION FOR TRANSFER TO A CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CSU)

Students may graduate from College of the Desert with an Associate of Arts or Science degree with emphasis on transfer preparation by completing a minimum of 60 units of lower division, transferable semester units with a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 for all grades earned in lower division courses at all colleges and universities attended. Also, a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 must have been earned at COD as well as in the selected major. At least 12 units must be earned at COD.

Students must complete either the CSU General Education Certification Course Pattern (this page) or the IGETC (page 65), and the major requirements as specified in the program of study for the declared major. Specified high-unit majors do not complete the transfer general education certification and must meet with their Faculty Advisors for General Education requirements for graduation. Degrees are listed by major on pages 72-73.

Students planning to transfer should consult with their Faculty Advisor early in their first semester of enrollment. Faculty Advisors will assist students with program planning and course options.

Students seeking the transfer degree must meet the competency requirements in Reading, English, and Math and complete two semesters of Physical Education activities or courses.

Review all requirements that pertain to you on pages 55-56, including requesting a degree evaluation and filing an Intent to Graduate.

CSU GOVERNMENT/HISTORY CERTIFICATION

College of the Desert, pursuant to Section 40404 of Title 5 of the California Administrative Code and in accordance with Executive Order 405 from the Office of the Chancellor, California State University (effective date 11/15/82), certifies the following course/examination combinations as meeting the baccalaureate requirements in U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals at CSU, except that no student may meet the requirement by examinations alone. It is important to note that certification may take place if and only if an entire history/government combination has been completed. (Requirements at CSU institutions may vary; consult your Faculty Advisor.)

A student may fulfill the history/government requirement by completing Political Science I (PS 1) and either History 17 (HIST 17) or History 18 (HIST 18).

CSU GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION COURSE PATTERN

Students who plan to transfer to a CSU campus may complete their lower division General Education requirements for graduation at College of the Desert. Students may follow the CSU General Education Certification pattern listed on the following two pages, which is accepted by all CSU campuses in most majors to fulfill these requirements.

To be fully certified, students must complete a minimum of 9 units each in Areas A, B, C, and D, and three units in Area E. At least 30 of these units must be completed with a grade of "C" or better, including the nine units in Area A: Communication in the English Language; and 3 units in Area B-3: Mathematics. These requirements became effective Fall 2000.

General Education Certification is not automatic and must be requested by the student at the same time transcripts are requested to be sent to the California State University following the posting of final grades.
## CSU General Education Course Pattern

### APPLICABLE COD COURSES

Note: A single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy one requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. COMMUNICATION in the ENGLISH LANGUAGE and CRITICAL THINKING</th>
<th>ANTH 1</th>
<th>Intro/Physical Anthropology (3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BI 1A</td>
<td>Gen Biology, Principles (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BI 1B</td>
<td>Gen Biology, Zoology (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BI 1C</td>
<td>Gen Biology, Botany (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BI 4</td>
<td>Elements of Biology (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BI 4L</td>
<td>Elements of Biology Lab (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BI 12</td>
<td>Biology of Cancer (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BI 15</td>
<td>General Microbiology (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BI 21</td>
<td>Elem Human Anat/Phys (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BI 21L</td>
<td>Elem Hum A/P Lab (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BI 22</td>
<td>Human Anatomy (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BI 23</td>
<td>Human Physiology (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>Cons Natural Resources (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>Cons Natr Resource Lab (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OH 1</td>
<td>Horticulture (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OH 1L</td>
<td>Horticulture Lab (1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B. PHYSICAL UNIVERSE & ITS LIFE FORMS

Nine (9) units minimum; one course in each group. One course must include laboratory.

#### B-1. PHYSICAL SCIENCES

| A | 1 | Descriptive Astronomy (3) |
| A | 1L | Desc Astronomy Lab (1) |
| CH 1A, 1B | General Chemistry (5)(5) |
| CH 3 | Intro Gen Chemistry (4) |
| CH 4 | Fund of Chemistry (4) |
| CH 5 | Bio-Organic Chemistry (4) |
| G | 1 | Physical Geology (4) |
| G | 4 | Geology Lab (1) |
| G | 5 | Environmental Geology (4) |
| G | 7 | Intro to Geology (4) |
| G | 8 | Geol of Natl Parks/Monu (3) |
| G | 10 | The Earth Sciences (4) |
| GEOG | 1 | Physical Geography (3) |
| GEOG 1L | Physical Geography Lab (1) |
| PH | 1 | How Things Work (4) |
| PH 2A,2B | College Physics (4)(4) |
| PH 4A,4B | Engineering Physics (5)(5) |

#### B-2. LIFE SCIENCES

| AGPS | 2 | Entomology-Gen/App (4) |
| AGPS | 5 | Plant Science (3) |
| AGPS 5L | Plant Science Lab (1) |

#### B-3. LABORATORY ACTIVITY (see B-2)

#### B-4. MATHEMATICS (C or better required)

| MATH 1A,1B | Calculus (5)(5) |
| MATH 5 | Trigonometry (3) |
| MATH 10 | College Algebra (4) |
| MATH 12 | Pre-calculus (5) |
| MATH 13 | Liberal Arts Math (4) |
| MATH 14 | Statistical Methods (4) |
| SOC 3 | Fund Statistics (3) |

### C. ARTS, LITERATURE, PHILOSOPHY, FOREIGN LANGUAGE: Nine (9) units minimum; one course must be in the ARTS & one in the HUMANITIES

#### C-1. ARTS (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

| ARCH 14 | History of Architecture (3) |
| ART 2A,B | History of Art (3)(3) |
| ART 2C | Hist of Modern Art (3) |
| ART 2D | Hist of Postmodern Art (3) |
| ART 3A | Basic Design /Color (3) |
| ART 10 | Intro to Art (3) |
| ART 33 | History of Photography (3) |
| HUM 8 | American Music (3) |
| HUM 18 | Intro to Art & Music (3) |
| MUS 5 | History of Rock 'n' Roll (3) |
| MUS 8 | American Music (3) |
| MUS 10 | Intro to Music (3) |
| MUS 12 | Fundamentals of Music (3) |
| MUS 14 A-D | Survey of Opera (2-2-2-2) |
| PE 15 | Intro to Choreography (2) |
| TA 1 | Intro to Theatre (3) |
| TA 2 A,B | Acting (3)(3) |

#### C-2. HUMANITIES (Literature, Philosophy, & Foreign Language)

| ASL 1A,B | Elem Amer Sign Lang (3)(3) |
| ASL 2A,B | Intermed Amer Sign Lang (3)(3) |
### D. SOCIAL, POLITICAL, & ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS & BEHAVIOR;
HISTORICAL BACKGROUND: Nine (9) units minimum, with courses taken in at least two disciplines.

*Note:* The “American Institutions” requirement may be satisfied by taking either HIST 17 or 18, plus PS 1 (Intro Government).

#### D-0. SOCIOLOGY & CRIMINOLOGY
| SOC  | 1   | Intro to Sociology | (3) |
| SOC  | 2   | Social Problems    | (3) |
| SOC  | 14  | Minority Grps in Amer | (3) |
| AJ   | 1   | Intro Admin of Justice | (3) |

#### D-1. ANTHROPOLOGY & ARCHAEOLOGY
| ANTH | 2   | Cultural Anthropology | (3) |
| ANTH | 3   | Archaeology, Intro to Prehistory | (3) |

#### D-2. ECONOMICS
| ECON | 1   | Prin of Macroeconomics | (3) |
| ECON | 2   | Prin of Microeconomics | (3) |
| ECON | 11  | Internat’l Econ Relations | (3) |
| ECON | 12  | Undr Econ Prin & Appl | (3) |

#### D-3. ETHNIC STUDIES
| SOC  | 14  | Minority Grps in Amer | (3) |

#### D-4. GENDER STUDIES
| PSY  | 10  | Psy Aspects Marr/Fam | (3) |
| PSY  | 23  | Psychology of Women | (3) |

#### D-5. GEOGRAPHY
| GEOG | 2   | Cultural Geography | (3) |
| GEOG | 7   | Regional Geography | (3) |
| GEOG | 10  | Geography of California | (3) |

#### D-6. HISTORY
| HIST  | 3   | Hist World Civilization I | (3) |
| HIST  | 4   | Hist World Civilization II | (3) |
| HIST  | 17  | U.S. History | (3) |
| HIST  | 18  | U.S. History | (3) |

#### D-7. INTERDISCIPLINARY SOCIAL OR BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE
| MC   | 1   | Mass Media/Amer Cult | (3) |
| SP   | 15  | Intercultural Commun | (3) |

#### D-8. POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT, & LEGAL INSTITUTIONS
| PS   | 1   | Intro to Government | (3) |
| PS   | 2   | Intro Comparative Govt | (3) |
| PS   | 4   | Intro Internat’l Rel | (3) |

#### D-9. PSYCHOLOGY
| PSY  | 1   | General Psychology | (3) |
| PSY  | 3   | Developmental Psych | (3) |
| PSY  | 20  | Adolescent Psychology | (3) |
| PSY  | 23  | Psychology of Women | (3) |
| PSY  | 33  | Personal/Soc Adjustment | (3) |

#### E. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING & SELF DEVELOPMENT: Three (3) units minimum.
| BI   | 10  | Women's Health | (3) |
| BI   | 12  | Biology of Cancer | (3) |
| HE   | 1   | Personal/Comm Health | (3) |
| HEC  | 13  | General Nutrition | (3) |
| PHIL | 13  | Perspectives Death/Dying | (3) |
| PSY  | 3   | Developmental Psych | (3) |
| PSY  | 10  | Psy Aspects Marr Family | (3) |
| PSY  | 12  | Human Sexuality | (3) |
| PSY  | 20  | Adolescent Psychology | (3) |
| PSY  | 23  | Psychology of Women | (3) |
| PSY  | 33  | Personal/Soc Adjustment | (3) |
COLLEGE OF THE DESERT
Graduation Requirements
(in addition to the CSU General Education Requirements)

Although not required to complete the CSU General Education pattern, two units from physical education (PE), health education (HE), recreation (RE) or varsity sports (VSM, VSW) are required to earn a degree from COD.

Note: If HE 1 is used to fulfill section E, it may not be used to fulfill this requirement.

Winter In The Valley: Snowcapped peaks preside over beautiful winter weather in the Coachella Valley, in this February scene from the COD Campus. Photo: Tom Wixon
Completion of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit you to transfer from College of the Desert to a campus in either the California State University (CSU) or University of California (UC) without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. **Exceptions are at the end of the list in the Supplementary Notes.** Completion of IGETC is not a requirement for admission but does fulfill a requirement for graduation at a CSU or UC campus.

The course requirements for all areas must be **completed** before IGETC can be certified. After final grades are posted, you must **request** IGETC Certification at the time you request final transcripts to be sent to your chosen transfer campus(es). The IGETC must be certified prior to transfer. **All courses must be completed with grades of “C” or better.** For more information, please see a Counselor.

Completion of the IGETC is not a requirement for transfer to a CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower-division, general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. Students may find it advantageous to take courses fulfilling CSU’s general education requirements or those of a particular UC campus.

**Note:** An "*" indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both. Consult your **Faculty Advisor** for specific information.

**Note:** A single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy one requirement.

---

### AREA 1

#### ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

**One course from each group:**

1-A. **Writing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1A</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1-B. **Critical Thinking/English Composition**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 4</td>
<td>Soc. Anal/Crit. Thinking</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1-C. **Oral Communication (required by CSU only)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP 4</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 15</td>
<td>Intercultural Comm</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### AREA 2

#### MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS and QUANTITATIVE REASONING

**One course:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1A</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1B</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 10</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 12</td>
<td>Pre-calculus</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 14</td>
<td>Statistical Methods</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 3</td>
<td>Fund of Statistics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### AREA 3

#### ARTS and HUMANITIES

At least three courses; minimum of one from the Arts and one from the Humanities (See "Language Other Than English" page 67)

3-A. **Arts (Art, Music)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 2A</td>
<td>History of Art</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2B</td>
<td>History of Modern Art</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2D</td>
<td>History of Postmodern Art</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 10</td>
<td>Intro to Art</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 33</td>
<td>History of Photography</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 8</td>
<td>American Music</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 18</td>
<td>Intro to Art &amp; Music</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 5</td>
<td>History of Rock ’n’ Roll</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 8</td>
<td>American Music</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 10</td>
<td>Intro to Music</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 12</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Music</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3-B. **Humanities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1B</td>
<td>Comp &amp; Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 10A</td>
<td>American Literature I,II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 11A</td>
<td>Surv of English Lit</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 12A</td>
<td>World Literature I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 12B</td>
<td>World Literature II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 14</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 15</td>
<td>The Short Story</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 16</td>
<td>Literature of the Desert</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 17</td>
<td>Women in Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 18</td>
<td>Introduction to Poetry</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 21</td>
<td>Intro Latin Amer/Chicano Lit</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 22</td>
<td>Intro African-Amer Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 25</td>
<td>Introduction to the Novel</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 31</td>
<td>Bible as Literature O.T.</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 32</td>
<td>Bible as Literature N.T.</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>Myth and Legend</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>Hist World Civilization I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>Hist World Civilization II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>U.S. History</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>Intro to Philosophy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>Ideas/Great Philosophers</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>Phil. Ancien-Renaiss</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>Phil. Renaissance-Presnt</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>Religions of the World</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>Perspect Death/Dying</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>Intro to Ethics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>Intermediate French</td>
<td>(4)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL</td>
<td>Intermed. Italian</td>
<td>(4)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Intermed. Spanish</td>
<td>(4)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA</td>
<td>Dramatic Literature</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4-H. Political Science, Government, Legal Institutions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Intro to Government</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Intro Comparative Govt</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Intro Intern'l Rel</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4-L. Psychology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>Psychology of Women</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4-J. Sociology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>Intro to Sociology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>Minority Grps in Amer</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA 5**

**PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE**

At least 2 courses; one physical science and one biological science; at least one must include a laboratory:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Descriptive Astronomy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Desc. Astronomy Lab</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>(5)(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Intro Gen Chemistry</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Geology Lab</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Geology of California</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Intro to Geology</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>The Earth Sciences</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>Physical Geography</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>Physical Geography Lab</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH</td>
<td>How Things Work</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH</td>
<td>College Physics</td>
<td>(4)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH</td>
<td>Engineering Physics</td>
<td>(5)(5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5-B. Biological Sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGPS</td>
<td>Entomology-Gen/App</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS</td>
<td>Plant Science Lab</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH</td>
<td>Intro/Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>Gen Biology, Principles</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>Gen Biology, Zoology</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>Gen Biology, Botany</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>Elements of Biology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>Elements of Biology Lab</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR</td>
<td>Cons Natural Resources</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR</td>
<td>Cons Ntrl Resources Lab</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both. Please consult with a counselor for additional information.
6-A. Language Other Than English
Students must complete two years of the same foreign language of high school work with a grade of "C" or better; or, earn a score of 3 or higher on the Foreign Language Advanced Placement test, or 550 on the College Board Achievement Test in Foreign Language; or, complete coursework from the following which meets the Level One proficiency requirement, e.g. Spanish 1, or 1B, or higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASL 1A*,B*</td>
<td>Elem Amer Sign Lang</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 1</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 1A*,B*</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 2</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 2A*,B*</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 3,4</td>
<td>Intermediate French</td>
<td>(4)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 1</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 1A*,B*</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 2</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 2A*,B*</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 1</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 1A*,B*</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 2</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 2A*,B*</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 3,4</td>
<td>Intermed. Italian</td>
<td>(4)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN 1A*,B*</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN 2A*,B*</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1A*,B*</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3,4</td>
<td>Intermed. Spanish</td>
<td>(4)(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

1. A single course, even though listed in more than one place, can only be used to satisfy one subject area of the IGETC.
2. IGETC is not advisable for high-unit majors, e.g. sciences, engineering.
3. Eleanor Roosevelt and Revelle Colleges at UC San Diego do not accept the IGETC.
4. IGETC may not be appropriate for students who have completed courses at a CSU or UC campus.
5. "Double counting" of courses toward the major is not limited by the IGETC, but is limited by other directives.

The UC will also allow IGETC courses to count toward major requirements. CSU campus limitations on double-counting of general education courses toward major preparation are not changed by the IGETC.

6. If you are transferring to a UC campus, the UC Transfer Course Agreement lists unit limitations that might apply to the courses you have selected.

7. Courses used to meet IGETC requirements may not also be used to satisfy the "American History and Institutions Requirement" at CSU. See Transfer Center handout for clarification.

COLLEGE OF THE DESERT
Graduation Requirements in addition to IGETC

PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT
Although not required for the IGETC curriculum, two units from physical education (PE), health education (HE), recreation (RE) or varsity sports (VSM, VSW) are required to earn a degree from COD.

READING, WRITING & MATHEMATICS COMPETENCIES

Reading Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts Degree or an Associate in Science Degree must demonstrate a reading proficiency at the collegiate level by passing RDG 51, Analytical Reading, with a grade of "C" or better, or the equivalent.

Writing Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts Degree or an Associate in Science Degree must demonstrate a writing proficiency at the collegiate level by passing ENG 1A, or the equivalent, with a grade of "C" or better.

Mathematics Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts Degree or an Associate in Science Degree must demonstrate a mathematics proficiency at the collegiate level by passing with a grade of "C" or better, any of the college mathematics courses on the IGETC list (Area 2), or equivalent.
The CALIFORNIA ARTICULATION NUMBER (CAN) System is a statewide numbering system independent from course numbers assigned by local colleges. A CAN number signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other campuses are equivalent in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local identifying numbers. Thus, if a class schedule or catalog lists a course bearing a CAN number, students on one campus can be assured that it will be accepted in lieu of the comparable CAN course noted in the catalog or class schedule of another campus. For example, CAN ECON 2 on one campus will be accepted as meeting the requirement of the designated CAN ECON 2 on other participating community college or university campuses.

Because course requirements may change, and courses are continually being redefined, qualified for or deleted from the CAN database, students should always check with Counseling, or the Transfer Center to determine how CAN-designated courses fit into their educational plans for transfer. Students should consult the ASSIST database at www.assist.org for specific information on course agreements. College staff will help students interpret this information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAN COURSES</th>
<th>COLLEGE OF THE DESERT COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAN AG 14</td>
<td>AGPS 1 ......................... Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN AJ 2</td>
<td>AJ 1 ......................... Introduction to the Administration of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN AJ 4</td>
<td>AJ 2 ......................... Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN AJ 8</td>
<td>AJ 6 ......................... Principles of Investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ANTH 2</td>
<td>ANTH 1 ......................... Introduction to Physical Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ANTH 4</td>
<td>ANTH 2 ......................... Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ANTH 6</td>
<td>ANTH 3 ......................... Archeology, An Introduction to Prehistory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ART 3</td>
<td>ART 2A ......................... History of Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ART 8</td>
<td>ART 1A ......................... Drawing and Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ART 12</td>
<td>ART 11A ......................... Sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ART 14</td>
<td>ART 3A ......................... Basic Design and Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ART 16</td>
<td>ART 4 `` ......................... Three-Dimensional Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ART SEQ A</td>
<td>ART 2A+2B ......................... History of Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN BIOL 2</td>
<td>BI 1A ......................... General Biology - Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN BIOL 4</td>
<td>BI 1B ......................... General Biology - Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN BIOL 6</td>
<td>BI 1C ......................... General Biology - Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN BIOL 10</td>
<td>BI 22 ......................... Human Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN BUS 2</td>
<td>BUAC 1 ......................... Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN BUS 8</td>
<td>BUMA 20A ......................... Business Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN CHEM 6</td>
<td>CH 3 ........................... Introductory General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN CHEM SEQ A</td>
<td>CH 1A + CH 1B ......................... General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN CSCI 2</td>
<td>CS 73 ........................... Introduction to Computer Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN DRAM 8</td>
<td>TA 2A ........................... Acting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ECON 2</td>
<td>ECON 1 ........................... Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ECON 4</td>
<td>ECON 2 ........................... Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ENGL 2</td>
<td>ENG 1A ........................... Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN COURSES</td>
<td>COLLEGE OF THE DESERT COURSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ENGL 4</td>
<td>ENG 1B ................................. Composition and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ENGL 6</td>
<td>ENG 5A ................................. Creative Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ENGL 8</td>
<td>ENG 11A ................................. Survey of Engl Literature to 18th Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ENGL 10</td>
<td>ENG 11B ................................. Survey of Engl Literature (Romantic/Modern)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ENGL 14</td>
<td>ENG 10A ................................. American Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ENGL 22</td>
<td>TA 1 ................................. Introduction to Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ENGL SEQ A</td>
<td>ENG 1A+1B ............................. Composition + Composition &amp; Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ENGL SEQ B</td>
<td>ENG 11A+11B .......................... Engl Lit. to 18th Cent.+Romantic/Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN FCS 2</td>
<td>HEC 13 ................................. General Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN FREN SEQ A</td>
<td>FR 1 or 1AB + 2 or 2AB ...... Elementary + Elementary French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN FREN SEQ B</td>
<td>FR 3 + 4...... Intermediate + Intermediate French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN GEOG 2</td>
<td>GEOG 1 ................................. Physical Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN GEOG 4</td>
<td>GEOG 2 ................................. Cultural Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN GEOL 2</td>
<td>G1 ................................. Physical Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN GOVT 2</td>
<td>PS 1 ................................. Introduction to Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN HIST SEQ B</td>
<td>HIST 17 + 18 .......... U.S. History through Reconstruction + to Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN HIST SEQ C</td>
<td>HIST 3 + 4 .......... History of World Civilization I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN JOUR 2</td>
<td>J 3A ................................. News Reporting and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN JOUR 4</td>
<td>MC 1 ................................. Mass Media in American Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN MATH 2</td>
<td>MATH 13 ................................. Liberal Arts Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN MATH 8</td>
<td>MATH 5 ................................. Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN MATH 10</td>
<td>MATH 10 ................................. College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN MATH 16</td>
<td>MATH 12 ................................. Pre-Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN MATH 18</td>
<td>MATH 1A ................................. Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN MATH 20</td>
<td>MATH 1B ................................. Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN MATH 22</td>
<td>MATH 2A ................................. Multivariate Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN MATH 24</td>
<td>MATH 2C ................................. Ordinary Differential Equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN MATH SEQ B</td>
<td>MATH 1A+1B ............................. Calculus+Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN MATH SEQ C</td>
<td>MATH 1A+1B+2A ........................... Calculus+Calculus+Multivariate Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN PHIL 2</td>
<td>PHIL 6 ................................. Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN PHIL 4</td>
<td>PHIL 14............................... Introduction to Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN PHIL 6</td>
<td>PHIL 10 ................................. General Logic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN PHYS SEQ A</td>
<td>PH 2A + 2B ............................. College Physics A + B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN PHYS SEQ B</td>
<td>PH 4A + 4B ............................. Engineering Physics A + B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN PSY 2</td>
<td>PSY 1 ................................. General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN SOC 2</td>
<td>SOC 1 ................................. Introductory Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN SOC 4</td>
<td>SOC 2 ................................. Social Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN SPAN SEQ A</td>
<td>SPAN 1 or 1A&amp;B+2 or 2A&amp;B ........................ Elementary + Elementary Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN SPAN SEQ B</td>
<td>SPAN 3 + 4 ............................. Intermediate + Intermediate Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN SPCH 4</td>
<td>SP 4 ................................. Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN SPCH 8</td>
<td>SP 1 ................................. Introduction to Human Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN SPCH 10</td>
<td>SP 5 ................................. Group Discussion and Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN STAT 2</td>
<td>MATH 14 ................................. Statistical Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR</td>
<td>Air Conditioning/HVAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU</td>
<td>Agriculture/Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS</td>
<td>Agriculture/Plant Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ</td>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASC</td>
<td>Academic Skills Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL</td>
<td>American Sign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASPG</td>
<td>Addiction Studies/Problem Gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO</td>
<td>Advanced Transportation Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO</td>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT</td>
<td>Building Inspection Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC</td>
<td>Business/Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFI</td>
<td>Business/Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUHM</td>
<td>Business/Hotel &amp; Restaurant Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA</td>
<td>Business/Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM</td>
<td>Business/Supervision &amp; Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART</td>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM</td>
<td>Construction Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC</td>
<td>Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP</td>
<td>Digital Design and Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Developmental Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA</td>
<td>General Drafting/CAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPS</td>
<td>Disabled Students Programs and Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>English/Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL</td>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE</td>
<td>Fire Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL</td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF</td>
<td>Golf Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC</td>
<td>Home Economics-Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC</td>
<td>Human Services Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Mass Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR</td>
<td>Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH</td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG</td>
<td>Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE</td>
<td>Recreation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESL</td>
<td>Reading English as a Second Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV</td>
<td>Radio-Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP</td>
<td>Speech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDV</td>
<td>Student Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA</td>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSM</td>
<td>Varsity Sports-Men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSW</td>
<td>Varsity Sports-Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSW</td>
<td>Varsity Sports-Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEG</td>
<td>Work Experience, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEV</td>
<td>Work Experience, Occupational</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
ORGANIZATION OF PROGRAMS BY DEPARTMENT

The degree and certificate programs on the following pages are arranged alphabetically by department. The department names and the programs (majors) within each department are listed on pages 72-73.

ALPHABETICAL ORGANIZATION OF COURSES

The complete listing of degree and certificate programs is followed by the descriptions of the courses offered by the College. Courses are listed alphabetically by course code. For example, BUAC 1/Accounting I is listed with other course codes beginning with "B".

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, AND ADVISORIES

Complete course prerequisites, corequisites, advisories and recommended preparations are listed below each course description.

Prerequisite requirements must be met before enrollment is permitted; corequisite courses must be enrolled in during the same semester. These requirements are intended to ensure students a reasonable chance of success.

Courses taken as prerequisites to other courses must be completed with a grade of C or better.

See page 43 for a complete definition of these terms and other limitations of enrollment. Questions regarding course eligibility should be discussed with your faculty advisor.

TRANSFERABLE COURSES

Courses transferable to the California State University are indicated by "CSU" and those transferable to the University of California are indicated by "UC" under the course description. An "*" indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both. Consult your Faculty Advisor for specific information. Students may need to see a counselor regarding transfer credit limitations. The CSU or UC designates courses accepted for elective credit. Such courses count for the 60 units required for advanced standing transfer to CSU or UC. Students interested in transferring to the University of California should refer to the University of California Transfer Course Agreement, available in the Transfer Center, to make sure they have enough units, since we offer several UC transferable courses for which credit is decreased by one or more units by UC; such courses are marked in this catalog with an asterisk, as Associate Degree Applicable: CSU, UC*, for example.

Note: As new courses are added or changes are made in current courses, transfer credit may not be applicable until CSU and UC have adopted these changes.

GENERAL EDUCATION APPLICABILITY OF COURSES

All credit courses are coded to indicate whether or not they may be applied to a General Education course requirement for COD, CSU, or IGETC. All transferable courses are not applicable to General Education requirements. The General Education codes are:

0 indicates the course is not applicable to any general education requirement. (Note: the course may be transferable as elective credit. See Transferable Courses, above.)

1 indicates the course satisfies a requirement on the College of the Desert General Education list for Associate Degrees with Occupational Emphasis (non-transfer degrees);

2 indicates the course satisfies a requirement on the CSU General Education Course Pattern list;

3 indicates the course satisfies a requirement on the IGETC list.

A course followed by: General Education Code: 1, 2, 3 is applicable to a COD, CSU, or IGETC general education requirement.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAJOR/DEPARTMENT</th>
<th>CERTIFICATE</th>
<th>NON-TRANSFER DEGREE</th>
<th>TRANSFER DEGREE</th>
<th>PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agri-Business</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, General</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Naturalist</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Horticulture</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Ranger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turfgrass Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioning / HVAC</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture / Environmental Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Inspection Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic Transmissions</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Air Conditioning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine Rebuilding</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Transmissions</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension and Alignment</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Transportation Technologies</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Electrical Technician</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Performance / Emission Control</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Gaseous Fuels Technician</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Hospitality Industries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td>.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td>.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td>.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel and Restaurant Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision &amp; Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td>.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAJOR/DEPARTMENT</th>
<th>CERTIFICATE</th>
<th>NON-TRANSFER DEGREE</th>
<th>TRANSFER DEGREE</th>
<th>PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Culinary Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Culinary Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Education (GED)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Design and Production</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting/CAD</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education (ECE)</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Teacher Certificate</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Ed-Teacher Cert.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Ed-Master Teacher Cert.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Physical Education and Recreation</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Health Aide</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Assistant</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Nursing (ADN)</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Nursing (VN)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services Alcohol/Drug Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem Gambling Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition Care: Dietetic Technician</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciences - Biological, Chemical and Physical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Sciences or Natural Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies, Interdepartmental</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
Students desiring careers in Administration of Justice may elect a program of study designed for upper division transfer, or one which is oriented toward job entry with employment at a local, State, or Federal Law Enforcement Agency.

Students intending to transfer to a four-year college should consult that college for specific requirements. Students planning to pursue a career in Administration of Justice after graduation should include more specialization and emphasis in these courses.

There are certain minimum physical and good moral character requirements for peace officers. Students may obtain more specific information about those requirements from the department staff. Students who are transferring to the College of the Desert from another college must take at least six units of Administration of Justice courses at College of the Desert, in addition to regular required courses to be eligible for graduation.

Certification and approval of the Administration of Justice curriculum has been received from the California State Commission of Peace Officer Standards and Training.

Advisor: D. Clayton Mayes

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ 1</td>
<td>Intro to Admin. of Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 2</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 3</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Evidence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 4</td>
<td>Principles &amp; Procedures of the Justice System</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 5A</td>
<td>Multicultural Issues/Public Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal .............................................. 15

Recommended Electives (with advisor approval):
AJ 6 Principles of Investigation ............... 3
AJ 7 Criminal Substantive Law .................. 3
AJ 8 Concepts of Enfrcmnt Svrs ................ 3
AJ 9 Traffic Control ................................ 3
AJ 10 Juvenile Law&Procedures .................. 3
AJ 16 Narcotics Control ................................ 3
AJ 17 Natr1 Res Law Enfrcmnt .................... 3
AJ 24 Report Writing ................................ 3
AJ 30 Correctional Systems ....................... 3
AJ 51 Level III Peace Officer Training, Part 1 3
AJ 52 Level III Peace Officer Training, Part 2 4
AJ 53 Level II Peace Officer Training .......... 12

Elective Subtotal ........................................... 12-13

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ........................................... 27-28

ADMINISTRATION of JUSTICE

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE

FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ 1</td>
<td>Intro to Admin. of Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 2</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 3</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Evidence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 4</td>
<td>Principles &amp; Procedures of the Justice System</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 5A</td>
<td>Multicultural Issues/Public Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal .............................................. 15

Recommended AJ Electives (with advisor approval):
AJ 6 Principles of Investigation ............... 3
AJ 7 Criminal Substantive Law .................. 3
AJ 8 Concepts of Enfrcmnt Svrs ................ 3
AJ 9 Traffic Control ................................ 3
AJ 10 Juvenile Law&Procedures .................. 3
AJ 16 Narcotics Control ................................ 3
AJ 17 Natr1 Res Law Enfrcmnt .................... 3
AJ 24 Report Writing ................................ 3
AJ 30 Correctional Systems ....................... 3
AJ 51 Level III Peace Officer Training, Part 1 3
AJ 52 Level III Peace Officer Training, Part 2 4
AJ 53 Level II Peace Officer Training .......... 12

Required Subtotal .............................................. 15

DEGREE TOTAL ............................................. 60
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units

Required Courses:
AJ 1 Intro to Admin. of Justice ........... 3
AJ 2 Criminal Law ................................. 3
AJ 3 Legal Aspects of Evidence ............ 3
AJ 4 Principles & Procedures of the Justice System ............... 3
AJ 5A Multicultural Issues/Public Safety ..... 3

Required Subtotal .............................................. 15

Recommended Electives (with advisor approval):
AJ 6 Principles of Investigation ............ 3
AJ 7 Criminal Substantive Law ............... 3
AJ 8 Concepts of Enfrcmnt Srvs .............. 3
AJ 9 Traffic Control ............................... 3
AJ 10 Juvenile Law & Procedures ............ 3
AJ 16 Narcotics Control .......................... 3
AJ 17 Natl Res Law Enfrcmnt .................... 3
AJ 24 Report Writing ............................... 3
AJ 30 Correctional Systems ........................ 3
AJ 51 Level III Peace Officer Training, Part 1 3
AJ 52 Level III Peace Officer Training, Part 2 4
AJ 53 Level II Peace Officer Training .......... 12

Required Subtotal ............................................. 15

Elective Subtotal (with advisor approval) ........... 6
General Education (Option 1* or 2) .......... 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) ............. 3
Physical Education Activities ....................... 2

DEGREE TOTAL ......................................... 60-66

Advisor: D. Clayton Mayes

AGRICULTURE

The programs in Agriculture at College of the Desert are designed to serve both occupational and transfer students. Many courses primarily serve students who wish to enter an occupation after graduation. Courses are designed to provide practical experience, as well as academic background.

Students who wish to prepare for four-year colleges will find not only the necessary required transfer courses in English, Science, Mathematics, and related subjects available to them, but also departmental courses related to their majors. Please see your major advisor for additional information and program planning.

Curricula leading to a Certificate or Associate in Science Degree at the College of the Desert, or transfer to a four-year college or university include:

AGRI—BUSINESS
AGRICULTURE, GENERAL
DESERT NATURALIST
ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE
Including preparation for General Horticulture,
Landscape Design/Contract,
Nursery Management
FIELDRANGER
NATURAL RESOURCES
Including preparation for Environmental Sciences
TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT
PLANTSCIENCE
Including preparation for Soil Science,
Pest Management

Advisors:
K. Leuschner - Natural Resources,
Environmental Studies
V. Loew - Environmental Horticulture,
Plant Science, General Agriculture
J. Place - Turfgrass Management,
Environmental Horticulture,
Plant Science, General Agriculture
D. Walker - Natural Resources, Environmental
Studies, Plant Science, Entomology
## Agriculture

### AGRI-BUSINESS
#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 11</td>
<td>Management Records</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BUAC 66</td>
<td>Intro to Accounting (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils &amp; Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required Subtotal .............................................. 15

Elective Subtotal (with advisor approval) .............. 25

General Education Requirements

(confer with advisor) ........................................... 18

Physical Education Activities ................................ 2

DEGREE TOTAL ............................................. 60

**Advisors: K. Leuschner, V. Loew, J. Place**

### GENERAL AGRICULTURE
#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 11</td>
<td>Management Records</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BUAC 66</td>
<td>Intro to Accounting (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 2</td>
<td>Entomology-Gen &amp; Applied</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5L</td>
<td>Plant Science Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 30</td>
<td>Ag Chem Application/Safety</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws/Reg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required Subtotal .............................................. 24

Elective Subtotal (with advisor approval) .............. 16

General Education Requirements* .............................. 18

Physical Education Activities ................................ 2

DEGREE TOTAL ............................................. 60

*To include: NR 1, Cons Natrl Resrcs (3)

### AGRI-BUSINESS
#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 11</td>
<td>Management Records</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BUAC 66</td>
<td>Intro to Accounting (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils &amp; Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 20A</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required Subtotal .............................................. 13

Elective Subtotal (with advisor approval) .............. 13

Group A: Choose 0-4 units from the following:

- AGPS 2 | Entomology-Gen & Applied | 4
- AGPS 5 | Plant Science            | 3
- A 1    | Descriptive Astronomy    | 3

Group B: Choose 4-8 units from the following:

- NR 20  | GPS and Map Use           | 1
- NR 41A | Native Plants-Mountain   | 1
- NR 41B | Native Plants-Desert     | 1
- NR 50  | Winter Birds             | 1

**Advisors: K. Leuschner, V. Loew, J. Place**

### DESERT NATURALIST CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>Conserv of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>Conserv Natural Resources Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required Subtotal .............................................. 4

With advisor approval, complete a total of 12 units:

Option 3 electives- confer with advisor: 9

**Minimum Degree Total ............................. 60**
ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE
CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ............................ Units

Required Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OH 1</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 1L</td>
<td>Horticulture Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 4</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 4L</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5A</td>
<td>Ornamental Plant Id.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5B</td>
<td>Ornamental Plant Id.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 9</td>
<td>Landscape Planning/Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 16</td>
<td>Arboriculture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 20</td>
<td>Landscape Construction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46L</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 30</td>
<td>Ag Chem Application/Safety</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws/Reg (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATE TOTAL .................................. 31-33

ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ............................ Units

Required Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OH 1</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 1L</td>
<td>Horticulture Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5A</td>
<td>Ornamental Plant Id.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5B</td>
<td>Ornamental Plant Id.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 9</td>
<td>Landscape Planning/Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 16</td>
<td>Arboriculture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 20</td>
<td>Landscape Construction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46L</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils &amp; Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 30</td>
<td>Ag Chem Application/Safety</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws/Reg (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATE TOTAL .................................. 31-33

ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ............................ Units

Required Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OH 1</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 1L</td>
<td>Horticulture Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5A</td>
<td>Ornamental Plant Id.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5B</td>
<td>Ornamental Plant Id.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 9</td>
<td>Landscape Planning/Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 16</td>
<td>Arboriculture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 20</td>
<td>Landscape Construction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46L</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils &amp; Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 30</td>
<td>Ag Chem Application/Safety</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws/Reg (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal................................. 30

General Education Requirements .................. 18
Option 3 Electives - confer with advisor ........ 10
Physical Education Activities .................... 2

MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL ........................... 60

Advisors: K. Leuschner, V. Loew, J. Place
### FIELD RANGER CERTIFICATE
**FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>Conser of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>Cons Natural Resources Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 41A</td>
<td>Native Plants - Mountain</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 41B</td>
<td>Native Plants - Desert</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 50</td>
<td>Winter Birds</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 51A</td>
<td>Migrant Birds - Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 51B</td>
<td>Migrant Birds - Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ................................................  9

Electives - 8 units to be chosen from the following:
- AGPS 32 Pesticide Laws/Reg ......................... 2
- G 5 Environmental Geology ...................... 4
- G 10 The Earth Sciences ......................... 4
- PE 1 First Aid & Safety .......................... 3
- NR 3 Intro to Wildlife Mgmt ........................ 3
- NR 4 Intro to Ecosystem Mgmt ........................ 3
- NR 17 Natrl Res Law Enfrcmnt .................... 3
- NR 20 GPS and Map Use ................................ 1
- NR 21 Introduction to GIS .......................... 3
- NR 48 Seminar - Desert or Mountain Study 1-3
- NR 95A,B NR Work Experience ...................... 1-2

Elective Subtotal .................................................  8

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ................................................. 17

### NATURAL RESOURCES ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
**FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>Conser of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>Cons Natural Resources Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 3</td>
<td>Intro to Wildlife Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 4</td>
<td>Intro to Ecosystem Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 20</td>
<td>GPS and Map Use</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 21</td>
<td>Introduction to GIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 41A,B</td>
<td>Native Plants</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 50</td>
<td>Winter Birds</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 51A</td>
<td>Migrant Birds - Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 51B</td>
<td>Migrant Birds - Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ............................................. 28-29

Electives - 12 units to be chosen from the following:
- AGPS 32 Pesticide Laws/Reg (2)
- CIS 70A Computer Business Appl/Windows ... 3

Required Subtotal ............................................. 30

Elective Subtotal (with advisor approval) .............. 10

General Education Requirements* ....................... 18

Physical Education Activities ......................... 2

DEGREE TOTAL .................................................... 60

*To include: AGPS 5 Plant Science (3)

### NATURAL RESOURCES ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
**FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>Conser of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>Cons Natural Resources Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1A</td>
<td>General Biology 5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1B</td>
<td>General Zoology 5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 1A</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 3</td>
<td>Intro General Chemistry 4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 1</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 10</td>
<td>The Earth Sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 10</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ............................................ 28-29

Electives - 12 units to be chosen from the following:
- NR 3 Intro to Wildlife Mgmt ........................ 3
- NR 4 Intro to Ecosystem Mgmt ........................ 3
- NR 17 Natrl Res Law Enfrcmnt ........................ 3
- NR 20 GPS and Map Use ................................ 1
- NR 21 Introduction to GIS                        | 3
- NR 41A,B Native Plants                           | 1-3
- NR 50 Winter Birds                               | 1
- NR 51A,B Migrant Birds                           | 1-2
- AGBU11 Management & Records ........................ 3
- BUAC 66 Intro to Accounting (3)                  | 3
- AGPS 1 Soils and Plant Nutrition                 | 4
- AGPS 2 Entomology-Gen & Applied                  | 4

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
### Turfgrass Management Certificate

#### For Employment Preparation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ..................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OH 1</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 1L</td>
<td>Horticulture Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 4</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 4L</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 8</td>
<td>Landscape Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 27</td>
<td>Turfgrass Pest Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 16</td>
<td>Arboriculture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 24</td>
<td>Adv Turfgrass Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 30</td>
<td>Landscape Equipment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46L</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 95A-B</td>
<td>Work Experience (Internship)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws &amp; Regulations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR AGPS 30</td>
<td>Ag Chem Applic/Safety (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR BUAC 66</td>
<td>Intro to Accounting (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 2</td>
<td>Entomology-Gen &amp; Applied</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws &amp; Regulations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR AGPS 30</td>
<td>Ag Chem Applic/Safety (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR BUAC 66</td>
<td>Intro to Accounting (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 2</td>
<td>Entomology-Gen &amp; Applied</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5A</td>
<td>Ornamental Plant Id.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 9</td>
<td>Landscape Planning/Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 25</td>
<td>Specialized Turfgrass Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 33</td>
<td>Golf Car Maintenance</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 34</td>
<td>Golf Course Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 95A-B</td>
<td>Work Experience (Internship)</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>Conserv of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>Consrv Natural Resources Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 41A-B</td>
<td>Native Plants</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU11</td>
<td>Management &amp; Records</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR BUAC 66</td>
<td>Intro to Accounting (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Required Subtotal

22-24

#### Elective Subtotal (with advisor approval)

18-20

#### General Education Requirements*

18-20

#### Physical Education Activities

2

#### Degree Total

60-64

*To Include: NR 1 (3)

**Advisor:** J. Place
### TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OH 1</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 1L</td>
<td>Horticulture Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 4</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 4L</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 8</td>
<td>Landscape Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 16</td>
<td>Arboriculture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 24</td>
<td>Adv Turfgrass Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 27</td>
<td>Turfgrass Pest Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 30</td>
<td>Landscape Equipment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46L</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 95A-B</td>
<td>Work Experience (Internship)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 30</td>
<td>Ag Chem Application/Safety</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws/Reg (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives - 8 units to be chosen from the following:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 95A-D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR BUAC 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective Subtotal**

**General Education Requirements**

**Physical Education Activities**

**DEGREE TOTAL**

### 2003 State Champions (Again!)
COD’s tennis team won its sixth straight team title. Left to Right-Back Row: Simon Haeder, Head Coach Carl Schroeder, Assistant Coach Tom Bannon, and John Marman. Front Row: Anthony Gomez, Ryusuke Kashiwabara, Dalibor Ptak, Fabio Minozi, and Hans Peter Gartner.

---

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004

Advisor: J. Place
Air Conditioning/HVAC courses are designed to be as flexible as possible to best serve student needs. Courses required in occupational areas are so listed because of the thinking of members of the General Technical Advisory Committee and other individuals' experiences in the specific occupational areas. A student's own background experience may dictate variances in total requirements.

Courses listed in transfer curricula afford opportunities for course selection that should be based on the requirements of the institution to which the individual student will later transfer.

### AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION CERTIFICATE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACR 60</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 61</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 64</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig Elec I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 65</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig Elec II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 81</td>
<td>Heating I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 82</td>
<td>Heating II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Required Subtotal</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Technical Electives - 8 units from the following:
- ACR 48A Seminar (Refrigerant Mgmt. and EPA Certification) - 1
- ACR 62 Air Conditioning III - 3
- ACR 63 Air Conditioning IV - 3
- ACR 66 Air Cond Load Estimating - 1
- ACR 68 Air Dist Sys Design - 1
- ACR 70A ACR Special Project - 1
- ACR 70B ACR Special Project - 1
- ACR 74 ACR System Access - 2

**Technical Electives Subtotal:** 8

Other Electives: 3-4 units from the following (with advisor approval)
- AUTO60A Auto Air Conditioning I - 2
- BIT 2 Building & Mechanical Codes - 3

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL:** 27-28

---

### AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACR 60</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 61</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 64</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig Elec I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 65</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig Elec II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 81</td>
<td>Heating I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 82</td>
<td>Heating II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Required Subtotal</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Technical Electives - 24 units from the following:
- ACR 48A Seminar (Refrigerant Mgmt. and EPA Certification) - 1
- ACR 62 Air Conditioning III - 3
- ACR 63 Air Conditioning IV - 3
- ACR 66 Air Cond Load Estimating - 1
- ACR 68 Air Distribution Systems - 1
- ACR 70A ACR Special Project - 1
- ACR 70B ACR Special Project - 1
- ACR 74 ACR System Access - 2
- ARCH11 Architectural Blueprint Reading - 3
- AUTO60A Auto Air Conditioning I - 2
- AUTO60B Auto Air Conditioning II - 2
- BIT 2 Building & Mechanical Codes - 3
- BUAC 1 Accounting I - 3
- BUMA 20A Business Law - 3
- CIS 70A Computer Business Appl/Windows - 3

**Elective Subtotal:** 24

**General Education Requirements** - 18

**Physical Education Activities** - 2

**DEGREE TOTAL: **60

*To include: NR 1 Consv of Natrl Resrces (3)

**Advisor:** J. LaFontaine
Architecture/Environmental Design programs have a common objective - to help students be prepared to understand issues related to the betterment of the human physical environment. This is accomplished by interrelated course offerings in Architecture, Construction Management, Landscape Design, Drafting/CAD, and Building Inspection Technology. These courses and programs endeavor to give the student a technical background, a set of social values, and a range of occupational skills, which result in creative expression.

The various curricula in Architecture/Environmental Design are intended to be as flexible as possible to best serve student needs. These programs have a common core of courses which provides undecided students an opportunity to change disciplines within the Architecture/Environmental Design group without backtracking and starting over. It also offers students valuable insights into other related disciplines and occupations.

Transfer programs include courses that are designed to meet the requirements of selected universities. All students should meet with their Faculty Advisor each semester to develop and update their Student Education Plan (SEP) for course sequencing and for matching course requirements for transfer institutions.

Occupational programs include courses that are designed to meet the current technological requirement of the design/construction workplace. Students in occupational programs should meet with their Faculty Advisor each semester to develop and update their Student Education Plan. These programs are designed to prepare students for employment upon graduation.

Advisor: D. Bitanga

### ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY

**CERTIFICATE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Professions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3A</td>
<td>Architectural Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3B</td>
<td>Architectural Practice II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 5</td>
<td>Intro to Drawing &amp; Perspective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 6</td>
<td>Architectural Delineation</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 7</td>
<td>Drawing &amp; Graphic Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 8</td>
<td>Architectural Design Fund I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 1</td>
<td>Technical Drafting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 8</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 9</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 10</td>
<td>Drafting/Design CAD Project</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL** 34.5

### ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY

**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Professions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3A</td>
<td>Architectural Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3B</td>
<td>Architectural Practice II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 5</td>
<td>Intro to Drawing &amp; Perspective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 6</td>
<td>Architectural Delineation</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 7</td>
<td>Drawing &amp; Graphic Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 8</td>
<td>Architectural Design Fund I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 9</td>
<td>Architectural Design Fund II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 10</td>
<td>Environmental Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 1</td>
<td>Technical Drafting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 8</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 9</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 10</td>
<td>Drafting/Design CAD Project</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page
### BUILDING INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY

**CERTIFICATE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIT 1</td>
<td>California Building Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 2</td>
<td>Building &amp; Mechanical Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 3</td>
<td>Building &amp; Plumbing Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 4</td>
<td>Building &amp; Electrical Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 26</td>
<td>Building II and Fire Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 11</td>
<td>Architectural Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL** .................................... 25

---

### CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

**CERTIFICATE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Professions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3A</td>
<td>Architectural Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3B</td>
<td>Architectural Practice II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 5</td>
<td>Intro to Drawing &amp; Perspective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 6</td>
<td>Architectural Delineation</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 7</td>
<td>Drawing &amp; Graphic Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 8</td>
<td>Architectural Design Fund I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 9</td>
<td>Architectural Design Fund II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 10</td>
<td>Environmental Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 15</td>
<td>Elementary Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 17</td>
<td>Arch. Design Fund. III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 8</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL** .................................... 29

---

### ARCHITECTURE

**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Professions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3A</td>
<td>Architectural Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3B</td>
<td>Architectural Practice II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 5</td>
<td>Intro to Drawing &amp; Perspective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 6</td>
<td>Architectural Delineation</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 7</td>
<td>Drawing &amp; Graphic Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 8</td>
<td>Architectural Design Fund I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 9</td>
<td>Architectural Design Fund II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 10</td>
<td>Environmental Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 15</td>
<td>Elementary Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 17</td>
<td>Arch. Design Fund. III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 8</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal** .................................... 39.5

**General Education Requirements*** .......................... 18.0

**(Option 3 Electives - confer with advisor)** .......................... 0.5

**Physical Education Activities** ................................ 2.0

**MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL** .................................... 60

*Recommended: ARCH 14, Hist. of Architecture I (3)

---

**Advisor:** D. Bitanga

---

College of the Desert  Catalog 2003-2004
### CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH1</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Professions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH3A</td>
<td>Architectural Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH5</td>
<td>Intro to Drawing &amp; Perspective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH11</td>
<td>Architectural Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH14</td>
<td>History of Architecture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 1</td>
<td>California Building Code</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 26</td>
<td>Building II &amp; Fire Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM 1</td>
<td>Intro to Construction Mgmt</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM 2</td>
<td>Intro to Urban Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 8</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 9</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal** .............................................. 33

**Electives - 9 units from the following:**

- ARCH3B: Architectural Practice II ................................ 3
- BIT 2: Building & Mechanical Codes ............................ 3
- BIT 3: Building & Plumbing Codes ............................. 3
- BIT 4: Building & Electrical Codes ............................ 3
- CM 3: Site & Terrain Analysis ................................. 3
- CM 4: Construction Law Survey .................................. 3
- CM 5: Construction Planning .................................... 3

**Required Subtotal** .............................................. 33

**Elective Subtotal** .............................................. 9

**General Education Requirements** ................................ 18

**Physical Education Activities** ................................ 2

**DEGREE TOTAL** ............................................. 62

---

### CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH1</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Professions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH3A</td>
<td>Architectural Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH5</td>
<td>Intro to Drawing &amp; Perspective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH14</td>
<td>History of Architecture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 1</td>
<td>California Building Code</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 26</td>
<td>Building II &amp; Fire Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM 1</td>
<td>Intro to Construction Mgmt</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM 2</td>
<td>Intro to Urban Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 8</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal** .............................................. 28

**Electives - 9 units from the following:**

- ARCH3B: Architectural Practice II ................................ 3
- BIT 2: Building & Mechanical Codes ............................ 3
- BIT 3: Building & Plumbing Codes ............................. 3
- BIT 4: Building & Electrical Codes ............................ 3
- CM 3: Site & Terrain Analysis ................................. 3
- CM 4: Construction Law Survey .................................. 3
- CM 5: Construction Planning .................................... 3

**Required Subtotal** .............................................. 28

**Elective Subtotal** .............................................. 9

**General Education Requirements** ................................ 18

**Option 3 Electives - confer with advisor** .................... 3

**Physical Education Activities** ................................ 2

**MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL** ........................................ 60

*See General Education Requirements of Transfer Institution. Admission and General Education Requirements vary depending on transfer institution. Consult advisor and transfer institution catalog for appropriate course selection.

**Advisor: D. Bitanga**
ART

The Art Department of the College of the Desert offers a variety of courses to allow for individual interest. Students wishing to major in Art should first confer with an advisor to discuss career and possible transfer plans in order that specific requirements can be met. The course offerings at College of the Desert coincide with lower division courses offered at four-year institutions. If students intend to transfer to a specific four-year college after attending the College of the Desert, they should take into account future requirements of that transfer institution when planning a program. Students planning to transfer to a four-year program are advised to include Three-Dimensional Design in their program of study.

The College of the Desert offers an Associate of Arts Degree in Art not only for the Art Major who wishes to pursue a General Art study, but also for students who wish to pursue a specialized Art Program. On the following page is a list of Art curricula showing the many Art Major Programs offered by the Department of Art.

### ART
### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
### FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ........................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Art Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1A</td>
<td>Drawing/Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 3A</td>
<td>Basic Design/Color</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2A</td>
<td>History of Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ART 2B</td>
<td>History of Art (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2C</td>
<td>History of Modern Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Required Art Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General Art Major:

| ART | Required Art Courses | 12 |
| ART 4 | Three-Dimensional Design | 3 |
| Additional Required Art Electives | 9 |
| Art Total | | 24 |

### Art Major/Emphasis in Three-Dimensional Design:

| ART | Required Art Courses | 12 |
| ART 4 | Three-Dimensional Design | 3 |
| 9 units from: Ceramics, Ceramic Sculpture, Sculpture, or Papermaking | 9 |
| Art Total | | 24 |

### Art Major with Emphasis in Painting:

| ART | Required Art Courses | 12 |
| ART 5 | Life Drawing | 3 |
| ART 21,23,25 | Painting | 6 |
| Art Total | | 21 |

### Art Major with Emphasis in Photography:

| ART | Required Art Courses | 12 |
| ART 30A,B | Photography | 6 |
| ART 31 | Digital Photography | 3 |
| ART 33 | History of Photography | 3 |
| Art Total | | 24 |

### Art Major with Emphasis in Art History:

| ART | Required Art Courses | 12 |
| ART 2A or B | Art History (in addition to Required Art Courses 2A or B) | 3 |
| ART 2D | History of Postmodern Art | 3 |
| or ART 33 | History of Photography (3) | |
| ART | Art Electives | 6 |
| Art Total | | 24 |

### Art Major with Emphasis in Drawing:

| ART | Required Art Courses | 12 |
| ART 6 | Int/Adv Design & Color | 3 |
| ART 5A | Life Drawing | 3 |
| 6 units from: ART 1B, 5B or 18A | 6 |
| Art Total | | 24 |

### Art Major with Emphasis in Printmaking:

| ART | Required Art Courses | 12 |
| ART 6 | Int/Adv Design & Color | 3 |
| or ART 21, 23, 25 | Painting (3) | |
| or ART 30 | Photography (3) | |
| 9 units from: ART 9A,B, 14A-D | 9 |
| Art Total | | 24 |

### Art Major with Emphasis in Graphic Design:

| ART | Required Art Courses | 12 |
| ART 40 | Graphic Design I | 3 |
| ART 41 | Graphic Design II | 3 |
| DDP 1 | Computer Graphics I | 3 |
| Art Total | | 24 |

### FOR ALL ART MAJORS:

| ART | Subtotal | 21-24 |
| General Education (Option 1* or 2) | 34-43 |
| *Transferable Electives (as needed) | 3 |
| Physical Education Activities | 2 |
| DEGREE TOTAL | 60-69 |

### Advisors: J. Cook, R. Evans, W. Kohl
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Automotive curriculum is designed to be as flexible as possible to best serve student needs. Courses required in the occupational areas are so listed because of the thinking of members of the General Technical Advisory Committee and other individuals’ experiences in the specific occupational areas. A student’s own background experience may dictate variances in total requirements. Courses listed in transfer curricula afford opportunities for course selection that should be based on the requirements of the institution to which the individual student will later transfer.

AUTOMOTIVE CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

The Automotive certificate programs are in the areas of certification as outlined by the ASE. Upon completion of a certificate program, the student should be ready for employment in that specialty area and also be prepared to take the ASE Mechanic’s certification test in the same area.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS CERTIFICATE

FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

AS AN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION AND TRANSAXLE SPECIALIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1</td>
<td>Auto Principles I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 64A</td>
<td>Automatic Transmission I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 64B</td>
<td>Automatic Transmission II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATE TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONING CERTIFICATE

FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

AS AN AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONING SPECIALIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1</td>
<td>Auto Principles I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 60A</td>
<td>Auto Air Conditioning I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 60B</td>
<td>Auto Air Conditioning II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATE TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRAKE TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE

FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1</td>
<td>Auto Principles I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 30</td>
<td>Auto Brake Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 32</td>
<td>Anti-skid Brake Systems</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATE TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGINE REBUILDING CERTIFICATE

FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

AS AN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE REBUILDING SPECIALIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1</td>
<td>Auto Principles I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 63A</td>
<td>Engine Rebuild I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 63B</td>
<td>Engine Rebuild II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATE TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advisors: J. Tamulonis, L. DaShiell
STANDARD TRANSMISSIONS CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION
AS AN AUTOMOTIVE STANDARD TRANSMISSION AND DRIVETRAIN SPECIALIST

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses:
AUTO1 Auto Principles I (or equivalent) ...... 2
AUTO65A Standard Transmission I .............. 2
AUTO65B Standard Transmission II .............. 2

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ...................................... 6

SUSPENSION & ALIGNMENT CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION
AS AN AUTO ALIGNMENT AND SUSPENSION TECHNICIAN

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses:
AUTO1 Auto Principles I (or equivalent) ...... 2
AUTO33 Suspension & Alignment ................. 2
AUTO34 Automotive Steering ....................... 2

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ...................................... 6

Advisors: J. Tamulonis, L. DaShiell

ADVANCED TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGIES

The Advanced Transportation Technologies Degree program offers students the opportunity to learn the academic and occupational skills needed by future entry-level technicians in the transportation industry.

The curriculum, developed with industry guidance, prepares students with foundation courses and then focuses on the new electronic technologies and light, medium, and heavy-duty alternative fueled vehicles introduced by major manufactures.

The degree program emphasis is on engine performance; lean burn technology, vehicle computers, electronic controls, diagnostics, and alternative fuels. In addition to the degree option the Advanced Transportation Technologies program is designed to be as flexible as possible offering students, and working technicians, the opportunity to earn certificates in engine performance and emission control, gaseous fuels, and vehicle electronics.

As students progress through the program, they will be exposed to the aspects of the transportation industry that includes personal planning and management, labor and teamwork, development of advanced technical knowledge, health and safety, and environmental issues.

Advisors: J. Tamulonis, L. DaShiell

At The Alternative Fuel Vehicle Show: Above Left, ETTI’s Jim Heffel with Bert Kronmiller from SunLine Transportation, owner of the “SunBug” electric car. Above Right, visitors included television star Lindsay Wagner who graciously posed with (l to r) Carl Farmer, COD’s MESA director, Peter Davis, Statewide Director of Advanced Transportation Technology Initiative, Ms. Wagner, Wagner’s son, Alex Kingi, COD Dean Bill Kelly, and EDCE Interim Dean Pam LiCalsi. Photos: Tom Wixon
ADVANCED TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGIES
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses:
AUTO 5 AT Power Train Technology ............ 4
AUTO 6 AT Chassis Principles ..................... 4
AUTO 7 AT Vehicle Electrical Systems .......... 3.5
AUTO 8 AT Adv. Vehicle Electrical Systems .. 3
AUTO 9 AT Basic Fuel Cells/Hybrid Drives ... 3
AUTO 51 AT Basic Engine Performance ......... 3.5
AUTO 52 AT Engine Performance II ............... 3
AUTO 53 AT Engine Performance III .......... 3
AUTO 54 AT Clean Air Car Course .............. 4.5
AUTO 56 AT Compressed Natural Gas/
  Liquefied Petroleum Gas ........... 4

Required Subtotal ........................................... 35.5

Recommended General Education Courses:
ENG 1A Composition .................................. 4
HIST 17 U.S. History ................................... 3
MATH40 Intermediate Algebra ....................... 4
NR 1 Cons of Natural Resources ............... 3
PH 1 How Things Work ................................ 4
PHIL 14 Introduction to Ethics ................. 3
SP 1 Intro to Human Communication ........... 3

Required Subtotal ........................................... 35.5

General Education Requirements ......................... 24
Physical Education Activities .......................... 2

DEGREE TOTAL ........................................... 61.5

CIS 70A is recommended as an elective if students have not had previous computer experience.

Note: If a student is short of units after the required classes have been completed, up to 8 units of college Work Experience classes may be included as electives units in the A.S. Degree total.

AUTOMOTIVE PERFORMANCE AND EMISSION CONTROL TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses:
AUTO 5 AT Power Train Technology ............ 4
AUTO 7 AT Vehicle Electrical Systems .......... 3.5
AUTO 8 AT Adv. Vehicle Electrical Systems .. 3
AUTO 9 AT Basic Fuel Cells/Hybrid Drives ... 3

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ........................................ 13.5

Note: All of the above listed courses are required for the Associate degree in Advanced Transportation Technologies.

AUTOMOTIVE GASEOUS FUELS TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses:
AUTO 5 AT Power Train Technology ............ 4
AUTO 7 AT Vehicle Electrical Systems .......... 3.5
AUTO 8 AT Adv. Vehicle Electrical Systems .. 3
AUTO 9 AT Basic Fuel Cells/Hybrid Drives ... 3
AUTO 56 AT Compressed Natural Gas/
  Liquefied Petroleum Gas ........... 4

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ........................................ 21

Note: All of the above listed courses are required for the Associate degree in Advanced Transportation Technologies.

AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses:
AUTO 5 AT Power Train Technology ............ 4
AUTO 7 AT Vehicle Electrical Systems .......... 3.5
AUTO 8 AT Adv. Vehicle Electrical Systems .. 3
AUTO 9 AT Basic Fuel Cells/Hybrid Drives ... 3

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ........................................ 13.5

Note: All of the above listed courses are required for the Associate degree in Advanced Transportation Technologies.

Advisors: J. Tamulonis, L. DaShiell
Courses in the Business Department have been developed for students who wish to:

1. Meet occupational qualifications of business and industry, or
2. Meet lower division requirements for transfer to a four-year college or university to obtain a Bachelor’s and/or advanced degree in business, or
3. Survey the business field to determine personal aptitudes for, and interests in, a business career or as general preparation for dealing with the business community.

Occupational curricula are designed to prepare students, in two years or less, to enter a vocational field and successfully pursue an occupation. Students having such occupational goals should follow suggested curricula listed in this department section. Included in the suggested curricula are the core business courses basic to each occupational program. Students should consult their advisors to determine additional courses, within and outside the Business and Hospitality Industries Division, which are most appropriate to individual objectives.

Advisors:
Accounting: .......................................... M. Manis
................................................. F. Watson
Business Administration: ......................... F. Watson
Computer Information Systems: ............... Z. Becker
............................................. S. Brandon
............................................. C. Decker
............................................. T. Gillman
Computer Science: ................................ T. Gillman
Economics: ........................................ H. Shahidi
General Business: ............................... F. Watson
Golf Management: ................................. T. Manzoni
Hotel/Restaurant Management: ............... S. Beno
............................................. F. Watson
Supervision & Management: ................. R. Immenhausen
............................................. F. Watson

ACCOUNTING CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ......................................... Units
Required Courses:
BUAC 1 Accounting I .......................... 3
BUAC 2 Accounting II .......................... 3
BUAC 4 Tax Accounting I-Individuals ....... 3
BUAC 5 Tax Accounting II-Small Bus/Corp ... 3
BUAC 10 Computer Accounting ................ 3
CIS 70A Computer Business Appl/Windows ... 3
OR CIS 72D Excel (3)
Required Subtotal ..................................... 18
Note: BUAC 66 is a prerequisite for BUAC 1
Recommended Electives (Choose 4 courses):
BUAC 6 Intro to Management Accounting .... 3
BUAC 7 Hospital and Medical Accounting .... 3
BUAC 3 Governmental Accounting ............ 3
BUAC 8 Real Estate and Const. Accounting ... 3
BUAC 9 Hospitality Mgmt. Accounting ....... 3
BUFI 12 Money Mgmt/Planning ................ 3
BUFI 13 Investment Opportunities ............ 3
BUMA 1 Principles of Management ............ 3
BUMA10 Introduction to Business ............. 3
OR BUMA 20A Business Law (3)
ECON 1 Principles of Macroeconomics ....... 3
MATH 14 Statistical Methods ................... 4
OR SOC 3 Fund. of Statistics (3)
Elective Subtotal ................................... 12-13
CERTIFICATE TOTAL .................................. 30-31

Advisors: M. Manis, F. Watson

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ......................................... Units
Required Courses:
BUAC 1 Accounting I .......................... 3
BUAC 2 Accounting II .......................... 3
BUAC 6 Intro to Management Accounting .... 3
BUMA 20A Business Law ....................... 3
BUMA 20B Business Law ....................... 3
CIS 70A Computer Business Appl/Windows ... 3
Continued on next page

College of the Desert  Catalog 2003-2004
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The Computer Information Systems program encompasses a broad area of study which includes basic computer concepts and microcomputer business applications. This program prepares students for entry-level positions, or for transfer to a four-year educational institution. Software studies include the latest versions of Windows, the Microsoft Office Suite, Internet applications, desktop and Web publishing. Courses are designed to develop basic and advanced computer skills and to develop problem-solving strategies.

The certificate and AA degree require 30 and 62 units respectively, with an emphasis on microcomputer application courses which prepare students for immediate entry into the job market. The AA degree also requires 18 units of general education.

For students who intend to transfer to a four-year institution, the major and/or general education requirements may differ. If you plan to transfer, you should (1) refer to the transfer degree requirements in this catalog; (2) consult the catalog of your prospective transfer institution; and (3) schedule an appointment with a counselor to develop a plan of study before you begin your program.

Advisors:  
Z. Becker
S. Brandon
C. Decker
T. Gillman

Note: To ensure an individualized educational plan, we strongly urge students to meet with an Academic Advisor before selecting courses from these categories. Some course substitutions may be approved.
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses (9 units):
CIS 70A Computer Business Appl/Windows... 3
CIS 70B Windows and Internet ..................... 3
CS 73 Intro to Computer Science ............... 3

Business Applications Emphasis (15 units):
CIS 72D Excel ............................................ 3
CIS 73C Access .......................................... 3
CIS 74 PowerPoint .................................... 3
CIS 75 Front Page .................................... 3
CIS 76B Word ............................................ 3

Computer Programming Emphasis (Select 15-16 units):
CIS 83C Web Publishing II/Java Script ....... 3
CIS 86 Visual Basic Programming I ............ 3
CS 87 Assembler Language Programming ... 4
CS 89 C++ Programming I ....................... 3
CS 89A C++ Programming II .................... 3
MATH2A Multivariate Calculus ................. 5

Elective Courses - select from any other Computer Science (CS), Computer Information Systems (CIS), Management (BUMA), or Accounting (BUAC) courses ........................................... 18

Required Core Courses ........................................ 9
Emphasis Courses ......................................... 15-16
Electives .................................................. 18
General Education Requirements .............. 18
Physical Education Activities .................... 2

DEGREE TOTAL ......................................... 62-63

COMPUTER SCIENCE ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Transfer Courses:
CS 73 Intro to Computer Science ............... 3
CS 86 Visual Basic Programming I ............ 3
CS 87 Assembler Language Programming ... 4
CS 89 C++ Programming I ....................... 3
CS 89A C++ Programming II .................... 3
MATH2A Multivariate Calculus ................. 5

Required Transfer Subtotal ....................... 21
General Education** (Option 1* or 2) ............. 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) .......... 3
Physical Education Activities .................... 2
DEGREE TOTAL ......................................... 60

**Must include:
PH 2A&B College Physics (4)(4)
or PH 4A&B Engineering Physics (5)(5)

Advisor: T. Gillman
### ECONOMICS
**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**
**FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 1</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 2</td>
<td>Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Bus Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 20A</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 3</td>
<td>Fund. of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 14</td>
<td>Statistical Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal .........................................  21-22

General Education (Option 1* or 2) ................. 34-43

*Transferable Electives (as needed) ............... 3

Physical Education Activities ......................... 2

DEGREE TOTAL ......................................... 60-67

Advisor: H. Shahidi

### GENERAL BUSINESS
**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**
**FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 1</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 2</td>
<td>Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 10</td>
<td>Computer Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 10</td>
<td>Intro to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Bus Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ECON 11</td>
<td>Int’l Econ.Relat’ns</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives (18 units) to be selected from the following areas with consent of an advisor: Accounting, Agri/ Business, Business Law, Computer Science, Computer Information Systems, Economics, Finance, Hotel/ Restaurant Management, Management, Marketing

Required Courses Subtotal .................................. 24

Recommended Electives .................................... 18

General Education Requirements ....................... 18

Physical Education Activities ......................... 2

DEGREE TOTAL .............................................. 62

Advisor: F. Watson

### GOLF MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE
**FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5L</td>
<td>Plant Science Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 10</td>
<td>Intro to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 24</td>
<td>Resort Personnel/Human Rel</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 25</td>
<td>Golf Shop Operations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF 29</td>
<td>Methods of Teaching Golf</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF 30</td>
<td>Short Game and Putting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF 32</td>
<td>Teaching Lab</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF 34</td>
<td>Club Design and Repair</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF 36</td>
<td>Fund. and Rules of Golf</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 33</td>
<td>Golf Car Maintenance</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 34</td>
<td>Golf Course Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 4</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ........................................ 30

Advisor: T. Manzoni

### GOLF MANAGEMENT
**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**
**FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5L</td>
<td>Plant Science Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 10</td>
<td>Intro to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 24</td>
<td>Resort Personnel/Human Rel</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 25</td>
<td>Golf Shop Operations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF 29</td>
<td>Methods of Teaching Golf</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF 30</td>
<td>Short Game and Putting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF 32</td>
<td>Teaching Lab</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF 34</td>
<td>Club Design and Repair</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF 36</td>
<td>Fund. and Rules of Golf</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 33</td>
<td>Golf Car Maintenance</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 34</td>
<td>Golf Course Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 4</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended Electives (12 units):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 30</td>
<td>Agri Chemical Appl Safety</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 1</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 20A</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA27</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM82</td>
<td>Purchasing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Bus Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ECON 1  Principles of Macroeconomics .......... 3
OH 4  Turfgrass Management .................... 2
OH 8  Park and Landscape Mgmt ............... 3
OH 9  Landscape Planning & Design .......... 3
OH 20 Landscape Construction .................. 2
OH 30 Landscape Equipment .................... 3
OH 46 Landscape Irrigation Systems ....... 2
PE 86 Tennis ........................................... 1
RE 1  Intro to Community Recreation .......... 3
RE 2A Recreation Field Work .................... 1

Required Subtotal ............................................. 30
Elective Subtotal ............................................... 12
General Education Requirements ......................... 18

DEGREE TOTAL ............................................. 60

Advisor: T. Manzoni

HOTEL AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

This degree satisfies the lower division core courses and general education requirements leading to a B.S. degree in Hotel and Restaurant Management from California State Polytechnic University, Pomona.

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses:
BUAC 1  Accounting I ............................... 3
BUAC 2  Accounting II .............................. 3
BUHM 50 Intro to Hospitality Industry ......... 3
BUHM 63 Hotel & Restaurant Operations ........ 3
BUMA 20A Business Law ............................. 3
CART 1 Sanitation, Safety & Equipment ......... 3
CART 3 Principles of Cooking .................... 5

Required Subtotal ............................................. 23
General Education (Option 1* or 2) .......... 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) ............. 1

Physical Education Activities .................... 2
DEGREE TOTAL ............................................. 60-68

Advisors: S. Beno, F. Watson

SUPERVISION & MANAGEMENT

This curriculum is designed to offer a major in management for the employed working manager and people wishing to prepare for a career in management. A certificate is awarded and an Associate Degree may be earned built around a core program and electives approved by the Program Advisor.

Management as a discipline is an accumulated body of knowledge that can be learned by study. Management is a subject with principles, concepts, and theories, which we study to understand and learn practical applications in the process of managing.

The paradigm of quality management, globalization, and worker empowerment are emphasized throughout the curriculum to prepare the student for the ever changing world of work and managing human resources in the millennium ahead.

SUPERVISION & MANAGEMENT
CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses:
BUSM91 Elements of Supervision ............... 2
BUSM92 Psychology for Supervisors ............ 2
BUSM93 Human Relations ........................... 2
BUSM94 Communication for Supervisors ....... 3

Required Subtotal ............................................. 9
Elective Subtotal ............................................. 16
Electives to be selected from eight (8) of other Supervision classes offered; at two (2) units each for a total of 16 units.

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ........................................ 25

Advisors: R. Immenhausen, F. Watson
## SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT
### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
#### FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSM70</td>
<td>Affirm. Action for Supervisors</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM81</td>
<td>Quality Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM82</td>
<td>Purchasing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM83</td>
<td>Developing Employees</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM84</td>
<td>Job Analysis for Wage Admin.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM91</td>
<td>Elements of Supervision</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM92</td>
<td>Psychology for Supervisors</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM93</td>
<td>Human Relations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM94</td>
<td>Communication for Supervisors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM96</td>
<td>Labor-Mgmt. Relations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM97</td>
<td>Org. Patterns &amp; Mgmt.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM98</td>
<td>Work Simplification</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM99</td>
<td>Cost Control for Supervisors</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Four (4) units from the following may be substituted for any two (2) of the above courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSM71</td>
<td>Safety Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 1</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 10</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA27</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives (15 units) to be selected from the following course codes with consent of an advisor: AGBU, BUAC, BUFI, BUHM, BUMA, CIS, CS, ECON

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Subtotal</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Subtotal</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEGREE TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advisors: R. Immenhausen, F. Watson

---

## COMMUNICATION

The Communication Department offers a wide range of programs to help students reach their objective. Courses include: Communication, Composition, Literature, English as a Second Language, Journalism, Mass Communication, Radio-Television, Reading, and Speech.

Communication offers exciting, enriching, and challenging educational opportunities for students in Transfer and Occupational (Non-transfer) programs. Language is vital to our most important achievements. We must utilize both the written and spoken word to attain our goals, and appreciate a diversity of perspectives, cultures, and languages to fulfill our human potential.

ESL, English as a Second Language, is a credit program especially developed for non-native speakers of English and for those who speak English as a second language. The credit ESL program offers multi-level courses in writing, reading and speaking to prepare students for the demands of higher education or a vocational diploma. (See Developmental Education for the non-credit ESL program.)

Foreign Language (American Sign Language, French, German, Italian, Japanese, and Spanish) is a department within the Communication Division and is listed separately.

**NOTE:** Students applying any of the Communication required courses to their general education package will make up an equivalent number of units by additional study in the major, chosen in consultation with an advisor from the Communication Department.
COMMUNICATION
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ....................................... Units
Required Core Courses:
ENG 1A Composition .................................. 4
ENG 1B Composition/Literature .................... 3
SP 7 Decision Making/Advocacy ................. 3
MC 1 Mass Media in Amer. Culture ............ 3
SP 4 Public Speaking ................................ 3
OR SP 5 Group Discussion/Leadership (3)
AND One of the following ........................... 3
ENG 5A or 5B Creative Writing (3)
ENG 41 Technical & Professional Writing (3)
J 3A News Reporting & Writing (3)
J 10 Magazine Writing & Production (3)
RTV 5 Radio & Television Writing (3)

Required Subtotal ............................................. 22
General Education (Option 1* or 2) ............. 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) ............ 3
Physical Education Activities ..................... 2
DEGREE TOTAL .................................. 61-67

Advisors: S. Acree, B. Crites, D. Diamond,
A. DiBello, L. Lawliss, J. Mandes,
L. Morante, R. Nolan, R. Rawnsley,
J. Tapleshay, J. Wentz

At least three courses from the following:
ENG 10A American Literature I .................. 3
ENG 10B American Literature II ................. 3
ENG 11A Survey of English Lit .................. 3
ENG 11B Survey of English Lit .................. 3
ENG 12A World Literature I ....................... 3
ENG 12B World Literature II ..................... 3
ENG 14 Shakespeare ................................ 3
ENG 15 The Short Story ........................... 3
ENG 16 Literature of the Desert .................. 3
ENG 17 Women in Literature ..................... 3
ENG 18 Introduction to Poetry .................... 3
ENG 21 Intro to Latin American/Chicano Lit .3
ENG 22 Intro to African American Literature .3
ENG 25 Intro to the Novel ......................... 3
ENG 31 The Old Testament ....................... 3
ENG 32 The New Testament ....................... 3
ENG 35 Myth and Legend ......................... 3
SP 4 Public Speaking ................................ 3
SP 7 Decision Making/Advocacy ................. 3
TA 69A, B Dramatic Literature .................. 3,3
MC 1 Mass Media in Amer. Culture ............ 3

Required Subtotal ............................................. 22
General Education (Option 1* or 2) ............. 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) ............ 3
Physical Education Activities ..................... 2
DEGREE TOTAL .................................. 61-67

Advisors: S. Acree, D. Diamond, A. DiBello,
L. Lawliss, L. Morante, R. Nolan,
R. Rawnsley, J. Tapleshay, J. Wentz

COMPOSITION
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ....................................... Units
Required Courses:
ENG 1A Composition .................................. 4
ENG 1B Composition/Literature .................... 3

Plus two courses from the following:
ENG 5A Creative Writing .......................... 3
ENG 23 Intro to Autobiography ................... 3
J 3A News Reporting ................................ 3
J 10 Magazine Writing & Production ........... 3
RTV 5 Radio & Television Writing ............... 3

Required Subtotal ............................................. 22
*Transferable Electives (as needed) ............ 3
Physical Education Activities ..................... 2
DEGREE TOTAL .................................. 61-67

LITERATURE
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ....................................... Units
Required Courses:
ENG 1A Composition .................................. 4
ENG 1B Composition/Literature .................... 3
ENG 10A American Literature I .................. 3
OR ENG 10B Amer. Literature II (3)
OR ENG 11A Survey of English Lit (3)
OR ENG 11B Survey of English Lit (3)

Plus four courses from the following:
ENG 5A Creative Writing .......................... 3
ENG 10A American Literature I .................. 3
ENG 10B American Literature II ................. 3
ENG 12A World Literature I ....................... 3

College of the Desert  Catalog 2003-2004
### Communication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 12B</td>
<td>World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 14</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 15</td>
<td>The Short Story</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 16</td>
<td>Literature of the Desert</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 17</td>
<td>Women in Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 18</td>
<td>Introduction to Poetry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 21</td>
<td>Intro to Latin American/Chicano Lit.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 22</td>
<td>Intro to African American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 23</td>
<td>Intro to Autobiography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 25</td>
<td>Intro to the Novel</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 31</td>
<td>The Old Testament</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 32</td>
<td>The New Testament</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 35</td>
<td>Myth and Legend</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 4</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 69A,B</td>
<td>Dramatic Literature</td>
<td>3,3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ............................................. 22

General Education (Option 1* or 2) ......................... 34-43

*Transferable Electives (as needed) ....................... 3

Physical Education Activities ................................ 2

DEGREE TOTAL .................................................. 61-67


### MASS COMMUNICATION

**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**

**FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC 1</td>
<td>Mass Media in Amer. Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3A</td>
<td>News Reporting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4A</td>
<td>Basic Newspaper Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4B</td>
<td>Intermediate Newspaper Prod</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4C</td>
<td>Advanced Newspaper Prod</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 2</td>
<td>Radio &amp; TV Announcing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 4A</td>
<td>Television Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 4B</td>
<td>Adv. Television Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 5</td>
<td>Radio &amp; Television Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ............................................. 20-21

General Education (Option 1* or 2) ......................... 34-43

*Transferable Electives (as needed) ....................... 4

Physical Education Activities ................................ 2

DEGREE TOTAL .................................................. 60-66

*HUM 1 - Critical Analysis is recommended to satisfy a General Education requirement.

Advisors: B. Crites, J. Mandes

### JOURNALISM

**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**

**FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC 1</td>
<td>Mass Media in Amer. Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3A</td>
<td>News Reporting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4A</td>
<td>Basic Newspaper Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4B</td>
<td>Intermediate Newspaper Prod</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4C</td>
<td>Advanced Newspaper Prod</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 5</td>
<td>Radio &amp; Television Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ............................................. 21

General Education (Option 1* or 2) ......................... 34-43

*Transferable Electives (as needed) ....................... 3

Physical Education Activities ................................ 2

DEGREE TOTAL .................................................. 60-66

Advisors: B. Crites, J. Mandes

### SPEECH

**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**

**FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP 1</td>
<td>Intro. to Human Comm.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 4</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives (A minimum of nine (9) units to be selected from the following):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP 2</td>
<td>Oral Interpretation of Lit.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 5</td>
<td>Group Discussion/Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 7</td>
<td>Decision Making/Advocacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 15</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A minimum of six (6) units to be selected from the following courses (confer with Speech Advisor):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC 1</td>
<td>Mass Media in Amer. Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 10</td>
<td>General Logic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11</td>
<td>Formal Logic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 3</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal: 21

General Education (Option 1* or 2) .................................. 34-43

*Transferable Electives (as needed) .................................. 3

Physical Education Activities ........................................ 2

DEGREE TOTAL .......................................................... 60-66

Advisors: B. Crites, J. Mandes

CULINARY ARTS

The Culinary Arts Program at College of the Desert provides training for careers in the Food Service and Lodging Industries, one of the fastest growing sectors in today’s job market. The program includes training at three levels: entry, intermediate and advanced.

This program is designed to prepare future working cooks and chef apprentices, provide courses for the student desiring personal enrichment, and enhance the skills and professional qualifications of cooks and chefs employed in the local industry.

Advisors: S. Beno

---

INTERMEDIATE CULINARY ARTS

FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ........................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CART 01</td>
<td>Sanitation &amp; Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 03</td>
<td>Principles of Cooking</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 04</td>
<td>Pantry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 06</td>
<td>Garde Manger</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 33</td>
<td>Intro. to Baking</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 34</td>
<td>Intermediate Baking</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 35</td>
<td>Operations Mgmt. (Production Cooking)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUHM50</td>
<td>Intro. to Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 01</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Business Elective ........................................ 3

CERTIFICATE TOTAL .................................................... 39

Advisor: S. Beno

---

CULINARY MANAGEMENT

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION (INCLUDES CERTIFICATE PROGRAM)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ........................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CART 01</td>
<td>Sanitation &amp; Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 03</td>
<td>Principles of Cooking</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 04</td>
<td>Pantry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 06</td>
<td>Garde Manger</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 10</td>
<td>Food Procurement &amp; Cost Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 11</td>
<td>Menu Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 33</td>
<td>Intro. to Baking</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 34</td>
<td>Intermediate Baking</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUHM50</td>
<td>Intro. to Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUHM 63</td>
<td>Hotel &amp; Restaurant Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 01</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATE TOTAL .................................................... 44

General Education Requirements .................................... 18

DEGREE TOTAL .......................................................... 62

Advisor: S. Beno

Advisors: S. Beno
DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION

An integral part of the course offerings at College of the Desert available to the residents of the Coachella Valley are the basic and academic skills courses offered by Developmental Education. Developmental Education makes it possible for adult students to complete courses in several fundamental skill areas.

Many classes and programs are open-entry, open-exit, thereby allowing students to register at any time during the school year. Classes are held day and evening and at both on-campus and off-campus locations.

The courses in Adult Basic Education are centered around the learning skills normally acquired in grades 1-8 with the emphasis on developing reading, writing, mathematics, communication and life skills.

Credit may also be earned for those interested in acquiring their high school diploma. Anyone 18 years of age or older is welcome to begin studies leading to high school graduation. Adults who enter the high school completion program are able to transfer credit received at previous high schools they may have attended, as well as to obtain credit for military service, technical school attended, and work experience.

The Division also offers a program to prepare students for the GED Test. Many businesses and governmental agencies accept the GED certificate in lieu of the high school diploma. Arrangements to take the GED Test are to be made directly with the Division. There is a fee for the GED Test.

Developmental Education offers the Non-Credit ESL program, an intensive series of multi-skill courses which meet the needs of students not fluent in English. Persons from the literacy level to the highly advanced level of English proficiency acquire the skills required for their daily lives and prepare themselves to enter high school completion, vocational or academic programs. Please see Communication for information on the Credit ESL program.

The Developmental Education Division is located upstairs in the Hilb Student Center building at the center of the campus.

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

Courses available for high school credit:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>318A-B</td>
<td>Life Skills: Getting it Together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>320A-D</td>
<td>Fundamentals of English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>322A-B</td>
<td>Advanced Fundamentals of English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>323A</td>
<td>American Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>323B</td>
<td>World Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>324A-B</td>
<td>Reading Control Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>326A-B</td>
<td>U.S. History I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>328A-B</td>
<td>Practical American Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>332A-B</td>
<td>World History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>U.S. Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>335A-B</td>
<td>World Geography I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>342A-B</td>
<td>Practical Basic Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>343A-B</td>
<td>Computer Discovery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>344A-B</td>
<td>Math for Living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>346A-B</td>
<td>Algebra I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>348A-B</td>
<td>General Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>351A</td>
<td>Science: Land Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>351B</td>
<td>Science: Water Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>361A</td>
<td>Fine Arts: Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>361B</td>
<td>Fine Arts: Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>361C</td>
<td>Fine Arts: Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>364A-B</td>
<td>GED Test Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>368A-B</td>
<td>Beginning Typing i &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>376A-B</td>
<td>Advanced Typing I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>391A-B</td>
<td>Health Issues I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>World of Work</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (NON-CREDIT)

The English as a Second Language Program which operates on an open-entry basis, offers instruction at all levels of proficiency for persons who are learning English as a second language. All persons 18 years of age and older, regardless of their educational background are welcome to participate in this program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>ESL Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>310A-F</td>
<td>ESL Comprehensive I-VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>382A-F</td>
<td>ESL Grammar I-VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>384A-F</td>
<td>ESL Reading/Writing I-VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>386A-F</td>
<td>ESL Oral Comm I-VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>388A-F</td>
<td>ESL Conversation I-VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>ESL Language Laboratory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EL INGLES COMO SEGUNDO IDIOMA

Inglés Como Segundo Idioma: el departamento de “Developmental Education”, ofrece programas de instrucción para todos los niveles de habilidad para las personas que están estudiando el inglés como lengua extranjera o segundo idioma. Se encuentra en el segundo piso de lo que antes era la biblioteca y ahora es el centro estudiantil, localizado frente a la fuente de agua del Colegio del Desierto. Las clases que se ofrecen en este departamento reciben nuevos estudiantes todos los días.

Cada persona de 18 años o más, sin tener en cuenta su educación previa, es bienvenida a este programa.

DIGITAL DESIGN AND PRODUCTION

The Digital Design & Production program is intended to prepare students to work in the rapidly expanding field of computer graphics. Combining general computer graphics courses with specific graphic design courses, students are prepared for an entry-level position or advancement within the industry. In addition to acquiring general computer graphics skills, students are familiarized with new media software, understand basic code, use computer graphics terminology, complete a project from concept to printed or web ready image, synthesize various design skills to create traditional and new media projects, as well as work in collaborative teams throughout the design process. Students in the Digital Design & Production program develop a portfolio of work demonstrating their skills and knowledge in computer graphics/digital design.

Students who once needed no computer graphics skills to be competitive in the job market are finding that they now need those abilities to move forward in their careers. This program focuses on providing the necessary skills to successfully use computer graphics programs to prepare projects for print and the web.

DIGITAL DESIGN & PRODUCTION CERTIFICATE

FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DDP 1</td>
<td>Computer Graphics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 2</td>
<td>Computer Graphics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 10</td>
<td>Graphic Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 11</td>
<td>Graphic Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 20</td>
<td>New Media I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Subtotal</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives - 9 units to be chosen with advisor approval:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 1A</td>
<td>Drawing and Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 3A</td>
<td>Basic Design and Color</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 30A</td>
<td>Beg. Black &amp; White Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70B</td>
<td>Windows and the Internet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 82C</td>
<td>Web Publishing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 83C</td>
<td>Web Publishing II/Java Script</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 21</td>
<td>New Media I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 31</td>
<td>Digital Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 32</td>
<td>Applied Digital Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 78A</td>
<td>Computers and Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Subtotal</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATE TOTAL .................................... 24

Advisor: D. Acquistapace

DIGITAL DESIGN & PRODUCTION

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DDP 1</td>
<td>Computer Graphics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 2</td>
<td>Computer Graphics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 10</td>
<td>Graphic Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 11</td>
<td>Graphic Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 20</td>
<td>New Media I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Subtotal</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives - 25 units to be chosen with advisor approval:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 1A</td>
<td>Drawing and Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 3A</td>
<td>Basic Design and Color</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 10</td>
<td>Introduction to Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 30A</td>
<td>Beg. Black &amp; White Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page >
Disabled Students - Drafting/CAD

CIS 70A Computer Business Appl/Windows 3
CIS 70B Windows and the Internet 3
CIS 82C Web Publishing I 3
CIS 83C Web Publishing II/Java Script 3
CS 73 Introduction to Computer Science 3
DDP 21 New Media I 3
DDP 31 Digital Photography 3
DDP 32 Applied Digital Photography 3
MUS 78A Introduction/Computers and Music 3

Required Subtotal 15
Elective Subtotal 25
General Education Subtotal (confer with Advisor) 18
Physical Education Activities 2

DEGREE TOTAL 60

Advisor: D. Acquistapace

DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

Students with disabilities at College of the Desert participate in the same activities and courses as any student. Special services are offered to provide a more equitable classroom experience and to help successfully integrate the student into college life. Services for students with verified disabilities may include: priority registration, tutoring, interpreters, note takers, specialized counseling, and specialized equipment.

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) provides special instructional opportunities to qualified students. Participation is voluntary. Interested students must meet with the appropriate DSPS counselor to apply for these programs. Special instructional programs include: DSPS High Tech Computer Access Center, WorkAbility III, and Adapted Physical Education courses.

All interested individuals are urged to contact the Learning Disabilities Specialist, the Counselor or the Coordinator of Disabled Students Programs and Services for further information:

(760) 773-2534; TDD (760) 773-2598.

DRAFTING/CAD

Drafting/CAD programs have a common objective - they are aimed at the betterment of the human physical environment. These programs endeavor to give the student a technical background, a set of social values, and a range of occupational skills, which result in creative expression.

The various curricula in Drafting/CAD are intended to be as flexible as possible to best serve student needs. The Drafting/CAD programs will have a common core of courses which provides undecided students an opportunity to change disciplines within the Environmental Design group without backtracking and starting over. It also offers students valuable insights into other related disciplines and occupations.

Transfer programs include courses that are designed to meet the requirements of selected universities. Students should check transfer status of individual courses depending on their choice of a transfer institution. The occupational programs are designed to prepare students for employment immediately upon graduation.

GENERAL DRAFTING CERTIFICATE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRA 1</td>
<td>Technical Drafting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 8</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 9</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 10</td>
<td>Drafting/Design CAD Project</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH1</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Professions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH3A</td>
<td>Architectural Practices I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH3B</td>
<td>Architectural Practices II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH4</td>
<td>Intro to Drawing &amp; Perspectives</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH5</td>
<td>Architectural Delineation</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH6</td>
<td>Drawing &amp; Graphic Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Window</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATE TOTAL 31.5

Advisor: D. Bitanga
### GENERAL DRAFTING
**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRA 1</td>
<td>Technical Drafting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 8</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 9</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 10</td>
<td>Drafting/Design CAD Project</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH1</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Professions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH3A</td>
<td>Architectural Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH3B</td>
<td>Architectural Practice II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH5</td>
<td>Intro to Drawing &amp; Perspective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH6</td>
<td>Architectural Delineation</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH7</td>
<td>Drawing &amp; Graphic Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Courses Subtotal**: 31.5

**General Education Activities**: 2

**DEGREE TOTAL**: 61.5

**Advisor**: D. Bitanga

---

### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION AND STATE OF CALIFORNIA SITE SUPERVISOR CREDENTIAL PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1</td>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood Programs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 10A</td>
<td>Child Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 12</td>
<td>Child, Family and Community</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 14</td>
<td>Early Childhood Principles &amp; Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 15</td>
<td>Early Childhood Laboratory</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 23</td>
<td>Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 24</td>
<td>Administration of Programs for Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 25</td>
<td>Adv. Admin. of Programs for Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 32</td>
<td>Child Abuse &amp; Neglect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 36</td>
<td>Music for Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 40</td>
<td>Creativity in Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 42</td>
<td>Play, Socialization, Discipline</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 44</td>
<td>Child Health, Safety &amp; Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Core Subtotal**: 35

**Required COD General Education Courses**:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1A</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 40</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Sciences (selected course)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social &amp; Behavioral Sciences (selected course)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities (selected course)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisor**: L. Young

The college's McCarthy Family Child Development and Training Center has been providing childcare for children in the area since 1990. The Child Development Center is open to children between the ages of 12 months and 5 years without regard to race, color, disability, religion, ancestry or national origin. The Center serves as a preschool teacher-training site and a model program, as well as a comprehensive preschool program.

**Advisor**: L. Young

---

The Division of Health Sciences and Early Childhood Education offers certificates, a degree program and courses in preparation for California Child Development Permits.

Students pursuing a Certificate or Degree in Early Childhood Education should confer with their Faculty Advisor regarding elective choices and State Permit requirements and procedures.

Students interested in transferring should confer with a COD Counselor or an ECE Advisor for course selection. Admission and GE requirements vary depending on transfer institution.
**Early Childhood Education**

Traditions and Cultures (selected course) ................ 3
General Education Subtotal................................. 20
Core Requirements ............................................ 35
General Education Requirements ......................... 20
Electives (ECE or General Education) ................. 3
Physical Education Activities .............................. 2

**DEGREE TOTAL ............................................. 60**

*Note: State of California requires 350 days of experience working in a child care program for a Site Supervisor Permit.*

For transfer please consult with a COD Counselor or an ECE Advisor for course selection. Admission and General Education requirements vary depending on transfer institution.

---

**STATE REQUIREMENTS FOR ECE ASSOCIATE TEACHERS**

The following courses fulfill the California State requirement of 12 semester units for fully qualified associate teachers in private nursery schools and child care centers. The State of California also requires 50 days of experience working in a child care program to apply for an Associate Teacher Credential.

---

**ASSOCIATE TEACHER CERTIFICATE AND PREPARATION FOR STATE PERMIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ...........................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1</td>
<td>Intro to Early Childhood Programs ...........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 10A</td>
<td>Child Growth &amp; Development ...................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 12</td>
<td>Child, Family &amp; Community ....................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 40</td>
<td>Creativity in Young Children ................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 42</td>
<td>Play, Socialization &amp; Discipline ............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL .................................... 15**

Advisor: L. Young

---

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION TEACHER CERTIFICATE AND PREPARATION FOR STATE PERMIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ...........................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1</td>
<td>Intro to Early Childhood Programs ...........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 10A</td>
<td>Child Growth &amp; Development ...................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 12</td>
<td>Child, Family &amp; Community ....................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 14</td>
<td>Early Childhood Principles &amp; Practices ........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 15</td>
<td>Early Childhood Laboratory ...................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 32</td>
<td>Child Abuse and Neglect ......................</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 36</td>
<td>Music for Young Children .....................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 40</td>
<td>Creativity in Young Children ................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 42</td>
<td>Play, Socialization, Discipline .............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 44</td>
<td>Child Health, Safety &amp; Nutrition ............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1A</td>
<td>Composition .....................................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Core Subtotal ................................ 31**

General Education Courses (12 units from the following areas: Social Science, Humanities, Math or Science)

**Required Core Subtotal ................................ 31**

**General Education Subtotal ................................ 12**

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL .................................... 43**

*Note: State of California also requires 175 days of experience working in a child care program to apply for a Teacher Permit.*

Advisor: L. Young

---

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION MASTER TEACHER CERTIFICATE AND PREPARATION FOR STATE PERMIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ...........................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1</td>
<td>Intro to Early Childhood Programs ...........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 10A</td>
<td>Child Growth &amp; Development ...................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 12</td>
<td>Child, Family &amp; Community ....................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 14</td>
<td>Early Childhood Principles &amp; Practices ........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 15</td>
<td>Early Childhood Laboratory ...................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 23</td>
<td>Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision ............</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 32</td>
<td>Child Abuse and Neglect ......................</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 36</td>
<td>Music for Young Children .....................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 40</td>
<td>Creativity in Young Children ................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 42</td>
<td>Play, Socialization, Discipline .............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 44</td>
<td>Child Health, Safety &amp; Nutrition ............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1A</td>
<td>Composition .....................................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
ECE Emphasis Courses ........................................... 6

Infant/Toddler Education:
ECE 20 Infant/Toddler Growth & Devel. (3) and
ECE 21 Infant/Toddler Environments (3)

Or Early Childhood Special Education:
ECE 33 Survey of Special Education (3) and
ECE 35 Issues in Special Education (3)

Or Early Childhood Curriculum (6 units from the following):
ECE 19 Children's Language & Lit (3)
ECE 30 Curriculum Design (3)
ECE 38 Science & Number Concepts (3)

Required Subtotal .................................................. 39

General Education Courses (12 units from the following areas: Social Science, Humanities, Math or Science)

Required Core Subtotal ....................................... 39
General Education Subtotal ................................... 12

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ........................................ 51

Note: State of California also requires 350 days of experience working in a child care program to apply for a Master Teacher Permit.

Advisor: L. Young

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

College of the Desert offers courses in the Fire Technology field that will count toward a certificate or Associate in Science Degree. These courses are designed for students that plan to transfer to a four-year institution, gain employment in the Fire Technology field, or as a refresher for those currently employed in some area of Fire Technology.

The approved list of courses include those accredited by the California Fire Service Training and Educational System for State Board of Fire Technology certification.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY
CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units

Required Courses:
FIRE 1 Fire Protection Organizations ........ 3
FIRE 2 Fire Prevention .................................. 3
FIRE 3 Fire Protection Equipment & Systems . 3
FIRE 4 Bldg Construction/Fire Protection .... 3
FIRE 5 Fire Behavior & Combustion .......... 3
FIRE 6 Hazardous Materials/ICS .......... 3
EMT 84 Emergency Medical Tech I .......... 6

Required Subtotal ............................................... 24

Electives - Choose 4 units (with Advisor approval):
FIRE 70 Confined Space-Awareness .... 0.5
FIRE 71 Confined Space-Operational ...... 1
FIRE 72 Trench Rescue .......................... 0.5
FIRE 73 Automobile Extrication ........... 0.5
FIRE 90A Fire Prevention 1A ............... 2
FIRE 90B Fire Prevention 1B ............... 2
FIRE 91A Fire Command 1A ............... 2
FIRE 91B Fire Command 1B ............... 2
FIRE 92 Fire Management (Supervision) .. 2

Elective Subtotal ............................................... 4

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ........................................ 28

Advisor: D. Clayton Mayes
FIRE TECHNOLOGY
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses:
FIRE 1 Fire Protection Organizations .......... 3
FIRE 2 Fire Prevention ............................... 3
FIRE 3 Fire Protection Equipment & Systems . 3
FIRE 4 Bldg Construction/Fire Protection..... 3
FIRE 5 Fire Behavior & Combustion .......... 3
FIRE 6 Hazardous Materials/ICS ................. 3
EMT 84 Emergency Medical Tech I .............. 6
Required Subtotal ............................................. 24
Electives - Choose 10 units (with Advisor approval):
FIRE 70 Confined Space-Awareness .......... 0.5
FIRE 71 Confined Space-Operational ......... 1
FIRE 72 Trench Rescue ............................. 0.5
FIRE 73 Automobile Extrication ............... 0.5
FIRE 90A Fire Prevention 1A ................. 2
FIRE 90B Fire Prevention 1B ................. 2
FIRE 91A Fire Command 1A ...................... 2
FIRE 91B Fire Command 1B ...................... 2
FIRE 92 Fire Management (Supervision) ...... 2
Required Subtotal .............................................. 24
Fire Electives (with advisor approval) ........ 10
Other Electives (with advisory approval) .... 6
General Education Requirements ............... 18
Physical Education Activities ...................... 2
DEGREE TOTAL ............................................. 60

Advisor: D. Clayton Mayes

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Students enrolled in Foreign Language courses 1, 1A, 1B, 2, 2A, 2B or 3 which might duplicate courses completed in high school or another institution of collegiate level may be allowed unit credit in repeating the course depending upon previous level of proficiency. Upper division institutions may accept only one of the courses in transfer; either the original or the repeated course.

For language majors and transfers to University of California (UC), all Foreign Language 1A and 1B courses combined will transfer as the equivalent of a first-semester elementary course. All Foreign Language 2A and 2B courses combined will transfer as the equivalent of a second-semester elementary course.

Any student who feels qualified to take a more advanced course than indicated in his prior work will be encouraged to do so by recommendation of the instructor.

Colleges and universities consider it essential that any student receiving the Bachelor of Arts Degree have at least some knowledge of a language and civilization of other cultures. Students who are planning to transfer to a four-year institution should consult their respective catalogs for more specific information.

Advisor: D. Sottile

FRENCH, ITALIAN, OR SPANISH
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses:
FL 1, 2 Elementary .................................. 10
or FL 1AB, 2AB Elementary (12)
FL 3, 4 Intermediate .............................. 8
FL Another language .............................. 3
Required Subtotal .................................... 21-25
General Education (Option 1* or 2) .......... 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) .......... 3
Physical Education Activities ................... 2
DEGREE TOTAL ......................................... 60-70
HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

The Health, Physical Education and Recreation Program at College of the Desert is designed to provide curricula leading to an Associate in Arts Degree at College of the Desert, or transfer to a four-year college or university.

Required (PE) Activity Courses are listed under Courses of Instruction.

Advisors: W. Ansley
D. Buttles
F. Fimbres
C. Hays

A League Of Their Own: Exuberant at claiming the Foothill Conference title with an undefeated 16-0 record, members of the COD women’s softball team celebrate at the close of a record-setting season. Ashley Swain, left, was named to the All-Southern California and All-Conference teams, and Desiree Damico was named Most Valuable Player in the Foothill Conference. Their coach, Shell Wellins, was named Coach of the Year. In all, eight players on this talented team won post-season all-league honors. (Photo & Caption: Tom Wixon)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>First Aid and Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>2*</td>
<td>Sports Officiating</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>5*</td>
<td>Foundations of Coaching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>8*</td>
<td>Intro to Health &amp; P. E.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>40-98**</td>
<td>Physical Education Activity</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE</td>
<td>1*</td>
<td>Intro to Comm. Recreation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE</td>
<td>2A-D</td>
<td>Recreation Field Work</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ............................................. 19
General Education (Option 1 or 2) ................... 39-43
Transferable Electives (as needed to get to 60)

DEGREE TOTAL .............................................60...

* Scheduling priority: Course is offered only every other year

** May double count for Degree PE Requirement

RECREATION ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>First Aid and Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>2*</td>
<td>Sports Officiating</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>5*</td>
<td>Foundations of Coaching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>8*</td>
<td>Intro to Health &amp; P. E.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>40-98**</td>
<td>Physical Education Activity</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE</td>
<td>1*</td>
<td>Intro to Comm. Recreation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE</td>
<td>2A-D</td>
<td>Recreation Field Work</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ............................................. 19
General Education (Option 1 or 2) ................... 39-43
Transferable Electives (as needed to get to 60)

DEGREE TOTAL .............................................60...

* Scheduling priority: Course is offered only every other year

** May double count for Degree PE Requirement
HEALTH SCIENCES

The Division of Health Sciences/ECE offers two degree programs and three certificate programs that prepare men and women for careers in health occupations. Educational pathways include both theoretical instruction on campus and clinical experience in local hospitals and clinics.

Students enrolled in the clinical program are subject to special guidelines developed to protect patient safety. A student may be asked to withdraw from the Health Sciences program for academic reasons or for other reasons such as drug/alcohol abuse, inappropriate social or emotional behavior or documented acts of dishonesty. The faculty reserves the right to remove from the clinical area any student who, in the faculty member’s professional judgement, places the patient in physical or emotional jeopardy. Should this occur, the student will have a conference with the member of the faculty and the Dean.

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, students must be, with reasonable accommodation, physically and mentally capable of performing the essential functions of the program. The Core Performance Standards adopted by the Health Sciences Division include the following.

Physical Demands - Must be able to:
- be on your feet 6-12 hours at a time and perform activities that include reaching, balancing, carrying, pushing, pulling, stooping, bending and crouching;
- lift and transfer adults and children from a stooped to an upright position to accomplish bed-to-chair and chair-to-bed transfers;
- lift and adjust positions of bedridden patients, including pulling as much as 12 inches toward the head of the bed;
- physically apply up to ten pounds pressure to bleeding sites or to chest in the performance of CPR using hands, wrists and arms;
- maneuver in small spaces quickly and with ease;
- perform fine motor skills that require hand-eye coordination in the use of small instruments, equipment, and syringes;
- feel and compress tissues to assess for size, shape, texture, and temperature.

Senses - Must be able to:
- visually read calibrated scales in increments of one-hundredth of an inch in not more than a three-inch space;
- perform close and distinct visual activities involving persons and paper work;
- visually discriminate depth and possess color perception;
- identify and distinguish odors that are pungent, or the products of infection or metabolic imbalance (e.g., ketones);
- respond and react immediately to auditory instruction, requests, signals, and monitoring equipment;
- perform auditory assessments requiring the distinguishing of variances in sounds (e.g., tones and pitches).

Attitudes - Must be able to:
- learn to perform mathematical calculation for medication preparation and administration in a timely manner;
- learn to communicate effectively, both orally and in writing, using appropriate grammar, vocabulary, and word usage as well as medical terminology;
- comprehend verbal and written directions, making correct notations and responding as directed;
- make proper and timely decisions under stressful and emergency situations.

College policy requires each student enrolled in Health Sciences programs with clinical components to purchase insurance coverage against liability for malpractice. Refer to the class schedule for current fee. This fee is paid at the time of registration. All programs offered by the Division demand a grade of "C" or better (2.0) in any course fulfilling program requirements.
**EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN**

The Emergency Medical Technician Program prepares individuals to recognize illnesses and injury symptoms and to provide legal permissible emergency treatment set forth by the standards of the State of California, and the Riverside County Health Department (RCHD).

This course contains 104 hours of instruction with a minimum of 78 hours clinical/field instruction including ambulance operations and procedures, and supervised experience in both ambulance and emergency department.

On completion of this 6-unit course, the student is eligible to apply to the local EMS Authority for the county-issued certification as an Emergency Medical Technician-I which is valid for 2 years.

A 2-unit EMT refresher course is offered each semester. The course meets the requirements for EMT-I recertification.

This program meets all criteria of the State of California and RCHD for the Emergency Medical Technician-I training.

This will serve to advise you that, pursuant to California Health and Safety code Section 1799.100, by participating in a course of instruction in emergency medical training you have waived your rights to collect civil damages against the College in the event you sustain an injury.

The code states: “No local agency, entity of state or local government, or other public or private organization which sponsors, authorizes, supports, finances, or supervises the training of people, excluding physicians and surgeons, registered nurses, and licensed vocational nurses, as defined, in emergency medical services in training programs under this part, shall be liable for any civil damages alleged to result from such training program.”

**NURSING ASSISTANT**

The Nursing Assistant (NA) program prepares men and women to assist with the routine care and treatment of patients in health care facilities. Working under the direction of the nursing and medical staff, activities of the certified nursing assistant include providing personal care, maintaining safety, and assisting with activities of daily living. Successful completion of the program results in eligibility to take the state approved tests that lead to certification as a nursing assistant.

The course of study includes 72 hours of classroom instruction and at least 100 hours of clinical practice in long-term care facilities. Students wishing to enter the program should have completed the College assessment tests demonstrating eligibility for English 51.

Students seeking admission to the course will need to complete information disclosing any past criminal record. If a history exists that has not been cleared with the Department of Health Services, the student will not be able to continue in the class. Specific information regarding the program may be obtained by calling or writing to the Health Sciences/ECE Division.

**HOME HEALTH AIDE**

The Home Health Aide program prepares men and women to assist with the routine care and treatments of clients in their homes. These services include personal health care as well as food purchasing, meal planning, laundry, and light housekeeping. Successful completion of the program results in eligibility to take the state approved tests that lead to certification as a Home Health Aide.

The course of study includes 27 hours of classroom instruction and 27 hours of supervised clinical experience. Students wishing to enter the program must be certified as a nursing assistant in California or currently enrolled in HS 64. Specific information regarding the program may be obtained by calling or writing to the Health Sciences/ECE Division.
ASSOCIATE DEGREE
NURSING PROGRAM

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Associate Degree Nursing Program prepares graduates to care for individuals in hospitals, long term care facilities, doctors’ offices and clinics in a beginning staff nurse position. The curriculum consists of courses in general education and science in addition to prescribed nursing courses. Once accepted to the nursing program, the student will complete four semesters of nursing courses.

The nursing program is approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing and is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC), 61 Broadway, New York, NY 10006, (212) 363-5555 extension 153.

College of the Desert is designated as a continuing education provider by the Board of Registered Nursing. The provider number is 00284.

LICENSING REQUIREMENTS
Graduates are awarded the Associate in Science Degree in Nursing and are eligible to apply to the state board of nursing to take the National Council Licensing Examination (NCLEX) and become licensed as a registered nurse. The California Board of Registered Nursing protects the public by screening applicants for licensure to identify potentially unsafe practitioners. The state board of nursing may deny applications for permanent licensure, interim permits, and temporary licenses if the applicant has been found guilty of dishonesty, fraud or deceit, acts which deceive the public; felony; child abuse, sex offender crimes; acts involving narcotics, dangerous drugs or devices, assault and/or battery and other crimes. Fingerprints are part of the application for licensure. Students interested in a career as a nurse who have questions regarding licensure limitations should contact the California Board of Registered Nursing at (916) 322-3250.

Graduation from the Associate Degree Nursing Program does not guarantee licensure.

PROGRAM ADMISSION
Application to the nursing program is separate from application to the College. The letter of application to the nursing program can be obtained from the Health Sciences/ECE Division, 43-500 Monterey Avenue, Palm Desert, California, 92260.

Admission to the registered nursing program is limited as the number of applicants exceeds the number of spaces available.

Applications are accepted twice each year. Applications for program admission are submitted one semester before the applicant wishes to enter.

For Fall semester admission...... January 4–March 1
For Spring semester admission... August 4–October 1

A detailed brochure regarding the nursing program, admission, and other pertinent information is available from the Health Sciences/ECE Division Office, the Counseling Center, and college website.

Application Particulars
Students seeking admission to the program must meet the following requirements:

- Have completed one year of high school chemistry with a grade of “C” or better, or have completed an equivalent course at the college level.
- It is strongly recommended that students complete chemistry at the college level if planning to obtain a BSN or if chemistry was taken more than seven years ago.
- Have a 2.5 cumulative grade point average (GPA) from high school. This GPA will be disregarded if college work has been completed successfully.
- Have taken the college assessment tests for Math, English and reading.
-Filed a letter of application to the Nursing Program within established deadline.

Credits earned at another college may be granted transfer credit and be used to satisfy graduation requirements if the courses are equivalent to those offered by COD. The College Transcript Evaluator can provide information regarding equivalency status.
It is the applicant’s responsibility to insure that the application form and all required information are submitted to the Health Sciences/ECE Division by the application deadline. Late applications will not be accepted. Transcripts received after the deadline will not be used in the evaluation of the application materials.

Official transcripts are required from all colleges attended with the exception of College of the Desert. Students who satisfy the Chemistry requirement in high school are required to provide an official high school transcript to verify one year’s course work in Chemistry, with a grade of "C" or better.

Selection Procedure
Students are selected for the Nursing Program by one of two methods. 1) Two thirds of each entering class will be selected from the factoring system. 2) One third of entering students will be selected from the wait list.

The factoring system is a numerical ranking based upon courses completed and grades earned. Points are assigned for the grade received in each of the twelve general education courses required for the nursing degree. No points will be awarded for courses in progress the semester the application is submitted. All courses and grades must be verified by official transcript.

It is the student’s responsibility to insure that official transcripts are on file in the Health Sciences/ECE Division by the established deadline date.

Students selected from the factoring system will be admitted from highest ranking to lowest until the allotted seats are filled. Applications of students not selected from the factoring system are not carried over. A new application must be made each filing period.

The wait list is comprised of applicants who have met the following requirements:

- Have previously applied to the program and were not selected via the factoring system.
- Have completed all twelve general education courses required for the degree.

To request placement on the wait list, students must make an appointment with the Dean of Health Sciences/ECE or Nursing Advisor once requirements have been met. Official transcript/s of the courses taken will be required to verify course completion with a “C” or better. Placement on the wait list is on a first-come, first-served basis and at the request of the student.

To remain on the wait list, a student must file a letter of application each semester or the student’s name will be removed from the wait list.

If a student is selected from the wait list and is unable to enter the program that semester, he/she may remain priority on the list one time only. After declining the opportunity to enter the program on two separate, successive classes, the student’s name will be moved to the bottom of the wait list.

Students submitting a Letter of Application for the Fall class will receive notification in time for registration for Fall semester. Students submitting a Letter of Application for the Spring class will receive notification in time for registration for Spring semester.

Additional Program Requirements
The nature of the learning experiences in the registered nursing program requires that students engage in direct client care in assigned clinical facilities. Nursing students are required to meet the same health and safety standards required of nurses in the contracted clinical facilities. For this reason each student must complete the following requirements at his/her own expense:

1. **Physical Examination** with health clearance indicating good physical and mental health status with no limitations to providing direct client care.

2. **Proof of current immunizations**.

3. **Proof of malpractice insurance**: Students must maintain liability insurance throughout the nursing program. The insurance is purchased through the Admissions and Records Office each semester.

4. **Uniforms/Equipment**: The Health Sciences Division will provide information about the necessary uniform, equipment and supplies.

5. **Transportation**: Students are responsible for providing their own transportation to all on campus and off campus learning sites.

6. **Current CPR certification** at the Professional Healthcare Provider level.
PROGRESSION and RETENTION

Progression through and completion of the nursing program requires the attainment of a minimum grade of “C” in each required course in the nursing program and all other required courses for the degree.

Students must earn a “pass” rating on all clinical evaluation tools to remain in the program. Students in the clinical setting are subject to special guidelines to protect client safety. A student may be withdrawn from the nursing program for academic reasons or for other reasons such as drug/alcohol abuse, inappropriate social or emotional behavior, or documented acts of dishonesty. The faculty reserves the right to remove from the clinical area any student, who in the faculty’s judgment, places the patient in physical or emotional jeopardy. Should this occur, the student would meet with the faculty member and the Dean of Health Sciences/ECE.

Requests for readmission to the program must be made in writing and sent to the Dean of Health Sciences. Readmission is granted according to policies established in the student handbook and space available. A copy of the student handbook is available for review in the Health Sciences/ECE Division Office.

Associate Degree in Nursing for the Diploma Graduate

California licensed registered nurses who have graduated from a hospital-based program may earn an associate in science degree upon completing 30 units of general education requirements. 30 units of nursing credit will be given for the diploma certificate. 12 units of general education courses must be completed at College of the Desert.

Advanced Placement Options

Prospective students who have had prior education in nursing or other health related areas may request consideration for entry into the nursing program with advanced placement. Applicants would include licensed Vocational/Practical Nurses, Licensed Psychiatric Technicians, and transfer students from accredited nursing programs. Specific information regarding the advanced placement procedure is available through the Health Sciences/ECE Division. All advanced standing applicants are admitted to the program on a space available basis.

LVN-RN (degree option)

Licensed Vocational Nurses may enter the associate degree program at an advanced level after meeting specific criteria:

1. current licensure in California as a Vocational Nurse,
2. completion, with a “C” or better, of CHEM 4, PSY 1, BI 22, BI 23, ENG 1A, and SOC 4 or equivalent courses, and
3. completion of HS 51.
4. General Education courses to be completed prior to acceptance OR in accordance with the Registered Nursing Course Sequence on page 111.

Interested students should make an appointment to meet with the Dean or Nursing Advisor for further information. A detailed brochure is available from the Health Sciences/ECE Division Office.

LVN-RN (non-degree option)

The non-degree option requires that interested students fulfill the following requirements:

1. current licensure as a California LVN,
2. proof of high school diploma/GED,
3. completion, with a “C” or better, of courses in Human Physiology and Microbiology.

Students may then be admitted to the third semester of the nursing program on a space available basis. Students will complete the final two semesters of the nursing program totaling no more than 20 units. As the 30-unit option is a non-degree option, the college awards no degree. This creates limitations for licensure in other states. Interested students must make an appointment with a Nursing faculty advisor to obtain further information and make application.

All advanced placement students will be accepted on a space available basis. A detailed brochure is available from the Health Sciences/ECE Division Office.

Transfer

Students with previous nursing education from a Board of Registered Nursing approved registered nurse program may request transfer into the program. All transfer requests will be evaluated on an individual basis. Students should make an appointment with the
Dean of Health Sciences/ECE to discuss transfer possibilities and materials needed to make the assessment. Transfer students must meet the same enrollment requirements as all students entering the nursing program. General education courses must be completed to correspond with the nursing program’s requirements respective to the semester for which the student is seeking transfer. A minimum of twelve units must be completed at COD. All transfer students are accepted on a space available basis.

---

**REGISTERED NURSING COURSE SEQUENCE**

Students can complete the nursing program in two years once accepted to the nursing program.

It is strongly recommended that students interested in a Nursing degree pick up a program brochure from the counseling center or Health Sciences/ECE Division office and schedule an appointment with the Division administrative secretary (773-2578) to attend an informational session to learn about required general education courses and the admission process. An appointment with the faculty advisor is needed for an individual student educational plan to be completed.

**Please note:** Most students admitted to the nursing program have completed the majority of coursework other than nursing courses prior to program acceptance.

Students admitted to the nursing program who have not completed the general education courses required for the Associate in Science degree in Nursing must complete needed coursework using the following sequence:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester Units</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1A (Composition)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 22 (Human Anatomy)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1 (General Psychology)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 (Basic Concepts)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester Units</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI 23 (Human Physiology)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 4 (Soc/Critical Thinking)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 (Common Alterations)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester Units</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI 15 (Microbiology)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 1, or 4, or 5, or 15</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3A (Complex Alterations)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3B (Issues in Nursing)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester Units</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 4A (Acute Complex Alterations)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4B (Mgmt Concepts in Nursing)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Additional courses to be completed prior to graduation:**

- A Humanities course (select from area C3
  Requirements for an Occupational/Vocational Associate Degree ................................ 3
- MATH 40 (Intermediate Algebra) .................................. 4
- PE (HS 70 may be substituted for 1 unit of PE) .......... 2
- TOTAL UNITS .................................................................. 72

---

**REGISTERED NURSING ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE**

**AND EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

(Graduates eligible for Registered Nurse Licensing Examination in California)

| Program Admission Requirements: One year of high school chemistry or CH 4, completed with a grade of "C" or better (4 units); ENG 51; MATH 57.**

| Recommended: HS 70, Intro to Health Sciences**

Courses Required:

### Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units

| BI 22 Human Anatomy .................................. 4 |
| BI 23 Human Physiology ................................ 5 |
| BI 15 General Microbiology ....................... 5 |
| PSY 1 General Psychology ........................... 3 |
| SOC 4 Soc/CriticalThinking .......................... 3 |
| ENG 1A Composition ................................... 4 |
| SP 1, 4, 5 or 15 ....................................... 3 |
| Humanities Area C3 requirements for Associate Degree Occupational/Vocational .......... 3 |
| MATH 40 Intermediate Algebra ....................... 4 |
| PE Physical Education .................................. 2 |
| N 1 Basic Concepts of Nursing Practice ........... 8 |
| N 2 Concepts of Nursing Practice for Commonly Occurring Alterations in Health ............... 9 |
| N 3A Concepts of Nursing Practice for Complex Alterations in Health .......................... 9 |
| N 3B Issues in Nursing .................................. 9 |
| N 4A Concepts of NP for Acute Complex Alterations in Health .................................... 9 |
| N 4B Management Concepts in Nursing ............... 0.5 |
| DEGREE TOTAL ............................................. 72 |

Advisors: F. Dyckman, D. Gerken, E. Hackett C. Hay, I. Larsen, M. Rose
112 Health Sciences/Vocational Nursing

---

**VOCATIONAL NURSING PROGRAM**

The Vocational Nursing (VN) Program prepares graduates to qualify to take the national licensing examination (NCLEX-PN) to become a Licensed Vocational Nurse. Licensed vocational nurses assist in data collection, plan and implement nursing care, administer medications and treatments, and maintain a safe environment for patients and families.

Accredited by the California Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians (BVNPT), the 12-month, full-time program provides student-centered instruction and conforms to all state regulations. Classroom instruction is offered concurrent with clinical practice, assisting the student in the application of nursing theory to actual nursing situations. Students attend class and clinical instruction approximately 34 hours each week. (A minimum grade of “C” must be earned in all courses taken for the Vocational Nursing Certificate.)

Upon program completion, students are awarded a vocational certificate and become eligible to apply to the California BVNPT to take the NCLEX-PN. Students may earn a non-transfer Associate of Science degree in Vocational Nursing, if desired. Completion of the VN program does not guarantee licensure.

The program is three semesters long, beginning each summer. The program meets the 1530 hours required by the California BVNPT. It is a limited enrollment program with accepted students required to meet the following:

1. A minimum age of 17 years (Section 2866a, VN Practice Act)
2. High school graduation or GED equivalency. Foreign high school transcripts must be evaluated by an international transcript evaluation agency.
3. Minimum 2.0 GPA in all college course work completed
4. Completion of English 51 (or an assessment score greater than 99)
5. Completion of Math 57 (or an assessment score greater than 65)
6. Completion of HS 62 OR an equivalent course/s in anatomy and physiology
7. Completion of HEC 13 OR an equivalent course in general nutrition.

Additional program requirements:
1. Completion of HS 67, Introduction to Med/Dosage Calculations, prior to the start of the second semester of the VN program. It is strongly recommended that the course be completed prior to program acceptance.
   Transfer credit shall be given for related previous education completed within the last five years. A competency review is offered for courses older than five years.
2. Completion of PSY 1 prior to beginning the third semester of the program. (Students desiring to decrease their study load are advised to take HS 67 and PSY 1 prior to entering the program)
3. Once accepted, maintenance of CPR certification throughout program
4. Once accepted, evidence of good health documented by physical examination, with required immunizations.

Students interested in the Vocational Nursing Program should:
1. Pick up a program brochure from the Health Sciences/ECE division office
2. Make an appointment to see a faculty advisor (773-2578)
3. Visit the division web page on the college website

Students who have completed all program prerequisites prior to February 1 should contact the Programs Admission Specialist (776-7415) to begin the application process. Complete details are in the program brochure available from the Division Office.

VOCATIONAL NURSING CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION
(Graduates eligible for Vocational Nurse Licensing Examination in California)

Program Admission Requirements: See division brochure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HS 62</td>
<td>Your Living Body</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 67</td>
<td>Intro Med/Dosage Calculations</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC 13</td>
<td>General Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 1</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 1L</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing I Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 2</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing II</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 2L</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing II Lab</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 3</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing III</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 3L</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing III Lab</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ..................................... 51

VOCATIONAL NURSING ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Program Admission Requirements: See division brochure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HS 62</td>
<td>Your Living Body</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 67</td>
<td>Intro Med/Dosage Calculations</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC 13</td>
<td>General Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 1</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 1L</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing I Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 2</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing II</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 2L</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing II Lab</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 3</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing III</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN 3L</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing III Lab</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ............................................ 51
General Education Requirements ................................ 18
Physical Education Requirement ................................ 2
DEGREE TOTAL ............................................. 71

Advisors: P. Keller, M. Langella
The Human Services Department is developing certificate and degree programs to serve the needs of our growing college community. Program areas that deal with serving the public at large are under our purview.

The Alcohol and Drug Studies Certificate program and A.A. degree program opens each Fall and Spring semester. The Problem Gambling program, leading to a Certificate of Proficiency, opens each Fall semester. A specific course sequence must be followed in each program. Interested students should meet with their Faculty Advisor prior to enrollment.

### ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES
#### CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 1</td>
<td>Intro to Alcohol/Drug Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 2</td>
<td>Intro/Human Svcs Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 4</td>
<td>Personal/Professional Growth</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 20</td>
<td>Biomedical Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 22</td>
<td>Case Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 24</td>
<td>Law &amp; Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 30</td>
<td>Indiv/Group Family Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 32A</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 33A</td>
<td>Supervised Internship I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 34</td>
<td>Dual Diagnosis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 32B</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 33B</td>
<td>Supervised Internship II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 36</td>
<td>Counseling Diverse Populations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATE TOTAL .................................... 36

Advisor: A. Saddington

### ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 1</td>
<td>Intro to Alcohol/Drug Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 2</td>
<td>Intro/Human Svcs Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 4</td>
<td>Personal/Professnl Growth</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 20</td>
<td>Biomedical-Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 22</td>
<td>Case Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 24</td>
<td>Law &amp; Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 30</td>
<td>Indiv/Group Family Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 32A</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 33A</td>
<td>Supervised Internship I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 34</td>
<td>Dual Diagnosis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 32B</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 33B</td>
<td>Supervised Internship II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 36</td>
<td>Counseling Diverse Populations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives:
- PHIL 13 Perspective of Death & Dying ........ 3
- SOC 4 Sociological Analysis/Crit Thinking .. 3

Required Subtotal ..................................... 36

Electives .............................................. 6

General Education Subtotal .......................... 19-20

DEGREE TOTAL ......................................... 61-62

Advisor: A. Saddington

### PROBLEM GAMBLING STUDIES
#### CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASPG 1</td>
<td>Problem Gambling Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 2</td>
<td>Intro/Human Svcs Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 4</td>
<td>Personal/Professnl Growth</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 20</td>
<td>Biomedical Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 22</td>
<td>Case Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 24</td>
<td>Law &amp; Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATE TOTAL .................................... 17

Advisor: A. Saddington
LIBERAL ARTS

The Liberal Arts major is College of the Desert’s most flexible and inclusive transfer degree program. It is appropriate for students who wish to gain knowledge in a broad range of subjects and for students who wish to design their own plan of study in consultation with a counselor. The Liberal Arts major is also appropriate for those transferring students who are not seeking a specific major at C.O.D. but, instead, choose to focus on their university general education and major preparation. This degree program allows most students to meet admission, general education and lower division major requirements for university transfer. This program is not appropriate for high-unit transfer majors, e.g., math, science, and engineering.

The Associate Degree in Liberal Arts is earned by completing 60 transferable units, including the California State University General Education Certification (General Education Option 1) or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (General Education Option 2). Additionally, students must meet the competency requirement in reading as well as the PE activity requirement for graduation. Liberal Arts majors should call the Counseling Center at 773-2520 to schedule an appointment with a counselor for academic advisement.

LIBERAL STUDIES TRANSFER:

Students who are transferring into a baccalaureate program in Liberal Studies in preparation for a Multiple Subjects Teaching Credential should schedule an appointment with a Counselor for academic advisement.

With early planning and advisement, it is possible to earn an A.A. degree in Liberal Arts from C.O.D. while completing the pre-credential transfer program of study.

---

Liberal Arts - Liberal Studies  115

---

LIBERAL ARTS
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education (Option 1 or 2)</td>
<td>34-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferable Electives*</td>
<td>15-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Activities</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEGREE TOTAL</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* As needed to reach 60 transferable units selected with counselor approval

Counselors:  E. Andrews, J. Brae, M. Gold  
E. King, K. LaMont, A. McReynolds  
E. Morante, J. Simo

---

Craig Reed, Liberal Arts major, a Summer ’03 Grad.
MUSIC

The Music curriculum is primarily directed toward the completion of the Associate of Arts degree and/or transfer to a four-year institution.

Program offerings are divided into three categories:
1. Required and elective courses for the Music Major.
2. Performance organizations open to both majors and non-majors.
3. General Education courses in the Arts and Humanities primarily directed toward the non-major.

Persons planning to major in music should confer with an advisor within the department before selecting courses toward that major.

MATHMATICS

The Mathematics Department offers a full range of mathematics courses. In addition to course work leading to transfer with a major in mathematics and support of the sciences and engineering, the division offers courses to prepare the student to take mathematics at the college level.

Specified high-unit majors do not complete the transfer general education certification and must meet with their Faculty Advisors for General Education requirements for graduation.

MATHMATICS

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses:
MATH I A Calculus ........................................ 5
MATH I B Calculus ........................................ 5
MATH 2 A Multivariate Calculus ....................... 5
MATH 2 B Linear Algebra ................................ 4
AND/OR MATH 2C Ordinary Differential Equations (4)
PH 4 A Engineering Physics ......................... 5
PH 4 B Engineering Physics ......................... 5
PH 5  Computer Programming I:
C++ for Sciences & Engineering ..... 3
OR CS 89 C++ Programming I (3)
Required Subtotal ........................................ 32
General Education Requirements ................. 18
Option 3 Electives (confer with advisor) .......... 8
Physical Education Activities ....................... 2
MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL ....................... 60

Advisors:
K. Dostal T. Le
S. Dostal J. Matthews
L. Graff J. Parvizi
G. Hagopian K. Tabor

MATHMATICS

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses:
MUS 1 Music Theory I ................................. 4
MUS 2 Music Theory II .............................. 4
MUS 10 Introduction to Music .................... 3
MUS 12 Fundamentals of Music .................. 3
MUS 21A Beginning Class Piano ................. 2
MUS 21B Int/Adv Class Piano .................. 2
MUS 78A Intro to Computers & Music .......... 3
MUS 78B Applications of Computers & Music . 3
Performance Ensembles (4 units from the following):
MUS 26 Instrumental Ensemble .................. 1
MUS 33A-D Symphonic Band ................. 1
MUS 34 Vocal Ensemble ......................... 1
MUS 62A-D Percussion Ensemble .......... 1
MUS 71A-D Jazz Ensemble .................. 1
Required Subtotal .................................. 28
General Education (Option 1 or 2) ........... 34-43
Physical Education Activities ................. 2
DEGREE TOTAL .................................. 64-73

Advisors: D. Romano, S. Schmidt
NUTRITION

NUTRITION CARE: DIETETIC TECHNICIAN
CHAFFEY COLLEGE AND
COLLEGE OF THE DESERT
ARTICULATED
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Students complete articulated classes at COD and field work through Chaffey College. The Chaffey College program is approved by the American Dietetic Association. This program prepares students to take the ADA Registration Examination for Dietetic Technicians. Graduates from this program are qualified to be employed by acute care and rehabilitation hospitals, as well as by community agencies that provide education in nutrition. *The articulation agreement with Chaffey College is under review. See advisor for details.

Courses Required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>21L</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hospital &amp; Medical Acctg.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMAI</td>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sanitation &amp; Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Cooking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Food Procurement &amp; Cost Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Menu Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>General Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COD Required Courses</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirements</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE Requirement</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COD Subtotal</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*FSM 421 Nutrition Care                      | 2     |
*FSM 423 Advanced Nutrition Care             | 2     |
*Additional Chaffey Requirements(estimated)  | 9     |
DEGREE TOTAL (estimated)                     | 62    |

*Taken at Chaffey College
Advisor: S. Beno
The Science Department has available a broad offering of courses in the Biological, Chemical and Physical disciplines. The aim of the department is to provide instruction to a large number of general students as well as those with a goal of majoring in science. To this end, courses for the non-Science Major are transferable to other institutions for General Education Requirements. Courses designed for Science Majors parallel content, level of instruction and units found in University Systems. The department also offers a complete sequence of science courses leading to a nursing program and related paramedical qualifications.

Specified high-unit majors do not complete the transfer general education certification and must meet with their Faculty Advisors for General Education requirements for graduation.

Advisors:

P. Bowie: Botany, Pre-pharmacy, Pre-veterinary Medicine
B. Burrage: Biology, Zoology
D. Salter: Biology
D. MacIntire: Physics, Astronomy
N. Moll: Geology, Environmental Studies
C. Totten: Bacteriology, Microbiology, Pre-medicine, Pre-dentistry, Pre-optometry
R. Tracey: Bacteriology, Chemistry, Microbiology, Nursing, Pre-medicine, Pre-dentistry

**BIOLOGY, PRE-PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION**

(INCLUDES BIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, PREMEDICINE, PREDENTISTRY, PREPHARMACY, PREVETERINARY MEDICINE, MICROBIOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY, PARASITOLOGY, BIOLOGICAL OCEANOGRAPHY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 1A</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 1B</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 2A</td>
<td>College Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 2B</td>
<td>College Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH1A</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH1B</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1A</td>
<td>General Biology - Principles</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1B</td>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1C</td>
<td>General Botany</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal: 39

General Education Requirements: 18
Option 3 Electives (confer with advisor): 1
Physical Education Activities: 2

MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL: 60

Consult catalog of transfer institution for specific requirements. Consult course descriptions for prerequisites.

*IMPORTANT NOTE: The student must see an advisor depending on proposed career, as some courses listed above are not required. Thus, the total units will vary depending on the individual student’s career objective and prior preparation.

Students majoring in Biological Science, Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry, or allied fields should complete Biology 1A and 1B and Chemistry 1A and 1B to establish a strong foundation prior to transfer. Majors in Biological Science and Pharmacy should also complete Biology 1C.
### CHEMISTRY

**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE**

**FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION**

*(INCLUDES BIO-CHEMISTRY)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 1A</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 1B</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 10A</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 10B</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1A</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1B</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 2A,B</td>
<td>College Physics</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR PH 4A,B</td>
<td>Engineering Physics (10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Physics selection depends on requirements of transfer institution)*

**Required Subtotal** .................................... 48-50

**General Education Requirements**

*(Option 3 - confer with advisor) .................. 18*

**Physical Education Activities** .................... 2

**MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL ................................ 60**

**Advisor:** R. Tracey

### ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES OR NATURAL RESOURCES

**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE**

**FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI 1A</td>
<td>General Biology - Principles</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1B</td>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR BI 1C</td>
<td>General Botany (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 1A</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR CH 3</td>
<td>Intro. General Chem (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 1</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR G 5</td>
<td>Environmental Geology (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>Conserv of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>Conserv of Natural Res Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 10</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal** .................................... 26-27

**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES OPTION:**

14 to 19 additional units to be chosen from the following (confer with Advisor):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI 1B</td>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1C</td>
<td>General Botany</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 2A</td>
<td>College Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 2B</td>
<td>College Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR PH 4A</td>
<td>Engineering Physics (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 4B</td>
<td>Engineering Physics (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 14</td>
<td>Statistical Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1A</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1B</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 1</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 5</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 10</td>
<td>The Earth Sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 2</td>
<td>Entomology - Gen. &amp; Applied</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 3</td>
<td>Intro to Wildlife Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1</td>
<td>Physical Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer courses ...................................... 3-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For other course selections confer with advisor**

**Required Subtotal** .................................... 26-27

**Elective Subtotal (confer with advisor) ........... 14-19**

**General Education Requirements**

*(Option 3 - confer with advisor) .................. 18*

**Physical Education Activities** .................... 2

**MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL ................................ 60**

**Advisor:** N. Moll

### NATURAL RESOURCES OPTION:

See additional courses for Natural Resources option under Agriculture Degree Programs.
## INTERDEPARTMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
#### FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 1</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 5</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 10</td>
<td>The Earth Sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1A</td>
<td>General Biology - Principles</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR BI 4</td>
<td>Elements of Biology (3) and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BI 4L Elements of Biology Lab (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 3</td>
<td>Intro General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR CH 4</td>
<td>Fund. of Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>Conserv of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>Conserv of Natural Res Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1</td>
<td>Physical Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH10</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Subtotal</td>
<td>23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A minimum of 17 additional units to be chosen from the following (confer with Advisor):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 3</td>
<td>Intro to Wildlife Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 2</td>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 1</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 1L</td>
<td>Horticulture Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 1</td>
<td>Intro to Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH14</td>
<td>Statistical Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture Elective(s)</td>
<td>2-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Courses</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal                                    | 23-24 |

Elective Subtotal (confer with advisor)              | 17    |

General Education Requirements
(Option 3 - confer with advisor)                      | 18    |

Physical Education Activities                         | 2     |

MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL                                  | 60    |

Advisors: N. Moll, D. Walker

## GEOLOGY
### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
#### FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

(Includes Earth Science, Paleontology, Physical Oceanography)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 1A</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 1B</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 2A</td>
<td>College Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 2B</td>
<td>College Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR PH 4A</td>
<td>Engineering Physics (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PH 4B Engineering Physics (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Physics requirement depends on transfer institution.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1A</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1B</td>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1C</td>
<td>Gen. Botany (recommended) (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH1A</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH1B</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 1</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Subtotal</td>
<td>42-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Education Requirements
(Option 3 - confer with advisor)                      | 18    |

Physical Education Activities                         | 2     |

MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL                                  | 60    |

Advisor: N. Moll
(Consult with advisor before embarking on program.)

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
PHYSICS
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses:
MATH1A Calculus ........................................ 5
MATH1B Calculus ........................................ 5
MATH2A Multivariate Calculus ...................... 5
MATH2C Differential Equations .................... 4
CH 1A General Chemistry ......................... 5
CH 1B General Chemistry ......................... 5
PH 4A Engineering Physics ....................... 5
PH 4B Engineering Physics ....................... 5
PH 5 Computer Programming I .................. 3
(required)
Consult course descriptions for prerequisites.

Required Subtotal .......................................... 39-42
General Education Requirements
(Option 3 - confer with advisor) .............. 18
Physical Education Activities .................. 2
MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL ......................... 60

Advisor: D. MacIntire

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Instruction in the Social Sciences at College of the Desert includes the following subject areas: Anthropology, Geography, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, and Social Science (General). Students majoring in these fields are usually preparing to transfer to a four-year college to complete their major. A few, not desiring a Bachelor’s Degree, will, upon receiving an Associate in Arts Degree in a Social Science, work as a paraprofessional in their chosen field.

Once a student has decided upon a major, the student should confer with the appropriate advisor in planning a course of study. The Schedule of Classes contains a listing of the faculty advisors in each of these subject areas. It is also advisable that the college from which the student plans to get a Bachelor’s Degree be selected early in order to coordinate graduation requirements for the A.A. Degree and the B.S. Degree.

ANTHROPOLOGY
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title .......................... Units
Required Courses:
ANTH1 Intro to Physical Anthropology ........ 3
ANTH2 Cultural Anthropology .................. 3
ANTH3 Archaeology, An Intro to Prehistory .. 3

Electives - 12 units to be chosen from the following:
ANTH4 Prehistory & Ethnography of
Southern California Indians ........... 3
ART 2A History of Art ......................... 3
ART 31 Digital Photography ................. 3
BI 4 Elements of Biology .................. 3
BI 21 Human Anatomy/Physiology .......... 3
ENG 35 Myth and Legend .................. 3
G 1 Physical Geology ....................... 4
G 5 Environmental Geology .................. 4
G 7 Intro to Geology ....................... 3

Continued on next page ................... >
GEOG 1  Physical Geography ........................ 3
GEOG 2  Cultural Geography .......................... 3
GEOG 7  Regional Geography .......................... 3
GEOG 10  Geography of California ................... 3
HIST 3  History of World Civilization .............. 3
MATH 14  Statistical Methods ........................ 3
MUS 8  American Music ............................... 3
NR 1  Conservation of Natural Resources ........... 1
NR 41A  Native Plants – Mountain ................... 1
NR 41B  Native Plants – Desert ........................ 1
OH 1  Horticulture ..................................... 3
PH 1  How Things Work ............................... 4
PHIL 12  Religions of the World ...................... 3

Required Subtotal ..............................................  9
Elective Subtotal ............................................... 12
General Education (Option 1* or 2) ................. 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) ....................... 3
Physical Education Activities .............................. 2
DEGREE TOTAL ............................................... 60-66

Advisor: E. Hardy

**GEOGRAPHY**

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ..........................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1</td>
<td>Physical Geography ...............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2</td>
<td>Cultural Geography ...............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 7</td>
<td>Regional Geography ...............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 10</td>
<td>Geography of California ..........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives - 9 units to be chosen from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ..........................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology ...........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 3</td>
<td>Archaeology, An Intro to Prehistory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 31</td>
<td>Digital Photography .............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 4</td>
<td>Elements of Biology ..................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 35</td>
<td>Myth and Legend....................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 1</td>
<td>Physical Geology ..................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 5</td>
<td>Environmental Geology ............</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 7</td>
<td>Intro to Geology ..................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3</td>
<td>History of World Civilization .</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 14</td>
<td>Statistical Methods ..............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>Conservation of Natural Resources</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 21</td>
<td>Introduction to GIS ...............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 41A</td>
<td>Native Plants – Mountain ..........</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 41B</td>
<td>Native Plants – Desert ...........</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 1</td>
<td>How Things Work ...................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 12</td>
<td>Religions of the World ..........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ..............................................  12
Elective Subtotal ............................................... 12
General Education (Option 1* or 2) ................. 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) ....................... 3
Physical Education Activities .............................. 2
DEGREE TOTAL ............................................... 60-66

Advisors: P. Atchity, W. Gudelunas, C. Kroll

**HISTORY**

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ..........................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3</td>
<td>History of World Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4</td>
<td>History of World Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 17</td>
<td>United States History ...........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 18</td>
<td>United States History ...........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1</td>
<td>Intro to Physical Anthropology ..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 10</td>
<td>General Logic ....................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 1</td>
<td>Introduction to Government ......</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ..............................................  21
Elective Subtotal ............................................... 12
General Education (Option 1* or 2) ................. 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) ....................... 3
Physical Education Activities .............................. 2
DEGREE TOTAL ............................................... 60-66

Advisors: P. Atchity, W. Gudelunas, C. Kroll

**PHILOSOPHY**

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ..........................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows ..</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose at least one from the following ...................... 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ..........................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 6</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 7</td>
<td>Ideas of the Great Philosophers (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 8</td>
<td>Philosophy: Ancient Times to Renaissance (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 9</td>
<td>Philosophy: Renaissance to Present (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Choose one from the following ...................... 3  
PHIL 10 General Logic (3)  
PHIL 11 Formal Logic (3)  

Electives - 12 units to be chosen from the following:  
HIST 3 History of World Civilization .......... 3  
HIST 4 History of World Civilization .......... 3  
ANTH 2 Cultural Anthropology .................... 3  
PSY 1 General Psychology ........................ 3  
PHIL 12 Religions of the World .............. 3  
PHIL 13 Perspectives of Death & Dying ........ 3  
PHIL 14 Introduction to Ethics ................... 3  
PHIL 16 Philosophy in the Hispanic World .... 3  

Required Subtotal ........................................... 9  
Elective Subtotal ........................................... 12  
General Education (Option 1* or 2) .......... 34-43  
*Transferable Electives (as needed) ............ 3  
Physical Education Activities .................. 2  
DEGREE TOTAL ........................................ 60-66  

Advisor: M. Smith  

POLITICAL SCIENCE  
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE  
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION  
Dept. No. Title ........................................... Units  
Required Courses:  
PS 1 Intro. to Government ....................... 3  
PS 2 Intro. to Comparative Gov't ............ 3  
OR PS 4 Intro. to International Relations (3)  
Social Science courses (confer w/advisor) .. 14-15  
Required Subtotal ..................................... 20-21  
General Education (Option 1* or 2) .......... 34-43  
*Transferable Electives (as needed) .......... 4  
Physical Education Activities ............... 2  
DEGREE TOTAL ........................................ 60-65  

Advisors: P. Atchity, W. Gudelunas, C. Kroll  

PSYCHOLOGY  
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE  
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION  
Dept. No. Title ........................................... Units  
Required Courses:  
PSY 1 General Psychology ....................... 3  
PSY 3 Developmental Psychology ............. 3  
SOC 1 Introduction to Sociology .............. 3  
SOC 3 Fundamentals of Statistics ............ 3  
OR MATH 14 Statistical Methods (4)  
Electives - 11 units to be chosen with advisor approval:  
BI 1A General Biology (5)  
CIS 70A Computer Business Appl/Windows (3)  
PSY 10 Psychological Aspects of Marriage and Family (3)  
PSY 12 Human Sexuality (3)  
PSY 20 Adolescent Psychology (3)  
PSY 33 Personal & Social Adjustment (3)  

Required Subtotal ...................................... 12-13  
Elective Subtotal ...................................... 11  
General Education (Option 1* or 2) .......... 34-43  
*Transferable Electives (as needed) .......... 1  
Physical Education Activities ............... 2  
DEGREE TOTAL ........................................ 60-69  
Advisors: R. Jordan, D. Mathewson  

SOCIAL SCIENCE  
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE  
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION  
Dept. No. Title ........................................... Units  
Required Courses:  
ECON 1 Principles of Economics .......... 3  
HIST 3 History of World Civ ................. 3  
HIST 18 United States History .......... 3  
PHIL 6 Introduction to Philosophy ........ 3  
PS 1 Introduction to Government .......... 3  
PS 2 Comparative Government ............ 3  
PSY 1 General Psychology .............. 3  
Required Subtotal ..................................... 21  
General Education (Option 1* or 2) .......... 34-43  
*Transferable Electives (as needed) .......... 3  
Physical Education Activities ............... 2  
DEGREE TOTAL ........................................ 60-66  
Advisor: M. Smith
SOCIETY
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 3</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR MATH 14</td>
<td>Statistical Methods (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 14</td>
<td>Minority Groups in Americas</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR SOC 15</td>
<td>Mexican American Culture (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 10</td>
<td>General Logic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal: 21-22
General Education (Option 1* or 2) 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) 3
Physical Education Activities 2

DEGREE TOTAL: 60-67

Advisors: V. Rios, A. Saddington

THEATRE ARTS

The Theatre Arts curriculum is directed toward completion of the Associate of Arts degree and/or transfer to a four-year institution.

Program offerings are divided into three categories:
1. Required and elective courses for the Theatre Arts Major.
2. Main stage productions open to both majors and non-majors.
3. General Education courses in the Arts and Humanities primarily directed toward the non-major.

Persons planning to major in Theatre Arts should confer with an advisor before selecting courses toward that major.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Student Development programs and courses are designed to prepare students for college experiences, academic achievement, and success in educational and occupational pursuits. Each course is designed to assist groups of students who share either common goals or common difficulties in reaching their goals. New and re-entering students who might benefit from guidance in time management, study techniques, educational planning, setting realistic goals, changing careers, etc., are able to earn credit and reap personal benefits through Student Development courses.

Theater Arts student Kara Masek wraps up the song, A Wonderful Guy, from Rodgers & Hammerstein’s classic musical, South Pacific. pictured above, from left: Allegra Angelo, Nicole Mairs, Masek, Corina Johnson, Alexis Gaines, Louis Noyes and Missy Watson.
Cooperative Work Experience Education is an important component of the education and training that students receive at College of the Desert. The purpose of the Cooperative Work Experience Education program is to familiarize students to the real world of work and enable them to integrate their classroom learning to a real work environment. Students have the opportunity to earn college credit for participation in a paid or unpaid work or job training activity.

Two Types of Work Experience Education

1. **General Work Experience Education** is supervised employment of students with the intent to assist them in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes and career awareness. Students’ jobs need not be directly related to their educational goals.

2. **Occupational Work Experience Education** is supervised employment of students designed to extend their classroom-based occupational learning at an on-the-job learning station in fields directly related to their educational or occupational goals.

Cooperative Work Experience can be carried out under either of two different plans:

A. **Parallel Plan** is general or occupational Cooperative Work Experience Education offering students the opportunity to attend college classes and earn college credit for concurrent learning on the job.

B. **Alternate Plan** is the type of Cooperative Work Experience Education designed to allow students to attend college full-time one semester and work full-time the following semester.

For the satisfactory completion of all types of Cooperative Work Experience Education, students may earn up to a total of 16 semester credit hours, **subject to the following limitations:**

---

**THEATRE ARTS ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE FOR TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TA 1</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 2A</td>
<td>Acting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 9</td>
<td>Stagecraft</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 22</td>
<td>Play Production - Acting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR TA 26</td>
<td>Play Production - Dance (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR TA 32A</td>
<td>Play Production - Technical (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Emphasis in Acting:** (15 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TA 3A,B</td>
<td>Acting II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 22</td>
<td>Play Production - Acting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 69A</td>
<td>Dramatic Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR TA 69B</td>
<td>Dramatic Literature (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 80A</td>
<td>Theatre Makeup</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Emphasis in Dance:** (15 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DANC10</td>
<td>Choreography I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC15</td>
<td>History of Dance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 26</td>
<td>Play Production - Dance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 51</td>
<td>Theatre Dance</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 90A,B</td>
<td>Musical Theatre Workshop</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Emphasis in Musical Theatre:** (15 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TA 26</td>
<td>Play Production - Dance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 51</td>
<td>Theatre Dance</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 90A-D</td>
<td>Musical Theatre Workshop</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 22</td>
<td>Class Voice</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Courses** | **12**
**Emphasis Courses** | **15**
**General Education (Option 1 or 2)** | **34-43**
**Physical Education Activities** | **2**

**DEGREE TOTAL** | **63-72**

**Advisors:** M. Gaines, T. Nicholson
1. **General Work Experience Education.**
   A. *Parallel Plan.* A maximum of three credit hours per semester may be earned up to a total of six credit hours.
   B. *Alternate Plan.* A maximum of six credit hours per semester may be earned up to a total of six credit hours.

2. **Occupational Work Experience Education.**
   A. *Parallel Plan.* A maximum of four credit hours per semester may be earned up to a total of 16 credit hours.
   B. *Alternate Plan.* A maximum of eight credit hours per semester may be earned up to a total of 16 credit hours.

Students may utilize their present work sites for improving skills or choose job placement assistance in another area through the Work Experience Office. Certain volunteer training activities may also qualify for college credit through Work Experience, provided that meaningful objectives are set and accomplished.

Participants are required to complete 75 hours of a paid activity or 60 hours of unpaid volunteer work, plus completion of the objectives and a term paper, in order to receive one unit of college credit.

All CSU campuses accept COD Work Experience eligibility for elective transfer credit. *(There are CSU campus limits on the maximum number of Work Experience transfer units accepted.)*

---

**Eligibility**

In order to be eligible for Cooperative Work Experience Education, students must:

1. Be enrolled as a College of the Desert student in 7 or more units of credit including work experience.
2. Spend at least five (5) hours a week at a training site.
3. Pursue a planned program of Cooperative Education which includes new or expanded responsibilities or learning opportunities beyond those of previous employment and training.

Note: Students with an F-1 visa must make a formal application to US Immigration and Naturalization Service before they can begin their employment. Contact the International Student Office for more information.

**How to Enroll**

Call the COD Work Experience Office at (760) 776-0186 for information and an application.

Students must attend one of the required orientation sessions listed in the Work Experience section of the current class schedule.

Information is also available on our website--http://www.collegeofthedesert.edu/workexperience.

---

**COD Golfers Off To State Tournament:**
*Back row, left to right: Josh Lipman, Cody Hermeling, Ryan Fritz, Brian Mahoney, Ivan Haro, and assistant coach Ric Fochtman; middle, head coach Tony Manzoni, Paull Veroulis, Ryan Conversano, David Curtis, David Whiteside; front, kneeling, Kevin Austin, Brandon Petelski.*
Courses of Instruction

**A : ASTRONOMY**

**A 1 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY**
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is an introductory survey of planetary, stellar and galactic astronomy designed for students not majoring in science. It reviews research techniques, current knowledge and theory about the planets, stars, galaxies and the age and origin of the universe.

*Advisory: ENG 51 and MATH 40*
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
*General Education Code: 1, 2, 3*

**A 1L DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY LAB**
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an introductory laboratory course featuring the practical use of the telescope, an introduction to the geography of the sky, and applications of astronomical methods involving projects performed by the student.

*Corequisite: A1 or prior completion*
*Advisory: ENG 51 and MATH 40*
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
*General Education Code: 1, 2, 3*

**ACR: AIR CONDITIONING/HVAC**

**ACR 60 AIR CONDITIONING/REFRIGERATION I**
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course introduces students to the mechanical refrigeration cycle and its components. The use of specialized tools, instruments and service procedures for installation, maintenance and repair of air conditioning and refrigeration equipment are also covered.

*Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57*
*Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ACR 64*
*Associate Degree Applicable*
*General Education Code: 0*

**ACR 61 AIR CONDITIONING/REFRIGERATION II**
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

Basic types of compressors are introduced. This course covers operation of condensers within the refrigeration system. Basic evaporation process is studied. Metering devices are included with an emphasis on the specifics of modulating and fixed orifice controls. Laboratory experience provides the student an opportunity to practice the methods and techniques presented in the classroom.

*Prerequisite: ACR 60*
*Advisory: Prior or concurrent enrollment in ACR 64*
*Associate Degree Applicable*
*General Education Code: 0*

**ACR 62 AIR CONDITIONING III**
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course covers air conditioning controls, refrigeration cycle accessories, heat pump theory, defrost, troubleshooting heat pumps, troubleshooting residential cooling systems, evaporative cooling, air duct sizing and venting.

*Prerequisite: ACR 61*
*Associate Degree Applicable*
*General Education Code: 0*

**ACR 63 AIR CONDITIONING IV**
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course emphasizes air properties (psychrometrics) and air measurements, air conditioning tune-up, troubleshooting air conditioning systems, compressor and condenser replacement and charging procedures.

*Prerequisites: ACR 62 and ACR 65 or equivalent field experience*
*Associate Degree Applicable*
*General Education Code: 0*

**ACR 64 AIR CONDITIONING/REFRIGERATION ELECTRICITY I**
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course introduces basic theory of electricity and electronics, skills needed to install and service electrical circuits of air conditioning and refrigeration systems. Also included are components and symbols, wiring diagrams, and wiring diagram exercises.

*Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57*
*Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ACR 60*
*Associate Degree Applicable*
*General Education Code: 0*
ACR 65  AIR CONDITIONING/REFRIGERATION ELECTRICITY II
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course introduces the procedures, techniques and instruments utilized for trouble shooting the motors, circuitry and control elements for air conditioning and refrigeration equipment. Variations in control systems, including solid state, are described and analyzed.
Prerequisite: ACR 64
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ACR 66  AIR CONDITIONING LOAD ESTIMATING
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course presents techniques for determining heating and cooling loads on residential and light commercial buildings. Industry accepted ACCA, Manual J for residential load estimating and the ACCA, Manual N for commercial load estimating with the appropriate forms are used.
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ACR 68  AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course provides the techniques and procedures used in layout, sizing and material estimating for residential and light commercial duct systems.
Advisory: ACR 66
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ACR 70A,B  AIR CONDITIONING/REFRIGERATION SPECIAL PROJECT
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours
In these courses, the student utilizes the air conditioning/refrigeration lab facilities, the library and outside resources to complete a special project assigned in conjunction with the coursework for ACR 62 or ACR 63.
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ACR 74  AIR CONDITIONING/REFRIGERATION SYSTEM ACCESSORIES
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course provides descriptions of the operation, installation, service and repair of accessory equipment commonly used to improve operating performance, to enhance efficiency or to provide operational flexibility of air conditioning systems.
Prerequisite: ACR 60 and ACR 64
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ACR 81  HEATING I
2 Units
Lecture: 1½ hours
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course presents the basic principles of physics, chemistry and engineering involved in the concept of gas-fired furnaces. Students are introduced to gas heating, principles of gas combustion, gas furnaces, gas burners and gas controls.
Prerequisite: ACR 60 and ACR 64, or 2 years trade experience
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ACR 82  HEATING II
2 Units
Lecture: 1½ hours
Laboratory: 1½ hours
In this course, students are introduced to gas ignition systems, safety and operating controls, installation practices, ventilation and combustion air and gas troubleshooting.
Prerequisite: ACR 81
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

AGBU: Agriculture/BUSINESS

AGBU 11 MANAGEMENT RECORDS
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course encompasses the study of employer requirements, business records and accounting procedures to analyze and enhance management decisions.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0
AGBU 59A LEADERSHIP
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course emphasizes basic principles of group and personal leadership for students within applied technology areas. Students study parliamentary procedure, organizational structure and meeting formats. Opportunities are provided for students to develop leadership skills, such as planning, communication, facilitation and problem solving through small group and formal meeting settings. In addition, concepts of personal leadership are explored including: mission statements, defining roles, goal setting, time management, weekly planning and self-evaluation.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

AGBU 59B CAREERS
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course emphasizes basic methods for enhancing one's success when seeking employment. Students study strategies for locating potential employers, completing applications, preparing resumes and interview techniques. Opportunities are provided for students to experience interview process.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

AGPS 1 SOILS AND PLANT NUTRITION
(CAN AG 14)
4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course offers an opportunity to learn the basic structure and function of plants, their place in the world of human activity and the methods used to manipulate the botanical world to human advantage. Students can expect to be exposed to plant anatomy, morphology and physiology as well as such practical matters as plant propagation, pruning and fertilization.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

AGPS 30 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL APPLICATION AND SAFETY
4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course covers proper and safe methods of applying agricultural chemicals. Students will learn to measure areas to be treated, calculate the amount of material needed, choose the appropriate application method and equipment, follow proper mixing procedures, calibrate and operate application equipment efficiently and safely, and service equipment before and after use. State and federal laws regulating the use of agricultural chemicals are studied, and students are prepared to take the California Certified Applicator examinations.
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0
AGPS 32  PESTICIDE LAWS & REGULATIONS
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course covers state and federal laws regulating the use of pesticides and prepares students to take California's Certified Applicator examinations. Proper and safe methods of applying agricultural chemicals are discussed, along with procedures for calculating the amount of material needed. In addition, students study alternative pest control methods.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

AJ:  ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ 1  INTRODUCTION TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
(CAN AJ 2)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This is a study of the History and Philosophy of Administration of Justice in America. It includes a recapitulation of the system, identification of the various sub-systems, role expectations, and their inter-relationships. It covers theories of crime, punishment, and rehabilitation; ethics, education and training for professionals in the system.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2

AJ 2  CRIMINAL LAW
(CAN AJ 4)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This is a study of the historical development, philosophy of law and constitutional provisions, definitions, classification of crimes, and their application to the system of administration of justice. It includes legal research, study of case law, methodology, and concepts of law as a social force.
Prerequisite: AJ 1
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

AJ 3  LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course includes a study of the origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis for the Rules of Evidence. It includes constitutional and procedural considerations affecting search and seizure, the kinds of degrees of evidence and the rules governing admissibility at trial, and judicial decisions interpreting individual rights and case studies.
Prerequisite: AJ 1
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

AJ 4  PRINCIPLES & PROCEDURES OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This is an in-depth study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the Administration of Justice System, Law Enforcement, Judicial and Corrections. It includes exposure to past, present and future sub-system procedures from initial entry to final disposition, and the relationship each segment maintains with its system members and the community.
Prerequisite: AJ 1
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

AJ 5A  MULTICULTURAL ISSUES WITHIN PUBLIC SAFETY
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
The purpose of this course is to present students with a perspective of major cultural groups in California that transcends the views commonly found in society. The course explores how differences in culture, ethnicity, race, prejudice, and ethnocentrism are addressed in the Justice System.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1

AJ 6  PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATIONS
(CAN AJ 8)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course includes the study of basic principles of all types of investigations utilized in the Justice System. Coverage includes human aspects in dealing with the public, specific knowledge necessary for handling crime scenes, interviews, evidence, surveillance, follow-up, technical resources, and case preparation.
Prerequisite: AJ 1
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0
AJ 7  CRIMINAL SUBSTANTIVE LAW  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This is an in-depth study of the substantive laws commonly encountered by the municipal, county, or state police officer, investigator or other criminal justice employee. The scope of the course includes misdemeanor and felony violations of the criminal statutes, provides an understanding of California Codified Law, and an overview of case decisions.  
Prerequisite: AJ 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

AJ 8  CONCEPTS OF ENFORCEMENT SERVICES  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Topics discussed in this course include: exploration of theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of the line enforcement officer which include patrol, traffic, and public service responsibilities.  
Prerequisite: AJ 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

AJ 9  TRAFFIC CONTROL  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Students study basic accident investigation, the use of the State Accident Report Form, the principles of “selective” enforcement, parking and intersection control, basic provisions of the California Vehicle Code governing the operation of motor vehicles, and the responsibilities of the community in traffic control.  
Prerequisite: AJ 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

AJ 10  JUVENILE LAW AND PROCEDURE  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course introduces major types of criminal behavior, role careers of offenders and factors which contribute to criminality or delinquency. It covers methods used in dealing with offenders in the justice system; the changing role of law enforcement and judicial, probation, parole and institutions; changes of the law in crime control and treatment processes, and techniques of handling juveniles.  
Prerequisite: AJ 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

AJ 16  NARCOTICS CONTROL  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This is a study of the laws relating to narcotics and dangerous drugs as well as the procedures and problems in investigations and the control of violations of narcotic laws. Students learn how to identify narcotics and dangerous drugs, how to assess their effect on users, and how to prepare a case for court presentation.  
Prerequisite: AJ 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

AJ 17  NATURAL RESOURCES LAW ENFORCEMENT  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course provides information relating to enforcement of natural resources and wildlife laws in the United States and California. Topics studied include the relationships between Federal and State natural resources and wildlife laws and regulations, laws as resource and wildlife management tools, conservation and perpetuation of wildlife and other natural resources, review of State and Federal resource management agencies, law enforcement officer qualifications, duties and responsibilities, enforcement procedures, court systems, fines and forfeitures, hunter safety program, public responsibilities, preservation of the environment and conservation of wildlife. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, NR 17.)  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

AJ 24  REPORT WRITING  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course emphasizes the procedures and practices commonly used to gather data and information and prepare a variety of written reports and records. Students learn to write criminal justice reports that meet statistical, legal, and prosecution requirements of the criminal justice system. The course provides students with abundant practice in writing effective reports, bulletins, memos, letters, and other short papers.  
Prerequisite: AJ 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0
AJ 30  CORRECTIONAL SYSTEMS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Criminals and institutional personnel involved in corrections at all levels are reviewed in depth. History, politics, and contemporary correction issues such as punishment, theories, sentencing alternatives, prison experience, and prisoner rights, female and juvenile incarceration problems, overcrowding, and 21st century corrections are examined.
Prerequisite: AJ 1
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

AJ 51  LEVEL III - PEACE OFFICER TRAINING, PART I
(formerly AJ 19A)
3 Units
Lecture: 2½ hours
Laboratory: ½ hour
This course provides the arrest and firearms portion for peace officers who do not possess a basic certificate awarded by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training. Topics include basic laws of arrest and firearms, use of firearms, communication and arrest methods. Meets the curriculum standards of the Peace Officer Standards and Training required by Penal Code Section 832. Total of 64 hours as required by P.O.S.T. Certification.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

AJ 52  LEVEL III - PEACE OFFICER TRAINING, PART 2
(formerly AJ 19B)
4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is designed to meet the state mandated training requirements to be qualified as a Level III peace officer. Curriculum covers the history and ethics of law enforcement, criminal justice system, defensive tactics, information systems, criminal law, crimes against persons and property, laws of arrest, use of firearms, vehicle operations, crimes in progress and report writing. The course satisfies Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) requirements
Prerequisite: AJ 51
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

AJ 53  LEVEL II - PEACE OFFICER TRAINING
12 Units
Lecture: 10½ hours
Laboratory: 4½ hours
This course is designed to meet the state mandated training requirements to be qualified as a Level II peace officer. The course satisfies Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) requirements for Level II police reserve certification and completion of the three of the four Modular courses required for fulltime Peace Officers. Total of 268 hours as required by the POST Certification.
Prerequisite: AJ 52
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ANTH: ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 1  INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
(CAN ANTH 2)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is a study of the origins of humans and their place in nature. Topics emphasized include the mechanisms of biological evolution, the physical form and behavior of the nonhuman primates, the fossil record of early humans and our current racial variability.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3
ANTH 2  CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
(CAN ANTH 4)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is a topical introduction to the cross-cultural study of human societies. Among the topics discussed are food-getting practices, marriage customs, kinship systems, social organization and supernatural beliefs. Also emphasized are theories of culture and the nature of cultural change.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ANTH 3  ARCHAEOLOGY, AN INTRODUCTION TO PREHISTORY
(CAN ANTH 6)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to human prehistory spanning the period from the earliest toolmakers to the recent past. It describes and explains human cultural developments from data collected on all continents. The tools, techniques and methodologies of archaeological investigations are examined and evaluated.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ANTH 4  PREHISTORY & ETHNOGRAPHY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA INDIANS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is a survey of the native peoples and cultures of Southern California from the earliest evidence of their archaeological remains to the present. Topics explored include aspects of technology, subsistence, land use, social and political organization, religion and the historic impact on these groups by non-Indians. Ethnographic accounts written by Cahuilla, Serrano, Juaneno, Luiseno, Diegueno, Mojave and Colorado River Tribes are examined.
Advisory: ENG 50 and RDG 51
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 1

ARCH: ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 1  INTRODUCTION TO ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSIONS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides students with an overview of professional occupations in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Construction Management, City and Regional Planning, and Architectural Engineering.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ARCH 2  MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION
4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to construction materials and processes. Lab demonstrations in construction techniques and field trips to construction sites will be utilized to assist students' understanding of construction principles and practices. Emphasis on the selection of materials in a design context will help develop students' spatial and three dimensional skills.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

ARCH 3A  ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE I
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This is an introductory course in wood construction methods and processes. It focuses on the use of drafting tools, office equipment and references to assist in selection and drawing of architectural details, including foundation, floors, walls and roofs.
Prerequisite: DRA 1
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ARCH 2
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

ARCH 3B  ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE II
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This is an advanced drafting course for Architecture, Construction Management and Architectural Engineering majors. It is a comprehensive study of the development of construction documents. It is a continuation of the content and issues introduced in
ARCH 3A, plus the systems and integration of CAD technology used to document 2-dimensional designs, i.e.; site plan, floor plans, exterior elevations, roof plan, sections and architectural details.

Prerequisite: ARCH 3A
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in DRA 8
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

ARCH 5 INTRODUCTION TO DRAWING AND PERSPECTIVE

2 Units
Laboratory: 6 hours

This course is the first in a series of three graphics courses. It is an introduction to basic techniques used for graphic communication in the design professions. It includes the study of orthographic and isometric projections, mechanical and freehand perspectives, shading, shadows and reflection.

Prerequisite: ARCH 3A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ARCH 6 ARCHITECTURAL DELINEATION

2½ Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 4½ hours

This course is a continuation of ARCH 5, and is the second in a series of three graphics courses. It focuses on drawing and sketching as a communication tool in the field of environmental design. Student development of basic skills in architectural illustration and proper use of various drawing media are emphasized.

Prerequisite: ARCH 5
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ARCH 7 DESCRIPTIVE DRAWING & GRAPHIC ANALYSIS

2 Units
Laboratory: 6 hours

This course is the final in a series of three graphic courses. It provides the student further development of freehand graphic communication skills used in environmental design. Representation of conceptual ideas, analysis and design concepts are used to demonstrate the link between graphics, design process and communication.

Prerequisite: ARCH 6
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ARCH 8 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS I

3 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 6 hours

This course is an introductory study of design problems in three dimension. The concept of space, form, structure, color and materials are studied in addition to the universal principles common to all design disciplines. This course focuses on the analysis of design techniques, and exercises to develop students' skills. Required for all Environmental Design majors.

Prerequisite: ARCH 3A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ARCH 9 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS II

3 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 6 hours

This is the second in a three-semester sequence of design courses. This course is a case-study application of design theories of the 20th Century and their impact on contemporary spatial and conceptual ideas permeating architecture, art and the environment.

Prerequisite: ARCH 8
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ARCH 10 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the physical relationships between people and their environment. It includes a study of the physical phenomena of heat, light, and sound. This course also examines the climatological relationship between vernacular building solutions and the natural conditioning systems of architecture.

Prerequisite: ARCH 2
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0
Courses of Instruction

ARCH 11 ARCHITECTURAL BLUEPRINT READING
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is a study of basic information for reading blueprints and construction drawings. It is designed for those who must assimilate information found in working drawings and specifications.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Advisory: DRA 1
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

ARCH 14 HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE I
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This is an introductory course in the history of architecture. It examines Western ideals from the beginning of time to Classical Greece and Rome. The course covers architecture from the birth of Christianity and the Age of Reason, through the discovery of the New Worlds and periods of transition to Modernism and Post-Modernism, to the present.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2

ARCH 15 ELEMENTARY STRUCTURES
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is for advanced Architecture, Architectural Engineering and Construction Management students. It is a study of forces on building structures; shear and bending moment diagrams, static equilibrium and stability of structural systems.
Prerequisite: ARCH 2
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

ARCH 17 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS III
3 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 6 hours
This is the final course in a three-semester design series. It focuses on the application of both theoretical and environmental issues involved in the Student Design Competitions. Students study site and environmental issues and architectural programming as design stimulus.
Prerequisite: ARCH 9 and ARCH 10
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ARCH 7
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ART: ART

ART 1A DRAWING AND COMPOSITION
(CAN ART 8)
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This is a basic course in the principles, theories and techniques of drawing and composition. Perspective drawing, organization, and rendering techniques are investigated.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ART 1B DRAWING AND COMPOSITION
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This is an intermediate course in the principles, theories, and techniques of drawing and composition. Students work with pencil, charcoal, pen and ink, and ink washes.
Prerequisite: ART 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ART 1C DRAWING AND COMPOSITION
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course offers advanced study of drawing problems with an emphasis on color media.
Prerequisite: ART 1B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ART 1D DRAWING AND COMPOSITION
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course offers special studies of advanced drawing problems. Student assignments encourage creativity through individual expression and portfolio development.
Prerequisite: ART 1C
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ART 2A HISTORY OF ART
(CAN ART 2; SEQ A)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This survey course examines the art of the ancient world. Slide illustrated lectures and videotapes are used in the study of the architecture, sculpture, painting, and other visual art forms of prehistoric and primitive
peoples, as well as the art of the Ancient Near East, Egyptian, Aegean, Greek, Etruscan, Roman, Early Christian and Byzantine cultures.

Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ART 2B  HISTORY OF ART  
(CAN ART SEQ A)  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This survey course examines the art of the Western World from the Early Middle Ages through the Baroque era. Illustrated lectures and videotapes are used in the study of the architecture, sculpture, painting and other visual art forms of the Early Medieval, Romanesque, Gothic, Late Gothic, Early and High Renaissance, Northern Renaissance, Mannerist, Baroque and Rococo periods.

Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ART 2C  HISTORY OF MODERN ART  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
The art of Europe and America from the nineteenth century to the present is examined in this course. Illustrated lectures on significant movements in painting, sculpture, and architecture of this period include: Romanticism, Realism, Impressionism, Expressionism, Cubism, Dada, Surrealism, Abstract Expressionism, Pop Art, and contemporary directions.

Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ART 2D  HISTORY OF POSTMODERN ART  
(Art Since 1960)  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course examines the art of Europe and America from 1960 to the present. Illustrated lectures and on-sight viewing of art works focus on significant movements in painting, sculpture, and architecture of this period which include Pop Art, Op Art, Earth Works, Performance Art, Graffiti Art, Installation Art, Conceptual Art, Environmental Art, New Realism, ethnicity and gender issues.

Advisory: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ART 3A  BASIC DESIGN AND COLOR  
(CAN ART 14)  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This is a beginning course in the study of visual elements and organizational principles. Through a study of shape, texture, line, space, and color, students gain experience in organizing their thoughts and in solving design problems.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2

ART 4  THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN  
(CAN ART 16)  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course investigates the factors determining the designs of both utilitarian and non-utilitarian objects. Through a study of mass, volume, space and shape, students gain experience solving three-dimensional design problems. Materials are studied through projects in construction, modeling and casting.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0

ART 5A  LIFE DRAWING  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This is a basic course in the study of the human figure from a model. Composition and expressive aspects of gesture, weight, and line are investigated through pencil and charcoal exercises.

Advisory: ART 1A and/or ART 3A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0

ART 5B  ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This is an intermediate to advanced course in the study of the human figure from a model. Students explore a variety of drawing materials and techniques leading toward personal growth and style. May be taken for a total of three times.

Prerequisite: ART 5A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Lecture: 2 hours</th>
<th>Laboratory: 3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 7A</td>
<td>BEGINNING CERAMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 6</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED DESIGN AND COLOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 7C</td>
<td>ADVANCED CERAMICS I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 7B</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 7D</td>
<td>ADVANCED CERAMICS II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 7F</td>
<td>RAKU CERAMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 7A BEGINNING CERAMICS**

- 3 Units
- Lecture: 2 hours
- Laboratory: 3 hours

This course explores the basic techniques of the ceramic art form. It includes hand building and throwing on the potter’s wheel. Emphasis is on the understanding of the media of clay, the appreciation of basic ceramic forms, basic glazing techniques, and the development of personal expression.

**Prerequisite:** ART 3A

**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU, UC

**General Education Code:** 0

**ART 6 INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED DESIGN AND COLOR**

- 3 Units
- Lecture: 2 hours
- Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an intermediate to advanced course in the methods and applications of color and design. After further study of basic design and color approaches, students then develop images that are created through the use of progressive applications of color theory and compositional structure. Multiple types of water based media, the use of collage and mixed media applications are investigated. An introduction to book arts is explored through altered books, accordion fold variations and basic book structures. Students develop a personal portfolio that reflects their individual expression. May be taken for a total of three times.

**Prerequisite:** ART 3A

**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU

**General Education Code:** 0

**ART 7C ADVANCED CERAMICS I**

- 3 Units
- Lecture: 2 hours
- Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides an opportunity for intermediate to advanced ceramic students to work in specific areas of ceramics. Students study advanced pottery forming techniques, glaze formulation and glaze making, kiln loading and firing techniques, advanced pottery decoration and embellishing techniques. The student has an opportunity to further explore his/her personal creative style.

**Prerequisite:** ART 7B

**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU, UC

**General Education Code:** 0

**ART 7D ADVANCED CERAMICS II**

- 3 Units
- Lecture: 2 hours
- Laboratory: 3 hours

In this course students have the opportunity to perfect their personal creative ceramic making styles. This course provides an opportunity for advanced students to work in specific areas of ceramics. Students study advanced pottery forming techniques, glaze formulation and glaze making, kiln loading and kiln firing techniques, advanced pottery decoration and embellishment techniques.

**Prerequisite:** ART 7C

**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU, UC

**General Education Code:** 0

**ART 7F RAKU CERAMICS**

- 3 Units
- Lecture: 2 hours
- Laboratory: 3 hours

This course explores the rich cultural philosophies of the Japanese and American Raku ceramic art form. Students study the Raku firing process and how it differs between Japanese and American cultures, the Raku kiln loading and firing techniques, and the Raku glaze formulating and embellishing techniques. Students study the Japanese Tea ceremony as it relates to the art of Raku. The student has an opportunity to explore his/her personal creative style.

**Prerequisite:** ART 7A

**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU

**General Education Code:** 1
ART 7G  CERAMIC CRYSTAL GLAZES
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course explores the history and formation of crystalline glazes on porcelain clay bodies. Students create forms with porcelain clay and develop and apply crystal glazes in a variety of kiln atmospheres and temperatures. Students enhance their own personal creative style.
Prerequisite: ART 7A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

ART 9A  BEGINNING PRINTMAKING
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course introduces basic hand processes in printmaking by exploring the four traditional categories: relief, intaglio, stencil, and planograph. Students are introduced to these four categories by hands-on assignments. Students study the history of printmaking and explore contemporary photo printmaking and non-toxic printmaking processes. Emphasis is placed on composition theory, print quality, and concept. These techniques enable the student to communicate visual images as creative statements.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ART 9B  INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED PRINTMAKING
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
In this course students build on skills learned in the Beginning Printmaking course. Students create prints using more complex and more technically involved processes. Focus is on edition printing skills, work in series, and multiple color work. With faculty guidance, students develop personal imagery utilizing one or more of the hand printmaking processes. This course may be taken for a total of three times.
Prerequisite: ART 9A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ART 10  INTRODUCTION TO ART
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to problems, techniques and social forces that shape and reflect our visual world. Emphasis is placed on gaining insights and developing an understanding of the variables inherent in planning, organizing, and making a work of art.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ART 11A  SCULPTURE
(CAN ART 12)
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This is a basic course in the principles, theories and techniques of sculpture. Students explore three-dimensional forms with a variety of materials and techniques. Additive, subtractive, and assemblage formats are explored.
Advisory: ART 4
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ART 11B  SCULPTURE
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This is an intermediate course in the principles, theories, and techniques of sculpture. Students explore three-dimensional forms with an emphasis in the additive process and mold making.
Prerequisite: ART 11A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ART 11C  SCULPTURE
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This is an advanced course in the principles, theories, and techniques of sculpture. Students explore three-dimensional forms with an emphasis in the subtractive process.
Prerequisite: ART 11B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ART 11D  SCULPTURE
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course offers special studies of advanced sculptural problems. Student assignments encourage creativity through individual expression and portfolio development.
Prerequisite: ART 11C
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

General Education Code: 0=Non-Applicable, 1=COD, 2=CSU, 3=IGETC
Courses of Instruction

**ART 14A SCREEN PRINTING**
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
Students in this course study basic hand processes in the making of silkscreen prints. Class work focuses on attaining competence in direct processes of stencil making. Drawing skills are recommended.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
*General Education Code: 0*

**ART 14B SCREEN PRINTING**
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
Students in this course study basic hand processes in the making of silkscreen prints. Class work focuses on attaining competence in producing prints utilizing hand generated stencils which are applied photographically. Drawing skills are recommended.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
*General Education Code: 0*

**ART 14C SCREEN PRINTING**
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
Students in this course study advanced hand processes in the making of silkscreen prints. Class work focuses on attaining competence in producing prints utilizing cut film stencil methods. Drawing skills are recommended.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
*General Education Code: 0*

**ART 14D SCREEN PRINTING**
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
Students in this course study advanced hand processes in the making of silkscreen prints. Class work focuses on attaining competence in producing prints utilizing photographic stencil methods. Drawing skills are recommended.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
*General Education Code: 0*

**ART 18A PAPERMAKING I**
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course in two and three dimensional papermaking compares Eastern and Western papermaking techniques and their cultural influences. Students explore different technical methods and philosophical approaches of hand papermaking leading to uses of the medium as an art form.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU*  
*General Education Code: 1*

**ART 18B PAPERMAKING II**
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course continues with Eastern and Western multicultural aspects of papermaking techniques. Instruction is given to encourage development of a personal style reflecting either an Eastern or Western technique and aesthetic approach.
*Prerequisite: ART 18A*  
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU*  
*General Education Code: 0*

**ART 18C PAPERMAKING III**
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This advanced course teaches students to continue the hand papermaking process by studying the diversified ways various cultures have developed their paper technology. Students construct equipment and work with processes employed by differing cultures.
*Prerequisite: ART 18B*  
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU*  
*General Education Code: 0*

**ART 18D PAPERMAKING IV**
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This advanced course in hand papermaking offers students an opportunity to work on special problems and projects. Emphasis is placed on cultural diversity in hand papermaking.
*Prerequisite: ART 18C*  
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU*  
*General Education Code: 0*

**ART 20A-D CERAMIC SCULPTURE**
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to the fundamental elements of the ceramic sculpture process in which students are taught to model ceramic sculpture and complete the finishing process with several methods of kiln firing.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
*General Education Code: 0*
ART 21A PAINTING/WATERCOLOR
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to fundamentals of transparent watercolor painting. Techniques covered include: washes, wet-in-wet, direct and layering.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0*

ART 21B PAINTING/WATERCOLOR
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This is an intermediate course in fundamental methods of watercolor painting. Class work includes basic principles of color and composition.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0*

ART 21C PAINTING/WATERCOLOR
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
In this advanced course in watercolor painting, transparent and opaque techniques are applied to pictorial composition.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0*

ART 21D PAINTING/WATERCOLOR
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides an opportunity for advanced work in watercolor, including mixed media and collage methods.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0*

ART 23A PAINTING/OIL
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to fundamentals of oil painting with an emphasis on developing technical skills and composition.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0*

ART 23B PAINTING/OIL
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is an intermediate course in methods of oil painting. Classwork includes principles of color and composition with an emphasis on developing an awareness of the diversity possible with oil media.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0*

ART 23C PAINTING/OIL
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
In this advanced course in oil painting, students use traditional, as well as experimental techniques to investigate personal interests in composition and style.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0*

ART 23D PAINTING/OIL
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides an opportunity for advanced work in oil painting. Students continue to explore directions leading toward personal growth and style.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0*

ART 25A PAINTING/ACRYLIC
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to fundamentals of acrylic painting. Methods include: opaque, transparent, under and over painting, and textural and collage techniques.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0*

ART 25B PAINTING/ACRYLIC
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides an opportunity for advanced work in acrylic painting, including mixed media and collage methods.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0*

ART 25C PAINTING/ACRYLIC
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
In this advanced course in acrylic painting, fundamental and experimental techniques are applied to composition and construction.
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0*
ART 25D  PAINTING/ACRYLIC  
2 Units  
Lecture: 1 hour  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course provides an opportunity for advanced work in acrylics, including mixed media and rhoplex.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0

ART 30A  BEGINNING BLACK & WHITE PHOTOGRAPHY  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This is an introductory course in black and white photography. Basic camera and laboratory techniques are studied, including camera operation, film exposure, film developing, printing, and dry mounting of finished work. Emphasis is placed on composition theory, print quality, concept, and design throughout the course. These techniques enable the student to communicate visual images as creative photographic statements. A 35mm camera with adjustable f-stops and shutter speeds is required.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0

ART 30B  INTERMEDIATE BLACK & WHITE PHOTOGRAPHY  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course is designed to strengthen darkroom skills and to further explore photography as a means of creative expression and communication. Students develop a greater mastery of exposure and learn archival printing techniques and the window mat method of print presentation. Students explore experimental methods of photographic printing, medium format photography, and studio lighting. Print quality, concept, and design are emphasized throughout the course. A 35mm or larger format camera with adjustable f-stops and shutter speeds is required.  
Prerequisite: ART 30A, or permission of instructor based on a portfolio presentation of student's previous work  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0

ART 30C  ADVANCED BLACK & WHITE PHOTOGRAPHY  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course is designed to further strengthen shooting and darkroom skills and to further explore photography as a means of creative expression and communication. Students develop a greater mastery of exposure and studio lighting techniques. Students explore large format photography and alternative methods of photographic image making and presentation. Technical comprehension, aesthetic, and conceptual development are stressed equally. A 35mm or larger format camera with adjustable f-stops and shutter speeds is required.  
Prerequisite: ART 30B, or permission of instructor based on a portfolio presentation of student's previous work  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0

ART 30D  ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHY PROJECTS  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course is designed for advanced students who wish to concentrate on an in-depth individual direction. Students explore and combine an aesthetic and expressive use of the photographic medium to complete projects with developed personal statements. At the beginning of the semester, students are required to present a proposal outlining three specific areas of concentration: Theme, Medium, and Techniques. Faculty members monitor student work and students are required to complete a professional portfolio by the end of the semester. Research and summary of applicable reading assignments will accompany the presentation. This course may be taken for a total of two times.  
Prerequisite: ART 30C, or permission of instructor based on a portfolio presentation of student's previous work  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

ART 31  DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course provides an introduction to the tools, materials and techniques of digital photography. Students learn to capture images using a digital camera or camcorder. Topics include the use of digital interfaces, printers and file formats as well as the preparation of images for web use. A digital camera or digital video camcorder is required. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, DDP 31.)  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0
ART 33  HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is a history of photography from its beginning in the mid-nineteenth century to the present time. Illustrated lectures on the technology, application and aesthetics of photography as a fine art form include the significant movements which contributed to the establishment of photography as one of the major forms of art and communication in the twentieth century.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ART 40  GRAPHIC DESIGN I
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
Students in this course utilize computers to solve visual communication and design problems using graphic components. Topics covered include typography, logos/marks/symbols/pictographs, corporate identity, graphic techniques (both digital and traditional), introduction to advertising design, digital prepress and press. Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator software are used to create final images. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, DDP 10.)
Prerequisite: ART 3A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: CIS 82D (strongly recommended)
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ART 41  GRAPHIC DESIGN II
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
Students in this course utilize computers to solve communication and design problems for traditional and new media using graphic, audio, and animation components. Topics covered include traditional and digital typography, animation, motion graphics, sound, new media as communication, non-linear interactive design, and electronic page design. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, DDP 11.)
Prerequisite: ART 40
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ART 97  STUDIO LAB
½ Unit
Laboratory: ½ hours

ART 98  STUDIO LAB
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours
Studio Lab is an open entry/open exit environment designed to develop studio application skills for students in all segments of the art area. Emphasis is on individual studio art applications with time devoted to completing art/lab projects assigned in specific studio art courses. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark. May be taken for a total of four times.
Corequisite: Enrollment in any Art course
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ASC: ACADEMIC SKILLS CENTER

ASC 5  TUTOR TRAINING
½ Unit
Lecture: 0.2 hour
Laboratory: 0.9 hour
This course provides the training, practicum, and applied projects necessary for success in peer tutoring.
Prerequisite: Grade of A or B in course being tutored
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ASC 10A-D  TUTOR TRAINING - AVID
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course prepares AVID (Advancement Via Individual Determination) tutors, under the direction of a trained instructor, to work with individuals and study groups in academic areas commensurate with high school and college expectations.
Prerequisite: English and math skills proficiency at assigned level
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ASC 54  APPLIED STUDY SKILLS
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course is designed to enhance the student’s learning ability in college by providing guided instruction in development of successful study habits. Content includes the following skills: information gathering; note taking; critical reading and retention; listening skills; analyzing
Courses of Instruction

instruction style; preparation for and taking quizzes, tests, and examinations; time management; self-motivation and resource tours.

Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ASC 55 SKILLS DEVELOPMENT - ELECTRONIC
½ Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
This course provides electronic vocabulary terminology for notetaking, outlining, and report writing, leading to overall improvement in study habits.
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ASC 97A-D SUPPLEMENTAL LEARNING LAB
½ Unit
Laboratory: 1½ hours

ASC 98A-D SUPPLEMENTAL LEARNING LAB
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides computer assisted instruction and materials supplementary to the instructor’s classroom and/or laboratory presentation to advance the student’s knowledge and/or personal growth. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Corequisite: Enrollment in an academic course
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ASC 100 SUPERVISE TUTORING
0 Unit
The Tutorial Center is an open entry/open exit environment where college students with learning needs in academic subjects receive tutoring through one-to-one contact and small group instruction. Registration for Supervised Tutoring is required. Students may register either during formal registration or, if students wish to add later in the semester, at the Tutoring Center itself in Building E, Room 4. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Noncredit Course
General Education Code: 0

ASL: AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 1A ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course is an introduction to American Deaf culture through the language of different sign systems of American Sign Language and includes basic sign vocabulary, grammar, the manual alphabet, and other topics.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ASL 1B ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course further introduces the culture of the Deaf through the use of American Sign Language in a wide variety of social situations. Students learn to use appropriate communicative behaviors and show an awareness of and respect for Deaf values and norms.
Prerequisite: ASL 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ASL 2A INTERMEDIATE AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course continues to build upon the topics, vocabulary, and grammar introduced in previous lessons in Level 1 (ASL 1A, 1B). Students are encouraged to apply communication skills to other environments. Students also learn to narrate events that occurred in the past, as opposed to telling what is happening currently.
Prerequisite: ASL 1B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2

ASL 2B INTERMEDIATE AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course continues the material presented in ASL 2A and further develops conversational skills in confirming and correcting information and using correct response
beverages. Students also study specific language and cultural behaviors, how to control the pace of a conversation, and how to obtain help with the spelling of names.
Prerequisite: ASL 2A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2

ASPG: ADDICTION STUDIES/PROBLEM GAMBLING

ASPG 1 PROBLEM GAMBLING STUDIES
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is an examination of pathological gambling. It provides students with an understanding of assessment and helping skills required to counsel gamblers and their families.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

AUTO: AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 1 AUTOMOTIVE PRINCIPLES I
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course covers basic fundamentals and basic knowledge of the automotive repair trade. It includes shop safety, hand tools, fasteners, shop math, and an overview of basic automotive systems.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

AUTO 5 AT POWER TRAIN TECHNOLOGY
4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This is an introductory course for the Alternate Fuel Technician, Tech-Prep program. It covers basic theory, design, and operation of alternate fuel prime movers focusing on internal combustion engines and their sub-systems.
Advisory: ENG 50 and RDG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

AUTO 6 AT CHASSIS PRINCIPLES
4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course introduces the student to basic principles of vehicle chassis, suspension, and braking systems as applied to environmentally friendly modes of transportation.
Advisory: AUTO 5
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

AUTO 7 AT VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
3½ Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course is an in-depth study of vehicle related electrical and electronics systems. Emphasis is placed on application of basic theory and the use of test equipment, normally found in the industry, in diagnosis and repair of vehicle electrical components and systems.
Advisory: AUTO 5
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

AUTO 8 AT ADVANCED VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides further study of the automotive electrical system. It covers basic lighting systems, gauges and warning devices, windshield wipers, and other body-related electrical components.
Advisory: AUTO 7
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

AUTO 9 AT BASIC FUEL CELLS AND HYBRID DRIVES
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides an introduction to hybrid electric drives that are combined with either an internal combustion engine or fuel cell. Hydrogen fuel cell operation, basic maintenance and applications for vehicle use are covered.
Advisory: AUTO 7 and AUTO 56
Associate Degree Applicable, CSU
General Education Code: 0
AUTO 28A-D B.A.R. CLEAN AIR COURSE
PART II
2½ Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 1½ hours

Part II of the clean air course inspection procedures, diagnosis and repair of 1980 and newer vehicles along with a detailed review of system identification and computer system theory. This course is approved by the State of California, Bureau of Automotive Repair.

Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

AUTO 30 AUTO BRAKE SYSTEMS (NATEF)
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides basic theory and direct experience in automotive brake system operation, trouble shooting, and repair. This is the basis for the State Brake Inspection License course (AUTO 31A-D).

Prerequisite: AUTO 1 or 1 year trade experience
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

AUTO 32 ANTI-SKID BRAKE SYSTEMS
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours

This course provides the theory, operation, testing, diagnosis, and repair of Anti-skid Brake Systems used in today’s vehicles. The course will help the student prepare for the California State Brake Inspector and ASE Brake system test.

Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

AUTO 33 SUSPENSION & ALIGNMENT (NATEF)
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides basic theory and direct experience in automotive suspension systems and wheel alignment.

Prerequisite: AUTO 1 or 1 year trade experience
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

AUTO 34 AUTOMOTIVE STEERING (NATEF)
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides basic theory and direct experience in the service and repair of automotive steering systems including four-wheel steering, electronic, computer controlled, and variable assist steering systems.

Prerequisite: AUTO 1 or 1 year trade experience
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

AUTO 46 AUTOMOTIVE DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT
2 Units
Lecture: 1½ hours
Laboratory: 1½ hours

This course provides instruction in the proper operation and use of tune-up related automotive diagnostic equipment. Included are oscilloscopes, exhaust gas analyzers, automotive computer diagnostic testers, and other tune-up related test equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

AUTO 51 AT BASIC ENGINE PERFORMANCE
3½ Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1½ hours

This is an introductory engine performance course. It covers the ignition and fuel systems to the basic engine computer level. Emphasis is on vehicle tail pipe emissions and their control.

Advisory: AUTO 7
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

AUTO 52 AT ENGINE PERFORMANCE II
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is a second level Engine Performance II course introducing the theory, operation, testing, diagnosis, and repair of current automotive computer systems. This course prepares students for the State SMOG test and ASE A-8 test.

Advisory: AUTO 51
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0
**AUTO 53 AT ENGINE PERFORMANCE III**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This is an advanced drivability and diagnostics course. This course uses the chassis dynamometer and other tools to diagnose vehicle drivability problems and emission test failure. This course prepares students for the State SMOG test and ASE L-1 test.

*Prerequisite:* AUTO 51 or AUTO 52

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU

**General Education Code:** 0

---

**AUTO 54 AT CLEAN AIR CAR COURSE**

4½ Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 1½ hours

This course provides the student with the basic training to meet the requirements of the Bureau of Automotive Repair for a SMOG Technician. The course includes the Basic Clean Air Car Course material in addition to the 8 Hour Dynamometer Transition, and 20 Hour Update (NOx failure diagnosis materials).

*Advisory:* AUTO 53

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU

**General Education Code:** 0

---

**AUTO 56 AT COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS/ LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides theory and hands-on experience in the operation, service, inspection, and maintenance of Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)/Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) systems. This course prepares students for the ASE Alternate Fuels Test (F-1).

*Advisory:* AUTO 53

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU

**General Education Code:** 0

---

**AUTO 57 AT LEAN BURN PRINCIPLES**

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides theory, hands-on experience in the operation, service, inspection, and maintenance of engines running ultra lean combustion system. The course covers gasoline, Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)/Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) systems.

*Advisory:* AUTO 56

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU

**General Education Code:** 0

---

**AUTO 58 AT ADVANCED POWER TRAINS**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is an in-depth study of vehicle power trains that are in development or beta testing. It covers system efficiencies, power and fuel conversion methods and their application to various form of transportation. Environmental affects versus cost effectiveness is a prime consideration throughout the course.

*Advisory:* AUTO 57

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU

**General Education Code:** 0

---

**AUTO 60A AUTO AIR CONDITIONING I**

2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides basic theory and hands-on experience in automotive air conditioning and heating system operation, trouble shooting, and repair. This course is based on NATEF guidelines.

*Prerequisite:* AUTO 1, or 1 year trade experience

Associate Degree Applicable

**General Education Code:** 0

---

**AUTO 60B AUTO AIR CONDITIONING II**

2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides advanced training and hands-on experience in automotive air conditioning, heating, and climate control systems theory, operation, trouble shooting, and repair. This course is based on NATEF guidelines.

*Prerequisite:* AUTO 60A, or 1 year trade experience in air conditioning

Associate Degree Applicable

**General Education Code:** 0

---

**AUTO 63A ENGINE REBUILD I - TOP END**

2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides basic theory and practical experience in the disassembly, inspection, machine work, reassembly and adjustment of the cylinder heads and valve train of an internal combustion engine.

*Prerequisite:* AUTO 1, or 1 year trade experience

Associate Degree Applicable

**General Education Code:** 0
AUTO 63B ENGINE REBUILD II - LOWER END
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides basic theory and practical experience in the disassembly, inspection, reassembly and adjustment of the cylinder block and related components.
Prerequisite: AUTO 63A, or 1 year trade experience
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

AUTO 64A AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS I
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides an introduction to basic theory and hands-on experience in the operation, diagnosis, servicing, and repair of automatic transmissions for rear wheel drive vehicles.
Prerequisite: AUTO 1, or 1 year trade experience
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

AUTO 64B AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS II
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides basic knowledge and hands-on experience in the operation, diagnosis, servicing, and repair of automatic transaxles. It covers the operation and diagnosis of computer controlled automatic transmissions and transaxles.
Prerequisite: AUTO 64A
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

AUTO 65A STANDARD TRANSMISSIONS I
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course covers the principles of operation and repair of clutches, three, four, and five-speed manual transaxles and drive trains for front wheel drive vehicles.
Prerequisite: AUTO 65A, or 1 year trade experience
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

BI: BIOLOGY

BI 1A GENERAL BIOLOGY - PRINCIPLES
(CAN BIOL 2; SEQ A)
5 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course presents a survey of biological principles with a strong emphasis on biochemistry, cell biology and genetics. Topics include chemistry and origin of life; cellular energy productions and exchanges; cell structures and functions; tools of biotechnology; plant and animal cell division, embryology, tissues, gametogenesis and genetics.
Note: This level of biology is primarily designed for students pursuing careers in science, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine and other allied health fields requiring a strong foundation in biology. BI 1A is typically followed by BI 1B and/or BI 1C.
Prerequisite: High School Biology & Chem, or CH 3
Advisory: ENG 1A and MATH 10
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

BI 1B GENERAL BIOLOGY - ZOOLOGY
(CAN BIOL 4; SEQ A)
5 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours
This course covers identification, classification, phylogeny, comparative embryology, morphology, physiology, ecology, behavior, etc., at the animal organismic level. Laboratory experiments, dissections, and identification give practical study.
Note: This course meets requirements of science, pre-professional, and all other majors requiring a strong biology foundation, and partially meets the requirement of students needing one year of biology. It also meets the biological sciences general education requirement. This course is offered every Spring semester.
Prerequisite: For all science and pre-professional majors, BI 1A with a grade of C or better; for all others, BI 4 and BI 4L with grades of B or better
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3
BI 1C  GENERAL BIOLOGY - BOTANY  
(CAN BIOL 6; SEQ A)  
5 Units  
Lecture: 4 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course is a survey of biological functions that includes a broad study of diversity in plant structure, function, and classifications. Emphasis is placed on algae, fungi, flowering plants and their ecological significance.  
Note: The course is designed primarily for biology, science, and pre-professional and all other majors where a strong foundation in biology is required. Partially meets the requirements of students needing one year of biology. This course is offered every Spring semester.  
Prerequisite: For all science and pre-professional majors, BI 1A with a grade of C or better; for all others, BI 4 and BI 4L with grades of B or better  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

BI 4  ELEMENTS OF BIOLOGY  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course is designed to acquaint non-majors with fundamental concepts and principles of biology and background information in the physical sciences.  
Note: BI 4 and BI 4L meet the Biological Science General Education requirement. This course does not meet the requirements for biological science majors. BI 4 is offered for those individuals with little or no background in the biological sciences.  
Prerequisite: ENG 51  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

BI 4L  ELEMENTS OF BIOLOGY LABORATORY  
1 Unit  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course provides supplementary laboratory experience for those students enrolled in BI 4. Critical practical studies in biological principles are emphasized.  
Note: BI 4 and BI 4L meet the Biological Science General Education requirement. This course does not meet the requirements for biological science majors. BI 4L is offered for those individuals with little or no background in the biological sciences.  
Prerequisite: ENG 51  
Corequisite: BI 4  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

BI 10  WOMEN'S HEALTH  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
A study of current issues and practices related to women's health. Emphasis is placed on female anatomy and physiology relative to changes which occur in a women's body from youth to old age and the specific aspects of health and disease related to these changes. This course is designed to provide information to make the student medically and scientifically knowledgeable about women's health issues and to be an "informed consumer" of medical information and practices concerning today's female.  
Prerequisite: ENG 51  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2

BI 12  BIOLOGY OF CANCER  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course examines the molecular, cellular and genetic basis for the more than 100 different diseases called cancer. Topics include the biology of uncontrolled cellular growth, the causes of cancer, symptoms, diagnosis, staging and the psychological effects of cancer. Methods used to access local and national cancer resources are covered. The roles of the family practitioner, surgeon, pathologist, medical oncologist and radiation oncologist on the cancer team are considered. This course is designed for anyone with a personal or professional interest in preventing cancer and learning about cancer from a clinical and practical view. Information covered in this course allows one to be better informed and prepared to deal with the disease of cancer.  
Advisory: ENG 1A, high school or college biology course is recommended  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2

BI 15  GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY  
5 Units  
Lecture: 4 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course is a comprehensive study of the microbial world. It is designed to develop an appreciation and understanding of microorganisms and their relationship to humans and their environment. A knowledge of the principles of microbiology and their practical applications is stressed. Subject matter includes: medical microbiology, microbial physiology, microbial genetics, and industrial microbiology. The laboratory experience
explores the development of current methods, techniques, and skills necessary to culture, propagate and identify microorganisms.

Prerequisite: CH 4, ENG 51, and MATH 50  
Advisory: BI 22 and BI 23 are strongly recommended  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2

BI 21 ELEMENTARY HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This is a course in the structure and functions of human body systems, and fundamental principles of biology demonstrable in human beings.  
Note: BI 21 and BI 21L meet the Biological Science General Education requirement and are recommended to those wishing a 'human' approach to satisfying this requirement.  
Prerequisite: ENG 51  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2

BI 21L ELEMENTARY HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY

1 Unit  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course is the companion laboratory course to BI 21, offering a practical approach to the structure and functions of human body systems. Practical consideration will also be given to fundamental biological principles demonstrable in human beings. Dissections, experiments, and demonstrations will be employed.  
Note: BI 21 and BI 21L meet the Biological Science General Education requirement and are recommended to those wishing a 'human' approach to satisfying this requirement.  
Corequisite: BI 21 or prior completion  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2

BI 22 HUMAN ANATOMY (CAN BIOL 10)

4 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course involves both the gross and microscopic anatomical study of tissues and organ systems of the human body. Laboratory study of histology slides, skeletons, cadavers and/or non-human mammals is undertaken. Directed dissections of laboratory specimens are required.  
Note: This course is designed for Health Sciences students, and satisfies the Biological Science General Education requirements. It is not recommended for pre-medical or pre-dental students who must take BI 1A and BI 1B.  
Prerequisite: ENG 51 and MATH 50  
Advisory: One year of high school biology or BI 21 and BI 21L are strongly recommended  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

BI 23 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

5 Units  
Lecture: 4 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course surveys normal and many abnormal human functions involving integumental, skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urogenital, sensory, nervous, and endocrine systems.  
Note: This course is a required prerequisite for many health sciences majors or it may be used to satisfy a General Education life science requirement. Pre-medicine, pre-dentistry and pre-veterinary students are advised to take the BI 1A, IB, IC series rather than BI 22 and 23.  
Prerequisite: High school chemistry or CH 4 and BI 22  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2

BIT: BUILDING INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY

BIT 1 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODES

3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course covers California Building, Housing, Energy and Disabled Access Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State of California. It emphasizes an understanding and application of code sections and provisions and the relationships between building, housing, energy and disabled access codes.  
Advisory: ENG 50, MATH 57, and RDG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0
BIT 2 BUILDING & MECHANICAL CODES
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course covers California Building and Mechanical Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State. It emphasizes an understanding and application of code sections and provisions and the relationships between building and mechanical codes.
Advisory: ENG 50, MATH 57, and RDG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

BIT 3 BUILDING & PLUMBING CODES
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course covers California Building and Plumbing Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State. It emphasizes an understanding and application of code sections and provisions, and the relationships between building and plumbing codes.
Advisory: ENG 50, MATH 57, and RDG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

BIT 4 BUILDING & ELECTRICAL CODES
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course covers California Building and Electrical Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State. It emphasizes an understanding and application of code sections and provisions, and the relationships between building and electrical codes.
Advisory: ENG 50, MATH 57, and RDG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

BIT 26 BUILDING II AND FIRE CODES
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course involves building and fire codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds in the State of California. It places an emphasis on understanding and application of code sections and provisions, and the relation between Fire and Building Codes. It addresses elements of codes in areas of special occupancies, grading, fire and building material standards, and building codes appendices as they apply to both building and fire applications.
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

BUAC: BUSINESS/ACCOUNTING

BUAC 1 ACCOUNTING I (CAN BUS 2)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course expands upon basic fundamentals of the double entry accrual accounting system. It includes accounting for service and merchandising enterprises with special emphasis on receivables, payables, inventories, plant asset depreciation methods, internal controls, payroll and other sub-systems.
Prerequisite: BUAC 66, or demonstrated competence in basic bookkeeping
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

BUAC 2 ACCOUNTING II
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course emphasizes accounting concepts and principles relating to corporations, departmental and branch systems. It also focuses on management uses of accounting data that includes financial statement analysis, cash flow statements, and an introduction to cost accounting. There is emphasis on stock and bond transactions.
Prerequisite: BUAC 1
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

BUAC 3 GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course focuses on principles of fund accounting for governmental units including problems of budgeting, appropriations, accounting for revenues, expenditures, and encumbrances.
Prerequisite: BUAC 66
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

BUAC 4 TAX ACCOUNTING I -INDIVIDUALS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is designed to provide students with tax information for both personal and career interests. Students learn tax information with the current laws and regulations available for preparation of personal tax returns and tax returns of others. Tax planning issues for the current and later years are considered.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0
BUAC 5  TAX ACCOUNTING II  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course is designed to provide students with tax information for both personal and professional use. Students learn the latest tax regulations that will allow them to prepare tax returns for their own businesses as well as other businesses and corporations. Tax planning issues for current and later tax years are also considered.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

BUAC 6  INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course is designed to develop the fundamental skills of management accounting, which includes the collection, presentation, and interpretation of data to enable management to control performance. Students learn how to construct accounting information systems that focus on such items as cost control, inventory management, budgetary monitoring, and capital investment planning.  
Prerequisite: BUAC 2  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

BUAC 7  HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL ACCOUNTING  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course is designed to cover the comprehensive application of accounting principles to the medical and hospital industries. Included are accounting practices, financial statements, income and expense recognition principles, and special purpose journals and ledgers. Procedures unique to these industries are emphasized and studied in depth.  
Prerequisite: BUAC 2  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

BUAC 8  REAL ESTATE AND CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTING  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course covers the comprehensive application of accounting principles to the real estate and construction industries. Budgeting and monitoring costs for construction projects are emphasized, as well as rate of return analyses for investment projects. Management Accounting is emphasized over Financial Reporting.  
Prerequisites: BUAC 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

BUAC 9  HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course is the study of the comprehensive application of accounting principles to the hospitality industry. The course includes an emphasis on accounting practices, financial statements, income/expense accounts and statements, special purpose journals and ledgers. Also included is the application of accounting information when making managerial decisions.  
Prerequisite: BUAC 66  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

BUAC 10  COMPUTER ACCOUNTING  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course covers introductory material in the processing of accounting data on the micro-computer. Students learn to record and process transactions in the following major accounting activities: Journalizing, preparation of financial statements, budgeting, adjusting entries, receipts and payments, cash flow and payroll. Course work prepares students for actual situations using up-to-date equipment and software. Includes the practice set previously covered in BUAC 11.  
Prerequisite: BUAC 2 or concurrent enrollment  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

BUAC 66  INTRODUCTION TO ACCOUNTING  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course covers the essential elements of bookkeeping practice upon which advanced work in other accounting courses is based. Topics include the basic accounting equation, uses of journals and ledgers, preparation of financial statements, adjusting and closing entries, bank account reconciliation, and payroll.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0
BUFI: BUSINESS FINANCE

BUFI 12 MONEY MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING FOR THE FUTURE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides students with an introductory understanding of economic and financial principles and the environment within which consumer and business decisions are made. It helps those interested in pursuing a career in financial services develop an appreciation for financial concerns of their clients. It also helps students make more informed decisions about setting their own career and financial goals, as well as managing their budget, taxes and investments, protecting their assets against risk, and preparing for retirement. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

BUFI 13 INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
The course provides students with an understanding of the importance of investment in their personal finances as well as various investment opportunities available to them. It presents the features of different types of stocks, corporate bonds, government securities, mutual funds, options, futures, and real estate investments. It also offers students a set of tools and criteria for evaluating these investment instruments in light of their own financial conditions and objectives. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

BUHM: BUSINESS/HOTEL & RESTAURANT MGMT

BUHM 50 INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides a basic understanding of the hospitality industry including lodging, food service, institutional, and resort operations. The history, growth and development, current trends, and organizational structure of the industry are explored with a focus on employment opportunities and future trends.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

BUHM 63 HOTEL AND RESTAURANT OPERATIONS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course analyzes management’s functions and responsibilities in such areas as administration, organization, communications, accounting, marketing and human relations.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

BUHM 64 HOTEL/MOTEL PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course prepares the student for the transition from employee to supervisor, including how to handle difficult employees, implement motivational techniques, and conduct performance evaluations.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

BUMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

BUMA 1 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is the study of organization design, managerial processes, motivational theories, and current management problems. It is a study of the concepts of management in organizations and the role of manager in a technologically oriented society including planning, organizing, staffing, directing and controlling. The student is provided an opportunity to gain a contemporary knowledge in management design to improve managerial skills and ability.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

BUMA 10 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is the study of the formation, structure, objectives, and ethics of contemporary American business enterprises. It emphasizes the significance of the small business organization, the role of large business organizations, and practices for the development of
managerial personnel. This course is recommended for students who wish to explore a career in business.

Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

**BUMA 20A BUSINESS LAW**
(CAN BUS 8)

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a study of the social forces and the law, the law of contracts, agency and employment, personal property and bailment, business torts and crimes, sales law, labor law and government regulation of business.

Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

**BUMA 20B BUSINESS LAW**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a study of the law in its relation to business with special emphasis on the law of negotiable instruments (promissory notes, checks, bank drafts, and bills of exchange). It includes the study of suretyship and guaranty, insurance, partnerships, corporations, real property, wills, trusts, and bankruptcy.

Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

**BUMA 24 RESORT PERSONNEL AND HUMAN RELATIONS**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course emphasizes the management of the golf shop and resort personnel from the perspective of the golf professional. Both legal and psychological factors are examined in order to prepare the golf professional for the role of supervisor, leader, and motivator. Special focus on dealing with the particular needs of country club and resort clientele are included.

Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

**BUMA 25 GOLF SHOP OPERATIONS**

2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is the study of the principles and techniques involved in managing the modern professional golf shop: selling techniques, costumer service, and merchandise displays. It emphasizes the principles of organizing, financing, and controlling a small business, such as purchasing, pricing, stock control, store layout, policies, and security.

Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

**BUMA 27 MARKETING**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is the study of market structures, channels of distribution, pricing and price policy, and market research. It emphasizes the relationship of human behavior and culture to marketing activities. The student participates in individual and class projects designed to reinforce basic marketing theory and concepts.

Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

**BUMA 28 SMALL BUSINESS: DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is designed for the prospective as well as the current small business owner/manager. The curriculum is centered on an array of structural, relationship and process elements such as financial and physical assets, leadership/management issues, human resource functions, planning, and marketing. These elements are developed in the course through a diagnosis and prescription process and culminate in the writing of a comprehensive business plan.

Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

**BUSM: BUSINESS SUPERVISION & MANAGEMENT**

**BUSM 70 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR SUPERVISORS**

2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours

This course is the study of techniques involved in conducting affirmative action programs in business and industry. It emphasizes the legal basis for affirmative action positions taken by employers and supervisors in terms of women and minority employment and advancement rights.

Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0
BUSM 71 SAFETY MANAGEMENT
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course is the study of basic principles of accident prevention operating and implementing safety programs under Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA).
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

BUSM 81 QUALITY MANAGEMENT
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course studies the meaning of quality control. It includes an analysis of the various techniques involved in the application of quality control to the many departments in modern industrial organizations.
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

BUSM 82 PURCHASING
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course is the study of methods and techniques used in the selection and procurement of materials, products, and supplies in industry. It emphasizes the optimal amount, price, payment policy and supplier. The student will learn the typical ordering, receiving and storage management procedures used in industry.
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

BUSM 83 DEVELOPING EMPLOYEES THROUGH TRAINING
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course is the study of methods involved in the introduction of employees to training and in evaluating their progress through the training process. Students learn the techniques of on-the-job instruction, as well as the concepts of apprenticeship, technical training, management development, and the use of consultants and advisory committees in the work place.
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

BUSM 84 JOB ANALYSIS FOR WAGE ADMINISTRATION
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course analyzes job descriptions, specifications, evaluation, and classifications. It is a study of Local, State and Federal regulations concerning industrial wages.
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

BUSM 91 ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This is a basic course covering the responsibilities of the industrial supervisor. Major topics include organization, public relations, human relations, training, management-employee relations, production control and promotion practices.
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

BUSM 92 PSYCHOLOGY FOR SUPERVISORS
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course is the study of the role of the supervisor in understanding the people with whom he/she works. It emphasizes psychological processes, perceptions, learning, emotions, attitudes, and personalities.
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

BUSM 93 HUMAN RELATIONS
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course is the study of personnel relations as affected by the application of basic psychological techniques. Emphasis is placed on employer-employee relationships.
Associate Degree Applicable, CSU
General Education Code: 0

BUSM 94 COMMUNICATION FOR SUPERVISORS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course involves the study of oral and written communications designed for supervisors and administrative personnel in industry. The course emphasizes individual experiences in speaking and conference leading. The course materials highlight standards and physical aspects of communication including graphic aids, physical presentation of reports, public speaking and oral reporting. The course involves learning how to conduct meeting and improving one’s listening ability.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0
Courses of Instruction

BUSM 96 LABOR/MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course is the study of union contracts, grievances, and collective bargaining procedures. It includes a history of the labor movement with special emphasis placed on Federal and State labor legislation.
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

BUSM 97 ORGANIZATION PATTERNS AND MANAGEMENT
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course is the study of the establishment of lines of authority, departmental functions, local policies, general procedures and regulation.
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

BUSM 98 WORK SIMPLIFICATION
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course is the study and analysis of methods designed for improving job procedures and techniques.
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

BUSM 99 COST CONTROL FOR SUPERVISORS
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course is a study of the factors involved in cost control. It emphasizes such topics as materials, salvage, waste, time, and quality requirements. Also included is a study of the supervisor's role in controlling costs.
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

CART: CULINARY ARTS

CART 1 SANITATION AND SAFETY
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is a study of the principles of hygiene and sanitation and their application to food service operations. Emphasis is placed on the implementation of proper methods and procedures, and the food handler's responsibility in maintaining high sanitation and safety standards.
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

CART 3 PRINCIPLES OF COOKING
5 Units
Lecture: 2.8 hours
Laboratory: 6.6 hours
This course is a comprehensive study of the physical changes which take place when preparing foods and the safe and sanitary use of hand tools, knives and kitchen equipment. It focuses on "hands-on" experience in the production of stocks, broths, glazes, leading and small sauces, gravies, emulsified sauces, and soups. Cooking methods using moist-heat, dry-heat, and fat, and the art of seasoning and flavoring are also covered.
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

CART 4 PANTRY
5 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours
This course covers the principles and practices used in producing pantry items in a commercial environment. A variety of menu items are prepared including salads, salad dressings, grill and breakfast items, and sandwiches.
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

CART 5 PRINCIPLES OF BAKING
5 Units
Lecture: 2.8 hours
Laboratory: 6.6 hours
This course provides an understanding of basic characteristics and function of major ingredients. Focus is on the importance and accuracy of weights and measures and hands-on experience in the production of mixing methods of cakes, yeast raised products, Danish, breads, croissants, puff pastry, custards, puddings, and basic cake decorating.
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0
CART 6 GARDE MANGER  
5 Units  
Lecture: 2.8 hours  
Laboratory: 6.6 hours  
This course is a comprehensive study of the skills necessary in the preparation and presentation of cold buffets. It focuses on hands-on experience in the production of aspic jellies, chaud froid sauces, forcemeats, pates, gelatins, sausages, mousses, brines, dry cures, marinades, smoked meats, poultry and fish, salt dough display pieces, vegetable flowers, and buffet table and tray centerpieces using fruits, vegetables and ice sculptures.  
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

CART 7 CLASSICAL BUFFET DESSERTS & COMPETITION DISPLAYS  
5 Units  
Lecture: 2.8 hours  
Laboratory: 6.6 hours  
This is a comprehensive study of classical desserts for buffet display and competition show pieces. It focuses on "hands-on" experience in the production and display of pastillage, croquant, chocolate, marzipan, royal icing, and spun, pulled, and blown sugar.  
Prerequisite: CART 34  
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

CART 10 FOOD PROCUREMENT AND COST CONTROL  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course studies the basic principles of purchasing food and beverages, as well as nonfood items, with particular attention to product identification and to the ordering, receiving, storing, and issuing sequence.  
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

CART 11 MENU PLANNING  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course studies the basic principles of menu making for a variety of types of food service operations, considering the factors of clientele, types of operations, economic requirements, nutritional adequacy, skill of personnel, and equipment limitations.  
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

CART 15 RESTAURANT DESSERTS  
4 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary in the production of desserts in a restaurant setting. Emphasis is placed on practicality, efficient production practices, visual appeal and profitability.  
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

CART 28 RESORT FOOD AND BEVERAGE OPERATION  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course studies the techniques and methods of operating and controlling a food and beverage operation in a club environment. It studies the management techniques necessary for the planning, monitoring and controlling of a food service operation and of the control systems available to insure a profitable operation.  
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

CART 33 INTRODUCTION TO BAKING  
4 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course enables students to learn and practice the skills and methods of production of bread, desserts and other baked goods using quantity production techniques.  
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

CART 34 INTERMEDIATE BAKING  
4 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary for the production of cakes, tortes, French pastries and petit-fours utilizing commercial baking techniques.  
Prerequisite: CART 33  
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0
CART 35 OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT
(PRODUCTION COOKING)

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course covers the principles and practices used in producing menu items in a commercial environment. A variety of menu items are prepared using quantity food preparation equipment and techniques.
Prerequisite: CART 3
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

CH 3 INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY
(CAN CHEM 6)

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is the study of the principles of inorganic chemistry. Instruction is given in calculations, atoms, compounds, nomenclature, reaction, composition, stoichiometry, modern atomic theory, bonding and acids & bases. Laboratory is a hands-on experience stressing manipulation, procedure, data and outcome calculations.
Prerequisite: ENG 51 and MATH 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

CH 1A GENERAL CHEMISTRY
(CAN CHEM SEQ A)

5 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours
This is the first course of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of chemistry with emphasis on chemical calculations. Inorganic chemistry is stressed, and the material includes a discussion of atomic structure, chemical bonding, molecules, reaction types, states of matter, and the properties of solutions. The laboratory part of the course complements the lectures and includes qualitative analysis.
Prerequisite: CH3, or 4, or 1 year high school chemistry
Corequisite: MATH 10 or prior completion
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

CH 1B GENERAL CHEMISTRY
(CAN CHEM SEQ A)

5 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours
This is the second course of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of chemistry with emphasis on chemical calculations. Inorganic chemistry is stressed, and the material includes a discussion of thermodynamics, reaction kinetics, equilibria, electrochemistry and a detailed study of the chemistry of selected elements. There is a brief introduction to organic, biological and nuclear chemistry. The laboratory part of the course complements the lectures and includes half a semester of ion properties and qualitative analysis.
Prerequisite: CH 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

CH 4 FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is a survey of basic principles of inorganic, organic and bio-organic chemistry presented on a level for the general student.
Note: This course satisfies the chemistry requirement for Associate Degree in Nursing, and is transferable to CSU as a physical science with laboratory.
Prerequisite: ENG 51 and MATH 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 1, 2

CH 5 BIO-ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is a survey of organic and biological chemistry with an emphasis on the health sciences. It covers the major functional groups of organic compounds. The biologically active macromolecules and their components are discussed. Bioenergetics and metabolism are a substantial part of this course. The course is intended for Health Sciences students in dental hygiene, physician's assistant, and related programs.
Note: This course, in combination with CH 4, satisfies the requirements for those Health Sciences programs that require one year of chemistry other than general chemistry. This course is offered in the Fall semester of odd-numbered years.
Prerequisite: CH 4
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 2
CH 10A  ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  
5 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 6 hours  
This course is the first of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of organic chemistry. An in-depth study is made of the bonding of carbon, stereochemistry and the reactivity of alkanes, alkenes and alkynes. Addition, substitution and radical reactions are discussed. Alcohols, ethers, haloalkanes and conjugated unsaturated systems are analyzed. The course is designed for chemistry, biology and pre-professional majors.  
Note: This course is offered in the Fall semester of even-numbered years.  
Prerequisite: CH 1B  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 0  

CH 10B  ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  
5 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 6 hours  
This course is the second of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of organic chemistry. Spectrophotometry is covered. An introduction is made to biochemical compounds. The course is designed for chemistry, biology and pre-professional majors.  
Note: This course is offered in the Spring semester of odd-numbered years.  
Prerequisite: CH 10A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 0  

CIS:  COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS  

CIS 50  COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I  
2 Units  
Lecture: 1 hour  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course is designed for students who need to master computer keyboarding skills. Students develop basic alpha/numeric keyboarding and touch typing skills, and increase their ability to communicate information. No previous electronic keyboard or computer experience is necessary.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0  

CIS 70A  COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS FOR WINDOWS  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course is designed for students with no previous computer experience who want to learn how to use an IBM-compatible personal computer with an emphasis on Windows techniques. Using the Windows/graphical user interface approach, students develop basic skills in three applications: word processing, spreadsheets, and database management. Students are also introduced to the INTERNET and Geographic Information Systems (GIS) concepts.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0  

CIS 70B  WINDOWS AND THE INTERNET  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course examines the fundamental concepts of the Windows operating system and the Internet. Students learn to install, configure and use Windows and Internet hardware and software for maximum productivity and efficiency. Emphasis is placed on the ability to find, save and retrieve information.  
Prerequisite: CIS 70A  
Advisory: Additional lab time(CS 97, CS 98, or CS 99) may be required or recommended, depending on the abilities and progress of individual students.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0  

CIS 70C  INSIDE YOUR COMPUTER  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course provides information about the physical construction of computers, the installation of new hardware and software, troubleshooting, and upgrading. The three areas of concentration are building the physical system, installing and maintaining Windows x.x, and installing and maintaining application software.  
Prerequisite: CIS 70B  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0  

General Education Code: 0=Non-Applicable, 1=COD, 2=CSU, 3=IGETC
CIS 72D  EXCEL  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course provides basic concepts and practical applications using Excel for Windows. Students receive instruction and computer experience using electronic spreadsheets to solve common numerical and accounting-based problems.  
Prerequisite: CIS 70A  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

CIS 73C  ACCESS  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course provides beginning and intermediate concepts and practical applications in database management using Windows. Students receive instruction and experience needed to design, create, customize, organize, extract, and store information using Access.  
Prerequisite: CIS 70A  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

CIS 74  POWERPOINT  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course provides basic concepts and practical applications using PowerPoint for Windows. Students receive instruction and computer experience using presentation software to organize and display information in a visual format.  
Prerequisite: CIS 70A  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

CIS 75  FRONT PAGE  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course is an introduction to creating a web page using Microsoft FrontPage. Students learn to design, create, manage, and publish Web sites that incorporate images, hyperlinks, lists, tables, forms and frames.  
Prerequisite: CIS 70B  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

CIS 76B  WORD  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course introduces students to beginning and intermediate microcomputer skills through word processing concepts and procedures in the Word for Windows program. Applications include communicating with the mouse and the keyboard, editing, revising, and printing documents. Document production includes basic business communications, reports, tables, formatting and other basic word processing features.  
Prerequisite: CIS 70A  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

CIS 82C  WEB PUBLISHING I  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course teaches students to format World Wide Web pages using Hypertext Markup Language (HTML). Emphasis is placed on development of effective pages. Students learn to incorporate text, graphics, audio files, video files, animation and three-dimensional effects into their Web pages.  
Prerequisite: CIS 70B  
Advisory: ART 3A or ART 40  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

CIS 82D  COMPUTER GRAPHICS I  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course provides an introduction to the process of creating, capturing, and modifying graphical images using the software most commonly found in the graphical design industry today: Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator, and Macromedia FreeHand. Photoshop is used for the capture and manipulation of images either scanned or digitally photographed; Illustrator and FreeHand are used for the original creation of both type and artwork, with emphasis on layout, color and content. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, DDP 1.)  
Prerequisite: CIS 70A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0
CIS 83C  WEB PUBLISHING II/JAVASCRIPT
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course teaches students to incorporate interactive JavaScript elements in Web pages. They learn how to understand and use the Document Object Model; event handlers, variables and functions; browser detection; forms validation; text and image rollovers; and common programming elements, including arrays, loops and logical operations.
Prerequisite: CIS 82C
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

CIS 83D  COMPUTER GRAPHICS II
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides advanced applications in computer graphics techniques, using the software most commonly found in the graphic design industry today: Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator, and Quark XPress. Emphasis is placed on the computer as a design tool to assemble type and manipulate images for the printed page and Web publication. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, DDP 2.)
Prerequisite: CIS 82D
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

CIS 84C  WEB PUBLISHING III/PERL
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course teaches students the fundamental knowledge and skills needed to create server-side, web-based applications using the Perl language. Applications studied include form processing, counters, searching, chat and bulletin board systems.
Prerequisite: CIS 83C
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

CM 1  INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course provides an overview of the construction industry and its markets. The impact, practices, methods and ethics in the construction industry will be reviewed.
Prerequisite: MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

CM 2  INTRO TO URBAN PLANNING
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides a critical analysis of the theory and practice of land use planning with an emphasis on the urban context. Also, the historical and legal basis for land use planning, traditional and alternative roles of planning in contemporary society will be studied along with the planning process, planning tools and practices.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

CM 3  SITE AND TERRAIN ANALYSIS
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to various methods and techniques used to inventory and analyze landscape features. Students will also study mapping, overlay techniques, environmental ethics, case study review and an overall assessment of the function and structure of the natural landscape.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

CM 4  CONSTRUCTION LAW SURVEY
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is a summary of the legal implications of contractor license laws; mechanics lien laws, CAL-OSHA, and Construction Contracts. Laws of liability, worker’s compensation, state and federal laws affecting construction and compliance problems will be covered.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

CM 5  CONSTRUCTION PLANNING
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course covers the concepts used in planning, scheduling and control of construction projects. Use of
graphic charts and the Critical Path Method (CPM) will be featured. Also covered are program evaluation and review techniques (PERT), time assignment and computation, diagramming practices, monitoring and updating, and computer utilization.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

CS  :  COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 72D  INTRODUCTION TO NETWORKING
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course introduces the basic concepts of computer networks. Subjects discussed include defining, establishing and maintaining peer-to-peer and client server networks. Students learn cabling and physical configuration options, installing and setting up network interface cards, and creating and managing peer-to-peer and client server networks. The Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0 operating systems are used for network operating systems. Students also learn to troubleshoot common network problems.

Prerequisite: CIS 70B
Advisory: CS 86
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

CS 73  INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE
(CAN CSCI 2)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This is an introductory course in computer concepts and terminology. Topics covered include: historical development of computers; hardware and software definitions and terminology; categories of system software and application software, including word processing, electronic spreadsheets, and database management; machine language, assembler language, and high-level programming languages; the systems development process; careers in data processing; and legal, moral, and ethical issues associated with computers.

Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

CS 86  VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING I
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This is an introductory course in computer programming concepts. Students design, write and debug programs using the principles of structured programming. Topics covered include: programming language structure and syntax; algorithm development, logic and design considerations and program development tools; error handling and debugging; functions, subprograms and parameter passing; conditional and relational operators, selection and looping structures; array processing; sequential and random file access; and an introduction to object oriented programming.

Prerequisite: CIS 70A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

CS 86A  VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING II
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This is an advanced course in Visual Basic programming. Students design, write, and debug Visual Basic programs using structured programming concepts. Topics covered include: graphics and animation; interfacing with windows; keyboard and screen control; recursion; object linking and embedding (OLE), dynamic data exchanges (DDE), and dynamic linked libraries (DLL); linking to C language programs; and incorporating sound and multimedia.

Prerequisite: CS 86
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

CS 87  ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING
4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This is an introductory course in assembler language programming. Students design, write, and debug assembler language programs using structured programming concepts. Topics covered include: decimal, binary, and hexadecimal numbering systems; personal computer architecture; memory, addresses and registers; assembler directives; subroutines and the stack; interrupts; string functions; command line parameters; external subroutines, segments, groups and macros.

Prerequisite: CS 73 and CS 86
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0
**CS 88  JAVA PROGRAMMING**
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course focuses on application development using Java. Proper syntax and operating procedures are covered, along with design and programming techniques for object-oriented programs in Java. Additional topics include Applet Programming in Java, exception handling, graphics, font, colors, multithreading, streams, and native methods and libraries.  
**Prerequisite:** CS 86  
**Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC**  
**General Education Code:** 0

**CS 89  C++ PROGRAMMING I**
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This is an introductory course in C++ programming. Students design, write, and debug C++ programs using structured programming concepts. Topics covered include: C++ structure and syntax; algorithm development; fundamental data types; functions and parameter passing; arrays and addresses; conditional and relational operators; space and time scope of variables; sequential and random access file processing; command line arguments; string manipulation; objects, classes and data abstraction; inheritance, reusability, polymorphism and overloading.  
**Prerequisite:** CS 73 and CS 86  
**Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC**  
**General Education Code:** 0

**CS 89A  C++ PROGRAMMING II**
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This is an advanced course in C++ programming. Students design, write, and debug C++ programs using structured programming concepts. Topics covered include: pointers; linked lists, unions and data structures; bit operations, user-defined data types; recursion; incorporation of assembly language subroutines; and advanced graphical and animation techniques.  
**Prerequisite:** CS 89  
**Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC**  
**General Education Code:** 0

**CS 97A-D  MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS LAB**
½ Unit  
Laboratory: 1½ hours  
**CS 98A-D**
1 Unit  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
**CS 99A-D**
2 Units  
Laboratory: 6 hours  
Microcomputer Applications Lab is an open entry/open exit environment designed to develop microcomputer skills for students in all segments of the college community. Emphasis is on the one-to-one tutorial approach, with time devoted to completing lab projects assigned in computer-related courses. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.  
**Corequisite:** CS or CIS course  
**Not Degree Applicable**  
**General Education Code:** 0

**DANC 10  INTRODUCTION TO CHOREOGRAPHY**
2 Units  
Lecture: 1 hour  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course is an introduction to the fundamental elements of choreography and their practical application in creating dance composition. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, PE 15.)  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 50  
**Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC**  
**General Education Code:** 0

**DANC 15  HISTORY OF DANCE**
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This survey course examines the chronological development of dance and includes the study of pre-classic through contemporary forms. Representative readings, papers and laboratory projects will be required.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 50  
**Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC**  
**General Education Code:** 0

General Education Code: 0=Non-Applicable, 1=COD, 2=CSU, 3=IGETC
Courses of Instruction

DDP: DIGITAL DESIGN & PRODUCTION

DDP 1 COMPUTER GRAPHICS I
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides an introduction to the process of creating, capturing, and modifying graphical images using the software most commonly found in the graphical design industry today: Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator, and Macromedia FreeHand. Photoshop is used for the capture and manipulation of images either scanned or digitally photographed; Illustrator and FreeHand are used for the original creation of both type and artwork, with emphasis on layout, color and content. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, CIS 82D.)
Prerequisite: CIS 70A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

DDP 2 COMPUTER GRAPHICS II
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides advanced applications in computer graphics techniques, using the software most commonly found in the graphic design industry today: Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator, and Quark XPress. Emphasis is placed on the computer as a design tool to assemble type and manipulate images for the printed page and Web publication. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, CIS 83D.)
Prerequisite: DDP 1
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

DDP 10 GRAPHIC DESIGN I
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
Students in this course utilize computers to solve visual communication and design problems using graphic components. Topics covered include typography, logos/marks/symbols/pictographs, corporate identity, graphic techniques (both digital and traditional), introduction to advertising design, digital prepress and press. Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator software are used to create final images. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, ART 40.)
Prerequisite: ART 3A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: DDP 1 strongly recommended
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

DDP 11 GRAPHIC DESIGN II
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
Students in this course utilize computers to solve communication and design problems for traditional and new media using graphic, audio, and animation components. Topics covered include traditional and digital typography, animation, motion graphics, sound, new media as communication, non-linear interactive design, and electronic page design. (Also listed as, and equivalent to ART 41.)
Prerequisite: DDP 10
Associate Degree Applicable, CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

DDP 20 NEW MEDIA I
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
Students use a computer to create multimedia presentations that synthesize photography, graphics, video, sound, and animation as well as making traditional and web-based interactive presentations.
Prerequisite: DDP 1
Advisory: ART 40
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

DDP 21 NEW MEDIA II
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
Students use a computer to create advanced multimedia presentations that synthesize photography, graphics, video, sound, and animation as well as making traditional and web-based interactive presentations.
Prerequisite: DDP 20
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

DDP 31 DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides an introduction to the tools, materials and techniques of digital photography. Students learn to capture images using a digital camera or camcorder. Topics include the use of digital interfaces, printers and file formats as well as the preparation of images for web use. A digital camera or digital video camcorder is required. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, ART 31.)
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
DDP 32  APPLIED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides intermediate and advanced instruction in applied digital photography. Students expand their basic digital photography skills to produce digital photographs for the web, prints or slide presentations. Emphasis is placed on taking high quality digital photographs, utilizing advanced image editing software and producing images suitable for prints, publication or the web. A digital camera of at least 2 megapixels is required and Adobe Photoshop software is recommended. Students should have access to a computer capable of handling digital photo files, a photo quality printer and USB connections. 
Prerequisite: DDP 31 or ART 31
Corequisite: DDP I or prior completion
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

DRA: DRAFTING, GENERAL & COMPUTER

DRA 1  TECHNICAL DRAFTING I

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course introduces students to general and architectural drafting skills. Students learn to differentiate among several drafting techniques. This course prepares students for higher level drafting courses and more complex drawing types.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

DRA 8  AUTOCAD LEVEL I: BASIC DRAWING TECHNIQUES

2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course covers the basics of computer aided drafting and design including hardware, software, operating systems and development of skills for creating and plotting simple technical and architectural drawings using AutoCAD software.
Prerequisite: CIS 70A
Advisory: DRA 1
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

DDP 33 APPLIED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides intermediate and advanced instruction in applied digital photography. Students expand their basic digital photography skills to produce digital photographs for the web, prints or slide presentations. Emphasis is placed on taking high quality digital photographs, utilizing advanced image editing software and producing images suitable for prints, publication or the web. A digital camera of at least 2 megapixels is required and Adobe Photoshop software is recommended. Students should have access to a computer capable of handling digital photo files, a photo quality printer and USB connections. 
Prerequisite: DDP 31 or ART 31
Corequisite: DDP I or prior completion
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

DRA 9  AUTOCAD LEVEL II: ADVANCED DRAWING TECHNIQUES

2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course covers advanced drawing techniques. Students study productivity techniques, advanced dimensioning, hatching, multiple viewpoint plotting using AutoCAD software. Students develop skills in creating 3D drawing and surface remodeling.
Prerequisite: DRA 8
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

DRA 10 CAD DRAFTING/DESIGN PROJECT

2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course provides training in applying the principle techniques of computer-aided drafting and design to selected projects. Students with majors or interest in architecture, drafting, interior design, landscape design or engineering, with the approval of their professor, will select projects to be produced using AutoCAD.
Prerequisite: DRA 9
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

DSPS: DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS & SERVICES

DSPS 40 SURVEY OF RESOURCES FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours

This course focuses on self-assessment of the student who is disabled. It also introduces the student to the information and skills necessary for success in college. Course topics include development of personal goals, as well as use of services provided by DSPS, other student support services and community resources. Students develop realistic educational plans consistent with their educational goals and learn what accommodations will be necessary to achieve these goals.
Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0
DSPS 40A PERSONAL ASSESSMENT FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course explores the individual needs and goals of students with disabilities, including the college experience, guidance, counseling, support services and employment. Emphasis is on information dissemination and self-assessment.
Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

DSPS 40B EMPLOYMENT FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course focuses on the fundamentals of employment and the process of developing goals for future employment of persons with disabilities.
Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

DSPS 41 INFORMATION MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES
2 Units
Lecture: 1½ hours
Laboratory: 1½ hours
Course emphasis is to develop or enhance the ability of students with disabilities to manage and organize information. Multimedia instruction is utilized. The lecture section includes specific software programs designed to assist students in the management of information in a technological society. The lab section provides repetition of the stimulus topic via software utilization, specialized hardware, plus individualized computer assisted instruction specific to word processing skill development.
Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

DSPS 42 ALTERNATIVE LEARNING STRATEGIES
2 Units
Lecture: 1½ hours
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This specialized computer assisted instruction is primarily for students with learning disabilities and/or acquired brain injuries. Students with other disabilities may also benefit from this course. Students are provided strategies and opportunities to maximize their learning potential and increase academic efficiencies.
Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

DSPS 44 COMPUTER ACCESS KEYBOARDING
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides students with verified disabilities individualized training in keyboarding and word processing skills specific to the microcomputer and the technological adaptations chosen. It is designed to teach adapted keyboarding basics to students with disabilities for successfully accessing the functioning of a keyboard or screen in a regular typing class.
Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

DSPS 45A JOB SKILLS DEVELOPMENT - VOCATIONAL EXPLORATION
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course is designed to assist students with disabilities in developing specific goals for employment. Its focus is on personal and vocational assessment, clarification of values, identification of skills, and the development of a vocational plan.
Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

DSPS 45B JOB SKILLS DEVELOPMENT - JOB APPLICATIONS & RESUME WRITING
½ Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
This course is designed to assist students with disabilities in successfully completing job applications and writing a resume.
Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

DSPS 45C JOB SKILLS DEVELOPMENT - JOB INTERVIEW SKILLS
½ Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
This course is designed to assist students with disabilities to develop successful job interviewing skills.
Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0
DSPS 47 COMPUTER ACCESS APPLICATIONS
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours
Students with various verified disabilities implement and utilize acquired skills with personalized adapted computer technologies to perform tasks required of regular course enrollment(s) and participation.
Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

DSPS 301 SPECIALIZED LEARNING SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
0 Units
Students are individually evaluated to determine their specific learning disability. Individual learning strategies are developed and students learn to use appropriate accommodations, emphasizing computer hardware and software. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Prerequisite: Students must be referred by the Learning Disability Specialist
Corequisite: DSPS 304
Noncredit Course
General Education Code: 0

DSPS 304 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT LAB
0 Units
The Instructional Support Lab is a laboratory situation that provides access to a Learning Specialist for students with disabilities. The specialist designs and instructs an individualized program of learning activities to support students who are otherwise enrolled in regular programs. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities
Noncredit Course
General Education Code: 0

DSPS 305 COMPUTER ACCESS ASSESSMENT
0 Units
Skills training for personal utilization of selected adapted technology is provided for students with verified disabilities. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities
Noncredit Course
General Education Code: 0

ECE 1 INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides an overview of the field of child development/early childhood education, including the historical and philosophical foundations and how those foundations influence current theory and practice. An exploration of the various types of programs for young children and the job potential for students are included. Students are required to visit and report on five different types of programs in the community.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ENG 51
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

ECE 10A CHILD GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course studies the developing child with emphasis on the biosocial, cognitive, and psychosocial growth from conception through five years of age. It includes the major theories of development. Observations provide opportunity for integration of theory and practice for typically developing children as well as those with disabilities. It is the basic introductory course for all Early Childhood Education majors, and is required for teacher licensing in private centers, and teacher certification for publicly funded centers.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ENG 51
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

ECE 10B CHILD DEVELOPMENT: SCHOOL AGE & ADOLESCENCE (AGES 6-18)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course studies the developing child with emphasis on the biosocial, cognitive, and psychosocial growth from six years of age through adolescence. Identification of the key concepts, comparison of theoretical perspective, application of empirical generalizations, and analysis of major issues for this age group is of primary concern for this course.
Prerequisite: ECE 10A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0
ECE 12 CHILD, FAMILY & COMMUNITY
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course studies the influence of contemporary family and cultural patterns on young children. Emphasis is placed on establishing effective school-parent relationships through conferences and parent meetings. Community resources and agencies that strengthen families are examined. This course is required by the California State Department of Social Services for teachers and directors of preschool programs.
Prerequisite: ECE 10A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ENG 51
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

ECE 14 EARLY CHILDHOOD PRINCIPLES & PRACTICES
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course explores the basic techniques of working with young children including promoting self-esteem, creativity, self-discipline, development of physical and cognitive skills, and planning appropriate curriculum.
Prerequisite: ECE 10A, ECE 12, and ECE 42
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

ECE 15 EARLY CHILDHOOD LABORATORY
2 Units
Laboratory: 6 hours
Under the supervision of the laboratory teacher or mentor teacher and with the assistance of the Child Development Specialists, students participate in all classroom activities. Students plan developmentally appropriate curriculum that integrates theoretical concepts with classroom practice. Particular attention is given to planning for individual children’s needs and interests and presenting concepts within the cultural context of the children in the environment. Students assess own professional competence and progress toward their own goals. Students also write resumes and develop interview skills, while developing a plan for future employment and growth.
Prerequisite: ECE 14
Advisory: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

ECE 16 PARENTING THE CHILD UNDER 6
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course explores parent-child interaction patterns. Students examine age-appropriate behaviors, problem behaviors, observation and communication strategies. Special attention is given to family structures, cultural backgrounds, and parenting children with disabilities.
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ECE 19 CHILDREN’S LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course explores ways children develop language and emerging literacy skills as well as methods of fostering literacy development in young children through all areas of the curriculum. Special emphasis is given to children who develop two or more languages in the early years and methods of enhancing the home language while building English competency. It includes the study of children’s literature, standards for evaluating books and computer software, techniques of story telling and puppetry.
Prerequisite: ECE 10A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

ECE 20 INFANT/TODDLER GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course studies the process of human development from conception through age two as determined by heredity, society and human interaction with implication for child guidance. Prenatal development and the birth process are emphasized. Observation of a neonate, infant and toddler are required.
Prerequisite: ECE 10A
Advisory: ENG 51
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

ECE 21 INFANT/TODDLER ENVIRONMENTS
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course prepares students to develop and implement an infant and/or toddler curriculum including design of a developmentally appropriate learning environment. Licensing requirements and teacher competency
necessary for working with infants and toddlers are explored. Students complete three hours per week lab in the infant-toddlers classroom or Infant Circle program at the Child Development Center in which they plan and implement appropriate, culturally and linguistically competent and inclusive lessons.

**Prerequisite:** ECE 20  
**Advisory:** ENG 51  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU  
**General Education Code:** 0

### ECE 23  THE MENTOR TEACHER/ADULT SUPERVISION

2 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Methods and principles of supervising adults who are student teachers, assistants or volunteers in early childhood classrooms. Emphasis is on the role of experienced classroom teachers who function as mentors to new teachers while simultaneously addressing the needs of children, parents and other staff.

**Prerequisite:** ECE 14  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU  
**General Education Code:** 0

### ECE 24  ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAMS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course examines the requirements for the administration of programs for young children including private and publicly funded preschool programs, emphasizing business procedures. It is required by the State Department of Social Services for directors of private preschools and child care programs.

**Prerequisite:** ECE 10A, completion of 9 units in ECE  
**Advisory:** ENG 1A  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU  
**General Education Code:** 0

### ECE 25  ADVANCED ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAMS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course provides an advanced level of administrative and managerial knowledge needed to operate a child care center as a successful business. Emphasis is on personnel management procedures, working collaboratively with parents, personal growth and advancement, and self-assessment.

**Prerequisite:** ECE 24, completion of 12 units in ECE  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU  
**General Education Code:** 0

### ECE 26  SCHOOL AGE CURRICULUM AND ACTIVITIES

3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course studies creation and application of curriculum and developmentally appropriate activities for children ages six through adolescence. Primary considerations are given to assessment, planning, implementation and evaluation of programs. Standards for quality school-age experience are used to assess quality indicators in the areas of human relationships, indoor and outdoor environments, activities, health, nutrition, safety and administration.

**Prerequisite:** ECE 10B  
**Associate Degree Applicable**  
**General Education Code:** 0

### ECE 30  EARLY CHILDHOOD CURRICULUM DESIGN & IMPLEMENTATION

3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course is a study of curriculum development for early childhood programs. It includes the relationship of child development principles to curriculum design and organization. Daily routine, room arrangement, and the development of social, emotional, physical, aesthetic and cognitive skills are emphasized. Curriculum planning for individual differences is emphasized.

**Prerequisite:** ECE 42  
**Advisory:** ENG 51  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU  
**General Education Code:** 0

### ECE 32  CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

1 Unit  
Lecture: 1 hour  
This course examines physical abuse and neglect, emotional abuse and neglect, and sexual abuse of children. Also included is the consequences of stress and trauma on children. Emphasis is on how the classroom teacher, foster parents, and members of the general public can foster positive mental health and prevent, detect and intervene in cases of child abuse.

**Advisory:** ENG 50  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU  
**General Education Code:** 0

### ECE 33  SURVEY OF SPECIAL EDUCATION

3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course provides an introduction to special education in the public schools with an emphasis on inclusion in
### Courses of Instruction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Lecture Hours</th>
<th>Laboratory Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 35</td>
<td>ISSUES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 35A</td>
<td>UNDERSTANDING THE EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 36</td>
<td>MUSIC FOR YOUNG CHILDREN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 38</td>
<td>SCIENCE &amp; NUMBER CONCEPTS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 40</td>
<td>CREATIVITY IN YOUNG CHILDREN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 42</td>
<td>PLAY, SOCIALIZATION AND DISCIPLINE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 44</td>
<td>CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description:**
- **Early Childhood Education:** Legal aspects, assessment, placement, and disabilities served in public schools and childcare settings are examined. The role of childcare professionals and paraprofessionals in serving children with disabilities is emphasized. Strategies to include children with special needs in full inclusion settings are stressed. 
  - **Prerequisite:** ECE 10A
  - **Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU
  - **General Education Code:** 0

- **Issues in Special Education**
  - This course prepares students to become teachers in Inclusive Programs. The focus of the course is on implementing inclusive Early Childhood Programs for children with learning disabilities, developmental disabilities, physical challenges, and problem behaviors. Students learn how to facilitate curriculum as well as how the learning environment dictates children's learning and behavior. 
  - **Prerequisite:** ECE 33
  - **Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU
  - **General Education Code:** 0

- **Understanding the Emotionally Disturbed Child**
  - This course studies specific characteristics of children experiencing emotional disturbances as a result of cultural, environmental factors and/or organic causes. The psycho-educational treatment and curriculum consideration is analyzed. 
  - **Prerequisite:** ECE 10A
  - **Associate Degree Applicable**
  - **General Education Code:** 0

- **Music for Young Children**
  - This course emphasizes the development of curriculum ideas for using music to develop listening ability, movements, rhythm dancing, singing, identifications of instruments and pitch. Teaching techniques and materials appropriate to the growth and development of young children are explored. 
  - **Prerequisite:** ECE 10A or concurrent enrollment
  - **Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU
  - **General Education Code:** 0

- **Science & Number Concepts for Young Children**
  - This course explores the development of curriculum ideas for teaching about the environment and conservation of natural resources to young children. It includes the sequence of mathematical concepts appropriate to different stages of development. 
  - **Prerequisite:** ECE 10A or concurrent enrollment
  - **Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU
  - **General Education Code:** 0

- **Creativity in Young Children**
  - This course examines materials and techniques in teaching creative activities and movement to young children. Developing creativity and self confidence is emphasized. Various sensory modalities are explored as a sensory-motor environment is developed for the young child. 
  - **Prerequisite:** ECE 10A or concurrent enrollment
  - **Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU
  - **General Education Code:** 0

- **Play, Socialization and Discipline**
  - This course explores the applications of developmental theory for designing early childhood settings, for understanding and guiding child behavior, and for communicating and interacting with young children. Included is a discussion of behavior problems and methods of fostering self-discipline in children, and play as a basis for social skill development in young children. Components of an appropriate curriculum are emphasized. 
  - **Prerequisite:** ECE 10A or concurrent enrollment
  - **Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU
  - **General Education Code:** 0

- **Child Health, Safety and Nutrition**
  - This course provides information on the physical and mental health of children in an early childhood educational setting. The course includes evaluation of children’s health and the referral process to local...
ECON 2  PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS (CAN ECON 4)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to economic theory and
analysis with an emphasis on the features of a market
economy, role and behavior of consumers, businesses,
owners of resources, government and the international
sector. Efficiencies and deficiencies of a market system
are explored and the role of government intervention is
discussed.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ECON 11 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
The course is the study of international trade, investment,
technology transfer, and the international flow of labor.
Students become familiar with the principles of
international economic relations and its complexities
through class lectures, review of current literature, and
class discussions.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ECON 12 UNDERSTANDING ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES & APPLICATIONS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides students with an introductory
knowledge of fundamental economic principles and
issues. It prepares students to make critical evaluation
of economic issues and policies and make more informed
decisions as voters. It teaches students how to apply
economic principle and analysis to their own economic
and financial decisions such as setting career and
financial goals and managing their personal finances.
It prepares students for taking principles of macro and
micro economics. Students may choose the credit/no
credit grading option.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 1, 2

ECON:  ECONOMICS

ECON 1  PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS (CAN ECON 2)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to economic theory and
analysis with an emphasis on basic economic concepts,
national income determination and fluctuations,
unemployment, inflation, economic growth, the role of
money and banking and monetary theory, and the
economic role of government. Current economic issues
are also discussed in the context of a global economy.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ECE - ECON

resources. Safety concerns for young children in
preschool settings are addressed. Nutrition of young
children is explored including methods of planning and
teaching basic concepts to children. Also included is
information on safety standards, sanitation principles
and procedures to reduce the spread of disease.
Prerequisite: ECE 10A
Advisory: ENG 51
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

ECE 45A LICENSED FAMILY CHILD CARE
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course prepares students to integrate basic principles
of child development in establishing a quality child care
program within a family home environment. How to set
up a record keeping system and files for each child is
emphasized. Information about the use of the Family
Day Care Rating Scale (RDCRS) as it applies to quality
care is reviewed. Establishing good health, safety,
nutrition and discipline policies and practices that
support all children in a quality home environment are
explored. Understanding the principles of
developmentally appropriate curriculum in working
with children of various ages is also included.
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ECON:  ECONOMICS

ECON 1  PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS (CAN ECON 2)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to economic theory and
analysis with an emphasis on basic economic concepts,
national income determination and fluctuations,
unemployment, inflation, economic growth, the role of
money and banking and monetary theory, and the
economic role of government. Current economic issues
are also discussed in the context of a global economy.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ECON 2  PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS (CAN ECON 4)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to economic theory and
analysis with an emphasis on the features of a market
economy, role and behavior of consumers, businesses,
owners of resources, government and the international
sector. Efficiencies and deficiencies of a market system
are explored and the role of government intervention is
discussed.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ECON 11 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
The course is the study of international trade, investment,
technology transfer, and the international flow of labor.
Students become familiar with the principles of
international economic relations and its complexities
through class lectures, review of current literature, and
class discussions.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ECON 12 UNDERSTANDING ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES & APPLICATIONS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides students with an introductory
knowledge of fundamental economic principles and
issues. It prepares students to make critical evaluation
of economic issues and policies and make more informed
decisions as voters. It teaches students how to apply
economic principle and analysis to their own economic
and financial decisions such as setting career and
financial goals and managing their personal finances.
It prepares students for taking principles of macro and
micro economics. Students may choose the credit/no
credit grading option.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 1, 2

ECON:  ECONOMICS

ECON 1  PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS (CAN ECON 2)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to economic theory and
analysis with an emphasis on basic economic concepts,
national income determination and fluctuations,
unemployment, inflation, economic growth, the role of
money and banking and monetary theory, and the
economic role of government. Current economic issues
are also discussed in the context of a global economy.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ECON 2  PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS (CAN ECON 4)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to economic theory and
analysis with an emphasis on the features of a market
economy, role and behavior of consumers, businesses,
owners of resources, government and the international
sector. Efficiencies and deficiencies of a market system
are explored and the role of government intervention is
discussed.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ECON 11 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
The course is the study of international trade, investment,
technology transfer, and the international flow of labor.
Students become familiar with the principles of
international economic relations and its complexities
through class lectures, review of current literature, and
class discussions.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ECON 12 UNDERSTANDING ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES & APPLICATIONS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides students with an introductory
knowledge of fundamental economic principles and
issues. It prepares students to make critical evaluation
of economic issues and policies and make more informed
decisions as voters. It teaches students how to apply
economic principle and analysis to their own economic
and financial decisions such as setting career and
financial goals and managing their personal finances.
It prepares students for taking principles of macro and
micro economics. Students may choose the credit/no
credit grading option.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 1, 2

General Education Code:  0=Non-Applicable, 1=COD, 2=CSU, 3=IGETC
EMT: EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

EMT 84 EMERGENCY MED TECH I
6 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours
This course prepares students for EMT I certification. Students study and practice the fundamental principles and skills required to provide care to patients experiencing trauma and emergency medical conditions. This course is approved by Riverside County EMS and meets all Title 22 regulations. The course includes theory instruction, skills practice, and supervised field and clinical time in selected prehospital sites.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

EMT 85 EMT REFRESHER COURSE
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This refresher course for EMT I personnel meets or exceeds the requirements specified in the California Code of Regulations, Title 22, Chapter 5, Section 9. The re-certification shall be available for those whose EMT cards have not expired for more than one (1) year. The course contains information on new EMT techniques and procedures, refresher for cardiopulmonary resuscitation, and a review of current local protocols. Both a written and skills competency examinations are required for course completion. This course may be taken for a total of four times.
Prerequisite: EMT 84 or EMT I certification
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ENG: ENGLISH

ENG 1A COMPOSITION
(CAN ENGL 2; SEQ A)
4 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
This course introduces students to the demands of writing in the academic setting. Students learn the basics of critical thinking and research techniques as they apply to the writing process. Students then learn to apply the writing process in composing essays in response to their analysis of prose and poetry.
Prerequisite: ENG 51
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 1B COMPOSITION & LITERATURE
(CAN ENGL 4; SEQ A)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course introduces students to the genres of imaginative literature—prose, fiction, poetry, and drama—with special emphasis on the interrelationships between form and theme. Students write critical essays about the literature.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 5A CREATIVE WRITING
(CAN ENGL 6)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course introduces students to the perceptions, skills and techniques of all forms of creative writing, with primary emphasis on fiction and poetry.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

ENG 5B ADVANCED CREATIVE WRITING
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This is an advanced course designed to enable students to refine their creative writing skills in their chosen genre.
Prerequisite: ENG 5A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

ENG 10A AMERICAN LITERATURE I
(CAN ENGL 14)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course presents a survey of American literature, both formal and informal, extending from the period preceding Columbus’ voyages through the time of the Civil War. Selections include writings that reflect the rich and diverse cultural backgrounds that make up America’s unique and complex heritage.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Advisory: ENG 1B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
ENG 10B  AMERICAN LITERATURE II
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course presents a survey of late 19th and 20th Century American literature. Selections include writings of traditional and non-traditional American authors that reflect the rich and diverse cultural backgrounds that make up America's unique and complex heritage.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Advisory: ENG 1B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 11A  SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE TO 18TH CENTURY
(CAN ENGL 8; SEQ B)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course surveys the major writers and works of English literature of the Old English, Middle-English, the Renaissance, and the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 11B  SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE
(ROMANTIC-MODERN)
(CAN ENGL 10; SEQ B)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course surveys the major writers and works of English literature of the Romantic, Victorian, Edwardian, and Modern Periods.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 12A  WORLD LITERATURE I
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course presents a survey of the literary works that have influenced world thought from Homer through the Renaissance to 1660. Classics in all genre are studied for their artistic merit and their contributions to modern life.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 12B  WORLD LITERATURE II
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course surveys works which have influenced world thought from 1660 to the present. Selections reflect the rich and diverse cultural backgrounds of world literature. This course may be taken independently from World Literature I, ENG 12A.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 14  SHAKESPEARE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is a study of selected histories, comedies, and tragedies of William Shakespeare.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 15  THE SHORT STORY
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course introduces the student to the techniques and development of fiction by the discussion and criticism of short stories from countries throughout the world.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Advisory: ENG 1B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 16  LITERATURE OF THE DESERT
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course surveys non-fiction, fiction, and poetry written about the desert, inspired by the desert, and by authors living in the desert, with emphasis on the desert literature of the southwestern United States. The course includes an introduction to the desert environment, and appeals to the individual student’s relation to the desert. Field trips may be required.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 17  WOMEN IN LITERATURE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course presents a survey of literature written by and about women in the American, European, Asian, and Latin American traditions. Students examine archetypes and stereotypes of women as they are challenged in the literature.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Advisory: ENG 1B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3
Courses of Instruction

ENG 18 INTRODUCTION TO POETRY
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course introduces the student to the techniques and development of poetry through the discussion and criticism of poetry in its historical context. Students are encouraged to compose own poems based on forms studied in the course.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 21 INTRODUCTION TO LATIN AMERICAN/CHICANO LITERATURE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is a survey of literary analysis of folk, traditional, and contemporary Latin American/Chicano literature with critical analysis of representative works in all literary genre: the essay, the short story, the novel, poetry, and drama.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 22 INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides an introduction to folk, traditional and contemporary African American literature with critical analysis of representative works in the essay, the short story, the novel, poetry and drama. It includes a historical overview from the seventeenth century through the present. Through varied reading selections and learning about the history and culture of African Americans in the United States, the student better understand and appreciate the richness and diversity of African American literature.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 23 INTRODUCTION TO AUTOBIOGRAPHY
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course introduces students to the different forms and theories of autobiography and personal narrative. It also provides the opportunity for them to begin to write their own life stories. Students read and analyze different examples of the genre, such as memoirs, diaries, and journals, as well as book-length autobiographies. The course fulfills an English elective for the English Composition major.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2

ENG 25 INTRODUCTION TO THE NOVEL
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course introduces students to the techniques and development of fiction by the discussion and criticism of novels from countries throughout the world.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Advisory: ENG 1B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 31 THE BIBLE AS LITERATURE: THE OLD TESTAMENT
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides a survey of the Old Testament of the Bible from a literary and philosophical point of view, with attention also paid to other ancient Near Eastern texts, and to the Jewish Apocrypha. The course introduces the great characters and events in the context of the developmental nature of this literature.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 32 THE BIBLE AS LITERATURE: THE NEW TESTAMENT
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides a survey of the New Testament of the Bible from a literary and philosophical point of view, with attention also paid to the Dead Sea Scrolls material and early Christian writings related to the New Testament. The question of the Historical Jesus and the formation of early Christianity is emphasized.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ENG 35 MYTH AND LEGEND
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides an introduction to the mythological and legendary literature from various world cultures, with special reference to Judeo-Christian, Oriental, Native American, Northern European, and classical Greek and Roman mythologies.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3
ENG 41  TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL WRITING  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course teaches students to write effectively within the business environment. Specifically, they study common types of business or office written communication and techniques for producing standard professional final copy. Students also learn to write business letters, status reports, grant proposals, memos, researched formal reports and manuals.  
Prerequisite: ENG 51  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 1

ENG 50  BASIC WRITING SKILLS  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 2 hours  
This course provides extensive study of basic language skills in preparation for higher level writing courses. Students write paragraphs and short essays and develop an awareness of correct grammar, usage and mechanical skills. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option. (Equivalent to ESL 50B.)  
Not Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

ENG 51  INTRODUCTION TO EXPOSITORY WRITING  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course helps students improve their skills in expository writing, including a review of grammar and sentence skills to prepare them for college level courses. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option. (Equivalent to ESL 51.)  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Not Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

ENG 55  FUNDAMENTALS OF GRAMMAR  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course is designed to provide students with intensive study and application of the fundamentals of English grammar and structure in preparation for further collegiate level writing courses. Concurrent enrollment in or completion of ENG 50 is recommended. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.  
Advisory: ENG 50  
Not Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

ENG 97A-D  WRITING CENTER  
½ Unit  
Laboratory: 1½ hours

ENG 98A-D  WRITING CENTER  
1 Unit  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
Writing Center Laboratory is an open entry/open exit environment designed to provide opportunities for students in all segments of the college community to develop their writing skills. Emphasis is placed on the one-to-one tutorial approach, computer-assisted instruction, word composing/processing and audio-visual. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.  
Corequisite: Any ENG and RDG course except ENG 50 and RDG 50  
Not Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

ESL: ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 50A  TRANSITIONAL BASIC ESL WRITING  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course provides extensive study of basic writing skills in preparation for higher level writing courses. Primary emphasis is placed on basic sentence and paragraph skills. Students are encouraged to take ESL 55A, Transitional Basic ESL Grammar, at the same time. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.  
Prerequisite: DE 384E  
Corequisite: ESL 55A, RESL 50  
Not Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

ESL 50B  BASIC ESL WRITING  
4 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course provides extensive study of precollegiate writing skills in preparation for higher level writing courses. Primary emphasis is on the application of basic composition strategies such as the control over organization, content, and style. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option. (Equivalent to ENG 50.)  
Prerequisite: ESL 50A  
Corequisite: ESL 55B and RDG 50  
Not Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0
ESL 51  EXPOSITORY ESL WRITING
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This non-transferable course is designed for English as a Second Language students who need further training and practice in expository writing and conventional language skills in preparation for higher level writing courses. Emphasis is on writing of full length essays and research techniques. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.  (Equivalent to ENG 51.)
Prerequisite: ESL 50B
Corequisite: ESL 60
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ESL 55A  TRANSITIONAL BASIC ESL GRAMMAR
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course focuses on the fundamentals of English grammar with an emphasis on problems encountered by non-native speakers of English. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Prerequisite: DE 382E
Advisory: ESL 50A, RESL 50
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ESL 55B  BASIC ESL GRAMMAR
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides intensive study and the fundamentals of English grammar and structure in preparation for college level writing courses. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Prerequisite: ESL 55A
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ESL 57A  BASIC ESL SPEAKING SKILLS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is recommended for non-native speakers of English or bilingual students who wish to improve their spoken English. Students learn standard American speech by practicing pronunciation, intonation, and other oral skills. Emphasis is placed on oral production through practice of speaking exercises in class. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ESL 57B  ADVANCED ESL SPEAKING SKILLS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is a continuation of ESL 57A. Students focus on sentence stress and other advanced phonetic skills necessary for improved fluency in standard American speech. Students engage in various types of oral production activities, including outlining and delivering oral presentations and interviewing in order to develop a personal style of communication. Students also engage in activities to improve listening and note-taking skills. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Advisory: ESL 57A
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ESL 60  ADVANCED ESL GRAMMAR
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is the most advanced level of grammar courses offered in the Credit-ESL Program. Emphasis is placed on the application of complex grammatical structures in the writing process. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Prerequisite: ESL 55B
Advisory: ESL 51
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

ESL 97A-D  ESL LABORATORY
½ Unit
Laboratory: 1½ hours
ESL Laboratory is an open entry/open exit environment designed to provide opportunities for students in all segments of the college community to develop their writing skills. Emphasis is on the one-to-one tutorial approach, computer-assisted instruction, word composing/processing and audio-visual. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Corequisite: Any credit ESL course
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0
FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 1  FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATIONS
3 Units  Lecture: 3 hours
This course surveys career opportunities in California Fire and Emergency Management Services and related fields; explores the history of fire protection; fire loss analysis; reviews public, quasi-public and private fire protection services; reviews specific fire protection functions; introduces fire chemistry and physics. This course is designated as Fire 1 by the California State Board of Fire Services and the State Fire Marshal and is part of the designated core curriculum.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

FIRE 2  FIRE PREVENTION
3 Units  Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides the fundamental organization and function of fire prevention; inspections; surveying and mapping procedures; recognition of fire and life hazards; engineering a solution of a fire hazard; enforcing solutions to a fire hazard; public relations as effected by fire prevention. This course is designated Fire 2 by the California State Board of Fire Services and the State Fire Marshal and is part of the designated core curriculum.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

FIRE 3  FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS
3 Units  Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems; heat and smoke control systems; special protection and sprinkler systems; water supply for fire protection; and portable fire extinguishing equipment; protection systems for special hazards; sprinkler systems and fire detection and alarm systems. This course is designated Fire 3 by the California State Board of Fire Services and the State Fire Marshal and is part of the designated core curriculum.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

FIRE 4  BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION
3 Units  Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides the fundamentals of building design and construction with emphasis on fire protection features including: building equipment facilities, fire resistant materials and high rise.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

FIRE 5  FIRE BEHAVIOR & COMBUSTION
3 Units  Lecture: 3 hours
This course explores and analyzes the fundamentals and specific principles of fire behavior, combustible materials, extinguishing agents, hazardous and toxic material, forms of energy and fire prevention/suppression techniques. This course is designated Fire 5 by the California State Board of Fire Services and the State Fire Marshal and is part of the designated core curriculum.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

FIRE 6  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS/ICS
3 Units  Lecture: 3 hours
This course introduces the student to the world of hazardous chemicals, including their physical properties, uses in industry, and characteristics when involved in spills, fires and accidents. Basic information is covered regarding emergency procedures, legal requirements, compliance to regulations, health effects and treatment, and fire department protocols and responsibilities. This course is designated F6 by the State Board of Fire Services and California State Fire Marshal.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

FIRE 70  CONFINED SPACE-AWARENESS
½ Unit  Lecture: ½ hour
This course provides instruction in identifying permit and non-permit required confined spaces, hazards associated with confined spaces, state regulations, communications, and equipment requirements. This course does not qualify participants to enter confined spaces. This course is approved by the California State
Courses of Instruction

Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES).
*Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

FIRE 71  CONFINED SPACE-OPERATIONAL
1½ Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course presents a review of confined space rescue definitions and operating restrictions and principles, then moves the student through a series of drills and scenarios for practical application of the skills and techniques presented. This course is approved by the California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES). A minimum of 40 hours is required.
*Prerequisite: FIRE 70
*Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

FIRE 72  TRENCH RESCUE
½ Unit
Lecture: 0.2 hour
Laboratory: 0.9 hour
This course is designed to train fire service personnel in hands-on application of the techniques necessary to safely complete a rescue from an excavation or trenching cave-in. Topics include critical considerations while responding to trenching emergencies, evaluation of cave-in scenes, basic life support procedures and temporary protection for victims, specialized tool usage, shoring techniques, and below grade rescue safety. This course is approved by the California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES).
*Advisory: Regular or volunteer firefighter
*Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

FIRE 73  AUTOMOBILE EXTRICATION
½ Unit
Lecture: 0.2 hour
Laboratory: 0.9 hour
This course focuses on rescue fire operations techniques requiring vehicle extrication equipment. This course includes team organization; rescue and safety considerations; use of hand tools; use of hydraulic tools; use of pneumatic tools; use of wood cribbing and air bags; vehicle and victim stabilization techniques; and scene management. This course is approved by the California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES).
*Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

FIRE 90A  FIRE PREVENTION 1A
(formerly FIRE 89)
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course provides a broad, technical overview of fire prevention codes, ordinances, key hazards, and fire prevention practices. This is a California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES) approved course.
*Advisory: ENG 50
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

FIRE 90B  FIRE PREVENTION 1B
(formerly FIRE 90)
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course focuses on the codes, ordinances and statutes that pertain to fire prevention practices in California. This is a California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES) approved course.
*Prerequisite: FIRE 90A
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

FIRE 91A  FIRE COMMAND 1A
(formerly FIRE 91)
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course is designed for fire fighters and those seeking a career in the fire service. This course provides information and experience in command and control techniques used at the scene of an emergency. It emphasizes decision-making, the act of commanding, authority, personnel, organization structure, preplanning and training techniques. This is a California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES) approved course.
*Advisory: Regular or volunteer firefighter and those seeking a career in the fire service
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

FIRE 91B  FIRE COMMAND 1B
(formerly FIRE 95)
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course provides instruction in the art of command as related to tactical fire problems. Topics include preplanning and attack utilizing simulator, chemical and pesticide emergencies, shipping papers, and environmental considerations. This is a California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES) approved course.
FIRE 92  FIRE MANAGEMENT (Supervision)  2 Units  Lecture: 2 hours  This course prepares first line fire supervisors with the concepts, processes and techniques of organizational management. It is designed to prepare or enhance first line supervisors' abilities to supervise subordinates. It introduces key management concepts and practices utilized in the California fire services. Discussions about decision making, time management, leadership styles, personnel evaluations and counseling guidelines are included. This is a California State Fire Marshal and Fire Service Training and Education System approved course.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

FL:  FOREIGN LANGUAGE

FL 97A-D FOREIGN LANGUAGE LAB  ½ Unit  Laboratory: 1½ hours

FL 98A-D FOREIGN LANGUAGE LAB  1.0 Unit  Laboratory: 3.0 hours  
Foreign Language Lab is an open entry/open exit environment designed to provide opportunities for students in all segments of the college community to develop their foreign language communicative skills in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing. Emphasis is placed on the one-to-one tutorial as well as the computer-assisted, audiotape and videotape monitoring approaches. Cultural materials are also provided in multi-media formats. This course is to supplement the course laboratory requirements of a foreign language course. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.  
Corequisite: Any Foreign Language course  
Not Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

FR:  FRENCH

FR 1  ELEMENTARY FRENCH  (CAN FREN SEQ A)  5 Units  Lecture: 5 hours  Laboratory: 1 hour  
This course presents the fundamentals of French. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the French society and French-speaking countries, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of FR 1A and FR 1B is equivalent to FR 1.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

FR 1A  ELEMENTARY FRENCH  (CAN FREN SEQ A)  3 Units  Lecture: 3 hours  Laboratory: 1 hour  
This course presents the fundamentals of French. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the French society and French-speaking countries, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of FR 1A and FR 1B is equivalent to FR 1.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

FR 1B  ELEMENTARY FRENCH  (CAN FREN SEQ A)  3 Units  Lecture: 3 hours  Laboratory: 1 hour  
This course presents the fundamentals of French. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the French society and French-speaking countries, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of FR 1A and FR 1B is equivalent to FR 1.  
Prerequisite: FR 1A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

FR 2  ELEMENTARY FRENCH  (CAN FREN SEQ A)  5 Units  Lecture: 5 hours  Laboratory: 1 hour  
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the French language begun in FR 1 or FR 1B. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the French society, history,
and culture is emphasized. Completion of FR 2A and FR 2B is equivalent to FR 2.

**Prerequisite:** FR 1 or FR 1B  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU, UC*  
**General Education Code:** 1, 2, 3

**FR 2A  ELEMENTARY FRENCH  (CAN FREN SEQ A)**

3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 1 hour  
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the French language begun in FR 1 or FR 1B. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the French society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of FR 2A and FR 2B is equivalent to FR 2.  
**Prerequisite:** FR 1 or FR 1B  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU, UC*  
**General Education Code:** 1, 2, 3

**FR 2B  ELEMENTARY FRENCH  (CAN FREN SEQ A)**

3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 1 hour  
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the French language begun in FR 2A. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the French society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of FR 2A and FR 2B is equivalent to FR 2.  
**Prerequisite:** FR 2A  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU, UC*  
**General Education Code:** 1, 2, 3

**FR 3  INTERMEDIATE FRENCH  (CAN FREN SEQ B)**

4 Units  
Lecture: 4 hours  
Laboratory: 1 hour  
This course strengthens the students’ communication skills in the spoken and written language. Emphasis is on the customs and culture of France and the francophone world. French literature is introduced.  
**Prerequisite:** FR 2 or FR 2B  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU, UC  
**General Education Code:** 1, 2, 3

**FR 4  INTERMEDIATE FRENCH  (CAN FREN SEQ B)**

4 Units  
Lecture: 4 hours  
Laboratory: 1 hour  
This course expands the students’ ability to communicate in French. Emphasis is on the discussion of sociocultural selections and literature of the French-speaking world.  
**Prerequisite:** FR 3  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU, UC  
**General Education Code:** 1, 2, 3

**G: GEOLOGY**

**G 1  PHYSICAL GEOLOGY  (CAN GEOL 2)**

4 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course includes the study of the origin and composition of rocks and minerals; landscape development by water, ice, and wind; earthquakes; the Earth’s interior; the nature of mountains and their development; the movement of continental and oceanic plates, and environmental aspects of geology. The laboratory portion includes 16 hours of local field trips and constitutes a practical application of aspects of the subject area.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 50 and MATH 57  
**Advisory:** ENG 51 and MATH 50  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU, UC*  
**General Education Code:** 1, 2, 3

**G 4  GEOLOGY LAB**

1 Unit  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This lab constitutes a practical application of aspects of the physical geology/environmental geology subject areas in the classroom, and in approximately 16 hours in the field.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 51 and MATH 50  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU, UC*  
**General Education Code:** 1, 2, 3

**G 5  ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY**

4 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course surveys geologic hazards such as flooding, landslides, earthquakes, and volcanic eruptions that
affect humanity and studies means by which they may be mitigated. Geologic resources such as groundwater, surface water, and soil are studied to assess supply, conservation practices, and contamination mitigation. Mineral, fossil fuel, and alternate energy resources are examined for potential and for environmental assessment of production and consumption. Land-use planning and environmental impact analysis integrate the foregoing.

The laboratory portion applies, on a practical basis, aspects of the above in the classroom and in approximately 16 hours in the field.

*Note:* This course is suggested for students in any major which deals with human interactions with the physical environment, such as architecture, engineering, environmental studies, city planning, natural resources, geology, and geography.

**Prerequisite:** ENG 50 and MATH 57

**Advisory:** ENG 51 and MATH 50

**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU, UC

**General Education Code:** 1, 2, 3

**G 6 GEOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course presents the physical and historical geology of the natural provinces of California. The mineral deposits, stratigraphic and rock units, tectonic structures, fossils, geomorphology, and environmental issues within each province are examined. One or more field trips are conducted.

**Advisory:** ENG 51 and MATH 57

**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU, UC

**General Education Code:** 1, 2, 3

**G 7 INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY**

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is a general survey of the fields of physical and historical geology. It is designed to give a broad general understanding and appreciation of the composition, structure, geologic processes, origin, and development of the Earth and its inhabitants. The laboratory portion provides hands-on experience with minerals, rocks, fossils, topographic maps, geologic maps, and structure sections. One required all-day field trip provides an opportunity to directly experience local physical and historical geology.

**Advisory:** ENG 51 and MATH 57

**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU, UC*

**General Education Code:** 1, 2, 3

**G 8 GEOLOGY OF NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides a survey of the physical and historical geology of National Parks and Monuments, particularly those in the western states, to illustrate the geologic evolution of the regions in which these parks occur. Surface shaping processes such as volcanism, plutonism, deformation, sedimentation, glaciation, and fluvial activity are studied, using slides and other visual materials. Optional field trip(s) may be conducted.

**Advisory:** ENG 51 and MATH 57

**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU

**General Education Code:** 1, 2

**G 10 THE EARTH SCIENCES**

4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is a general survey of the Earth Sciences of Geology, Oceanography, Meteorology, Climatology, and Astronomy. It is designed to provide a broad general understanding and appreciation of these sciences and to bring into perspective the uniqueness of our planet, the interrelationships of its systems, and the influences of humanity upon these systems. The laboratory portion studies aspects of each area on a practical, applied basis. Field trips emphasize study of local geology.

**Prerequisite:** ENG 50 and MATH 57

**Advisory:** ENG 51 and MATH 50

**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU, UC

**General Education Code:** 1, 2, 3

**GEOG: GEOGRAPHY**

**GEOG 1 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**

(CAN GEOG 2)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course examines the major features of the natural environment including land, water, air and life forms. The relationship between humans and their natural environment is emphasized, and map-reading skills are developed.

**Prerequisite:** ENG 50

**Associate Degree Applicable:** CSU, UC

**General Education Code:** 1, 2, 3
GEOG 1L PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course introduces the student to the methods and techniques used in the geographic study of the natural environment focusing on the earth’s atmosphere, continents, oceans and life forms. Students observe, record, and analyze this information both in class and on field trips in the local environment.
Corequisite: GEOG 1 or prior completion
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

GEOG 2 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY (CAN GEOG 4)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course focuses on the distribution of and interrelationships between features of humankind’s modern cultural environment. Among the topics discussed are world population, forms of livelihood, territoriality, urbanization, and material culture. Emphasis is also placed on the development of map-reading skills.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

GEOG 7 REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course describes and explains the major cultural characteristics of the earth’s diverse geographic regions. Emphasis is placed on the development of regional patterns through time and the processes responsible for the existing patterns. The development of map-reading skills is an essential aspect of this investigation.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

GEOG 10 GEOGRAPHY OF CALIFORNIA
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This is a study of the natural and cultural environments of California including its climate, topography, biogeography, economy, urbanization and population diversity. Emphasis is placed on people and the environment, map interpretation and their changes over time. Both topical and regional formats are introduced.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 2, 3

GER 1 ELEMENTARY GERMAN
5 Units
Lecture: 5 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course presents the fundamentals of German. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading and writing within the context of the German society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of GER 1A and GER 1B is equivalent to GER 1.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

GER 1A ELEMENTARY GERMAN
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course presents the fundamentals of German. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the German society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of GER 1A and GER 1B is equivalent to GER 1.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

GER 1B ELEMENTARY GERMAN
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the German language begun in GER 1A. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the German society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of GER 1A and GER 1B is equivalent to GER 1.
Prerequisite: GER 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

GER 2 ELEMENTARY GERMAN
5 Units
Lecture: 5 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the German language begun in GER 1 or GER 1B. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the German society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of GER 2A and GER 2B is equivalent to GER 2.
Prerequisite: GER 1 or GER 1B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3
GER 2A  ELEMENTARY GERMAN
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the German language begun in GER 1 or GER 1B. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the German society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of GER 2A and GER 2B is equivalent to GER 2.
Prerequisite: GER 1 or GER 1B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

GER 2B  ELEMENTARY GERMAN
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the German language begun in GER 2A. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the German society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of GER 2A and GER 2B is equivalent to GER 2.
Prerequisite: GER 2A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

GOLF:  GOLF

GOLF 29 METHODS OF TEACHING GOLF
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is the study of the methods used in teaching the game of golf. It includes practical experience in the analysis of the golf swing and the correction of errors. This course is intended for students pursuing a career in golf.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 or concurrent enrollment
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

GOLF 30 SHORT GAME AND PUTTING
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is the study of the techniques used to develop an effective short game and putting stroke. It emphasizes basic swing fundamentals and the modern approach to chips, pitches, greenside sand shots and putting. This course is intended for students pursuing a career in golf.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 or concurrent enrollment
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

GOLF 32 GOLF TEACHING LABORATORY
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is the study and practice of the methods used in teaching the game of golf. It includes learning the techniques and instructional skills necessary to teach golf to individuals and groups. It emphasizes how to adapt golf swing fundamentals to the physical attributes and prior experience of the client (student). It also includes practical application of these methods in a golf practice range environment. This course is intended for students pursuing a career in golf.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 or concurrent enrollment
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

GOLF 34 GOLF CLUB DESIGN & REPAIR
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is the study of the design and manufacture of golf clubs. It includes the study of golf repair theory and practical “hands-on” experience in a golf club repair laboratory. This course is intended for students pursuing a career in golf.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 or concurrent enrollment
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

GOLF 36 FUNDAMENTALS AND RULES OF GOLF
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is the study of the basic fundamentals and rules of the game of golf. It emphasizes the rules of golf and the responsibility of the golf professional to insure compliance with the rules and uphold the integrity of the sport of golf. This course is intended for students pursuing a career in golf.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 or concurrent enrollment
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0
HE: HEALTH EDUCATION

HE 1 PERSONAL & COMMUNITY HEALTH
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course consists of application of facts and attitudes to the maintenance of optimum health for the individual and society; effects of exercise, fatigue, and diet; emotional and mental well-being; drugs, alcohol, and tobacco; disease etiology and disease prevention; human reproduction and family; and safety in the modern world.

Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2

HEC: HOME ECONOMICS/NUTRITION

HEC 13 GENERAL NUTRITION (CAN FCS 2)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a study of the chemical composition of foods and their utilization by the body. Practical problems of nutrition and relationship of adequate diet to physical and mental health are covered.

Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2

HIST: HISTORY

HIST 3 HISTORY OF WORLD CIVILIZATION - I (CAN HIST SEQ C)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a broad study of the major elements of history from ancient times to the Renaissance. It is designed to develop understanding of institutions basic to world civilization.

Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

HIST 4 HISTORY OF WORLD CIVILIZATION - II (CAN HIST SEQ C)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a broad study of the major elements of history from the 16th Century to the present. It is designed to develop understanding of institutions basic to world civilization.

Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

HIST 17 U.S. HISTORY THROUGH RECONSTRUCTION (CAN HIST SEQ B)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a survey of the political and social development of the United States from the discovery of America through the Reconstruction period.

Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

HIST 18 U.S. HISTORY FROM RECONSTRUCTION TO PRESENT (CAN HIST SEQ B)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is a survey of the political and social development of the United States from the Reconstruction Period to the present.

Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

HS: HEALTH SCIENCES

HS 51 TRANSITION TO REGISTERED NURSE
4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course focuses on the role of the registered nurse as covered in the first year of the associate degree program. Skills lab and clinical practice focus on the application of therapeutic nursing interventions and critical thinking behaviors with selected client populations. This course facilitates the transition of...
LVN into the second year of the RN program. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.

Prerequisite: ENG 1A, MATH 57, BI 22, PSY 1, CH 4 or 1 year high school chemistry.
Licensure as a Vocational Nurse.
Corequisite: BI 23 and SOC 4, or prior completion.
Licensure as a Vocational Nurse in the state of California.
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

HS 60 ENERGETIC HEALING MODALITIES: HEALING TOUCH LEVEL I
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
Introduction to several energy based therapeutic approaches to healing. Discussion of the energy field, energy medicine and applications of techniques to restore harmony and balance in the energy system to allow clients to self heal. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

HS 61 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course introduces medical terminology as used by all health service personnel, including medical doctors, dentists, nurses, respiratory therapists, physical therapists, EMTs, medical secretaries and doctors’ office assistants.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

HS 62 YOUR LIVING BODY
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides a basic overview of body structures and functions, correlated with discussion of the major diseases affecting each of the major systems.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

HS 64 NURSE ASSISTANT
6 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 6 hours
This course includes basic nursing principles used in the care of clients in long term care facilities. The content addresses the basic needs of clients; concepts of ethics and confidentiality; techniques of communication; reporting and recording of observations and basic assessments; performance of special treatments, procedures, and skills required for client care. Successful completion of the course results in eligibility to take the state-approved test that leads to certification as a nursing assistant.
Prerequisite: HS 62 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

HS 65 BASIC PHARMACOLOGY
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides an introduction to basic pharmacology. Content covers calculating dosages, using conversion tables, administering medication, and using drug reference materials. The actions, untoward actions, desired and undesired effects of commonly used drugs in the major classifications are presented.
Prerequisite: HS 62 and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

HS 66 HOME HEALTH AIDE
2 Units
Lecture: 1½ hours
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course expands on the content taught in the nursing assistant course to provide preparation for care of residents in home care settings. Content emphasizes personal care, basic communications, safety, meal planning, and maintaining a healthful environment.
Prerequisite: HS 64 or California CNA
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

HS 67 INTRODUCTION TO MED/DOSAGE CALCULATIONS
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course provides a basic foundation for the study of pharmacology and covers the general principles of drug administration with a review of arithmetic and the calculation of math dosages. It utilizes a nursing process approach which focuses on the understanding of pharmacological principles, medication administration,
HS 70  INTRO TO HEALTH SCIENCES  
1 Unit  
Lecture: 1 hour  
This course is strongly recommended for all students entering the VN or ADN programs offered at College of the Desert. It is designed to provide students interested in Health Sciences programs with detailed information about program requirements and career objectives.  
Advisory: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable 
General Education Code: 0

HS 81  BASIC ARRHYTHMIAS  
2 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
This course is designed for a person working with patients who require cardiac monitoring. It provides a review of anatomy and physiology of the heart. The normal and abnormal rhythms of the heart are studied with an emphasis on treatment for abnormal arrhythmias. This course is applicable for LVN, RN, and CNA Continuing Education Units (CEU’s).  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable 
General Education Code: 0

HS 98A-D  NURSING SKILLS LAB  
½ Unit  
Laboratory: 1½ hours  
This course provides opportunity for practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for safe patient care. It uses multimedia materials, computers, and instructor assistance to improve the skills needed and is directed to students needing review of nursing procedures. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Corequisite: Enrollment in a Nursing course 
Not Degree Applicable 
General Education Code: 0

HS 99A-D  NURSING SKILLS LAB  
1 Unit  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course provides opportunity for practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for safe patient care. It uses multimedia materials, computers, and instructor assistance to improve the skills needed and is directed to students needing review of nursing procedures. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Corequisite: Enrollment in a Nursing course 
Not Degree Applicable 
General Education Code: 0

HSAD: HUMAN SERVICES/ALCOHOL DRUG STUDIES

HSAD 1  INTRODUCTION TO ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This is a survey course that examines, interprets and evaluates the significant terms and definitions used in the study of drugs, addiction and alcoholism as a family affair. It looks at the causes and consequences of alcohol/drug use and abuse (i.e. psychological, sociological, physiological, economic, and political), as well as the myths, images and stereotypes of substance abuse and substance users. It examines the modalities utilized in education, prevention, intervention, treatment, recovery, and relapse. This is the basic prerequisite for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU 
General Education Code: 0

HSAD 4  PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL GROWTH  
2 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
This course covers the professional aspects of alcohol and drug counseling as a career. It deals with such problematic areas as burnout, recovery, certification and credential requirements, professional associations and personal and professional growth. It introduces problems and possible solutions that will be thematic in many courses in this program. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Corequisite: HSAD 1 or prior completion 
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU 
General Education Code: 0

HSAD 20  BIOMEDICAL-PHARMACOLOGY  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course investigates the effects of alcohol and drugs on human behavior. Models and biomedical principles of the disease process and treatment are presented. Interpretations and evaluations of the strategies utilized in recovery by various treatment modalities are studied. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Corequisite: HSAD 1 or prior completion 
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU 
General Education Code: 0
**HSAD 22  CASE MANAGEMENT**
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course presents case management from the initial intake and assessment of an individual, to recovery planning, record keeping, aftercare, follow-up and referral. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.  
Prerequisite: HSC 2  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

**HSAD 24  LAW/ETHICS: COMMUNITY RESPONSES**
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course is the study, interpretation, and practice of legal and ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered when providing and utilizing human services. Special focus is placed on privileged relationships, counseling, and confidentiality. It also deals with community agencies responsible for outreach, education, and referrals. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Corequisite: HSAD 1 or prior completion  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

**HSAD 30  INDIVIDUAL, GROUP, AND FAMILY COUNSELING**
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This is a survey course that addresses the differences and similarities of individual and group counseling with special emphasis on the functional alcohol/drug family situations. It traces the development of individual and group counseling and explores its dynamics. It interprets and assesses the impact on individuals and on their relationships. In addition, it interprets and assesses the impact on society and on its institutions. Practical strategies and experiential exercises are utilized. Skills development in counseling the family unit is addressed. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Corequisite: HSAD 1 or prior completion  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

**HSAD 32A  SUPERVISED PRACTICUM I**
2 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
This course gives direction, interpretation, guidance, and evaluation to assist the student in making the transition from the college to job placement via the Supervised Internship I (HSAD 33A). Values, knowledge, and skills applied in the practical setting are essential to professional dependency counseling. Special attention is given to individual, group, and family approaches to counseling. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.  
Prerequisite: Eight (8) HSAD/HSC core courses  
Corequisite: HSAD 33A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

**HSAD 32B  SUPERVISED PRACTICUM II**
2 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
This course concludes the work begun in Supervised Practicum I (HSAD 32A). This is a required course for the Alcohol and Drug Studies Certificate.  
Prerequisite: HSAD 32A  
Corequisite: HSAD 33B  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

**HSAD 33A  SUPERVISED INTERNSHIP I**
3 Units  
Weekly: 9 hours  
This course is a supervised fieldwork internship that actively involves students at a supervised chemical dependency service site. Students apply and integrate the values, knowledge, and skills learned in the classroom through direct, hands-on experience in the area of chemical dependency counseling. Special attention is given to individual, group, and family counseling. This is a required course for the Alcohol and Drugs Studies Certificate.  
Prerequisite: Eight (8) HSAD/HSC core courses  
Corequisite: HSAD 32A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

General Education Code: 0=Non-Applicable, 1=COD, 2=CSU, 3=IGETC
HSAD 33B  SUPERVISED INTERNSHIP II
3 Units
Weekly: 9 hours
This course concludes the field work begun in Supervised Internship I (HSAD 33A). This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.
Prerequisite: HSAD 33A
Corequisite: HSAD 32B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

HSAD 34  DUAL DIAGNOSIS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course prepares the student to meet the challenge to mental health workers and substance abuse counselors in dealing with clients who have psychiatric disorders coexisting with drug dependency. The focus is on the diagnosis, assessment, treatment and aftercare of such clients. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Corequisite: HSAD 1 or prior completion
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

HSAD 36  COUNSELING DIVERSE POPULATIONS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This is a counseling course that introduces the student to population subgroups and unique helping skills used to support diverse populations. The course surveys the history of underrepresentation of each subgroup and describe current challenges for counselors.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

HSC:  HUMAN SERVICES/ COUNSELING

HSC 2  INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES COUNSELING
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This is an intensive, exploratory, communication/counseling course that introduces the student to the principles, strategies and practices of helping skills as useful tools. Through the use of problem solving simulation, the student learns how to support coping skills in a client. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

HUM:  HUMANITIES

HUM 1  CRITICAL ANALYSIS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Emphasis is placed on knowledge and appreciation of traditional and alternate modes of thinking. Attention is given to a variety of cultural approaches to critical thought. Analytical thinking is applied to such areas as: science, the arts, religion, and business.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2

HUM 8  AMERICAN MUSIC
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is a general survey of music in the United States, beginning with Native American songs and chants and continuing to the present through musical traditions and styles introduced by America’s multicultural populations. The American public’s infatuation with “star” performers and its effect on musical economics are also explored. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, MUS 8.)
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

HUM 18  INTRODUCTION TO ART & MUSIC
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Students examine parallels in ideas and organizational methods found in art and music of the Western World. A comparison is made of major developments of styles with an emphasis on the roles of the visual and aural arts in society from the Middle Ages to the present.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3
ITAL: ITALIAN

ITAL 1 ELEMENTARY ITALIAN
5 Units
Lecture: 5 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course presents the fundamentals of Italian. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Italian society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of ITAL 1A and ITAL 1B is equivalent to ITAL 1.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ITAL 1A ELEMENTARY ITALIAN
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course presents the fundamentals of Italian. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Italian society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of ITAL 1A and ITAL 1B is equivalent to ITAL 1.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ITAL 1B ELEMENTARY ITALIAN
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course presents the fundamentals of Italian. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Italian society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of ITAL 1A and ITAL 1B is equivalent to ITAL 1.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ITAL 2 ELEMENTARY ITALIAN
5 Units
Lecture: 5 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course builds upon the material presented in ITAL 1 and further develops the conversational skills in confirming and correcting information and using response behaviors. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Italian society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of ITAL 2A and ITAL 2B is equivalent to ITAL 2.
Prerequisite: ITAL 1 or ITAL 1B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ITAL 2A ELEMENTARY ITALIAN
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course builds upon the material presented in ITAL 1, 1A and 1B and further develops the conversational skills in confirming and correcting information and using response behaviors. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Italian society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of ITAL 2A and ITAL 2B is equivalent to ITAL 2.
Prerequisite: ITAL 1 or ITAL 1B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ITAL 2B ELEMENTARY ITALIAN
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course builds upon the material presented in ITAL 2A and further develops the conversational skills in confirming and correcting information and using response behaviors. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Italian society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of ITAL 2A and ITAL 2B is equivalent to ITAL 2.
Prerequisite: ITAL 2A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ITAL 3 INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN
4 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course strengthens the students’ communication skills in the spoken and written Italian language and builds upon the topics of vocabulary, grammar, structure, and Italian culture introduced in previous levels 1 and 2. Emphasis is on the customs and culture of Italy. Italian literature is introduced.
Prerequisite: ITAL 2 or ITAL 2B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

ITAL 4 INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN
4 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course is the continuation of ITAL 3. It expands the students’ ability to communicate in Italian. Emphasis is on discussion of socio-cultural selections and literature.
Courses of Instruction

JPN: JAPANESE

JPN 1A ELEMENTARY JAPANESE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course introduces students to elementary communication skills of understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Japanese. Emphasis is on fundamentals of grammar and pronunciation, practical vocabulary and useful phrases and idioms. The honorific, polite, and humble forms of vocabulary and expressions are introduced and analyzed. This course also exposes students to social, cultural, political and historical aspects of Japan.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

J 3A NEWS REPORTING & WRITING
(CAN JOUR 2)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This is a beginning course in news writing that provides instruction and practice in the fundamentals of news reporting. The course focuses on the writing of news with an introduction into feature writing. Included in the course are such topics as interviewing, story organization and structure, the style and language of journalism, and journalistic law and ethics. This course may be substituted for MC 2, Writing for the Mass Media.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

J 4A BASIC NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION
3 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 6 hours
This lecture and laboratory course provides initial practical experience in working on the staff of the college newspaper. Students concentrate on editorial, production, advertising, and circulation activities but are expected to participate in all facets of the operation.
Prerequisite: J 3A or concurrent enrollment
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

J 4B INTERMEDIATE NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION
3 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 6 hours
This lecture and laboratory course continues to provide practical experience in working on the staff of the college newspaper, building on experience gained in J 4A and J 4B. Students serve as editor, production supervisor, advertising director, photo editor, and circulation director—whether solely or on an alternating basis—and otherwise help, direct, and guide new students in producing a newspaper.
Prerequisite: J 4B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

J 10 MAGAZINE WRITING AND PRODUCTION
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course focuses on strategies and techniques of literary magazine production and produces the college literary magazine. Students select the materials, edit materials, plan the format, typeset, paste-up and prepare the magazine for publication. The course also focuses on the procedures involved in transforming a literary magazine to an online format.
Prerequisite: ENG 51
Associate Degree Applicable, CSU
General Education Code: 0

J: JOURNALISM

JPN: JAPANESE

JPN 1A ELEMENTARY JAPANESE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour
This course introduces students to elementary communication skills of understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Japanese. Emphasis is on fundamentals of grammar and pronunciation, practical vocabulary and useful phrases and idioms. The honorific, polite, and humble forms of vocabulary and expressions are introduced and analyzed. This course also exposes students to social, cultural, political and historical aspects of Japan.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
JPN 1B  ELEMENTARY JAPANESE  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 1 hour  
This course introduces students to elementary communication skills of understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Japanese. Emphasis is on fundamentals of grammar and pronunciation, practical vocabulary and useful phrases and idioms. The honorific, polite, and humble forms of vocabulary and expressions are introduced and analyzed.  
Prerequisite: JPN 1A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

JPN 2A  ELEMENTARY JAPANESE  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 1 hour  
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the Japanese language begun in JPN 1B. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Japanese society, history, and culture is emphasized.  
Prerequisite: JPN 1B  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

JPN 2B  ELEMENTARY JAPANESE  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 1 hour  
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the Japanese language begun in JPN 2A. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Japanese society, history, and culture is emphasized.  
Prerequisite: JPN 2A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

MATH:  MATHEMATICS

MATH 1A  CALCULUS  
(CAN MATH 18; SEQ B; SEQ C)  
5 Units  
Lecture: 5 hours  
This course studies the meaning, computation and application of the derivative with an introduction to the integral. Topics include the definition of the derivative, limits, rules or differentiating polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions, applications of the derivative, and an introduction to the definite integral.  
Prerequisite: ENG 51 and four years of high school mathematics, including Trigonometry and Geometry with a minimum grade of B in 4th year, or MATH 12, or MATH 10 and MATH 5  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

MATH 1B  CALCULUS  
(CAN MATH 20; SEQ B; SEQ C)  
5 Units  
Lecture: 5 hours  
This course studies the meaning, computation and application of integration and infinite series. Topics include the definition of the definite integral, techniques of integration, applications of integration, first order separable differential equations, modeling exponential growth and decay, infinite series and approximation of functions using Taylor series with remainder.  
Prerequisite: MATH 1A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

MATH 2A  MULTIVARIATE CALCULUS  
(CAN MATH 22; SEQ C)  
5 Units  
Lecture: 5 hours  
This course extends the concepts of differentiation and integration introduced in the first two semesters of calculus to functions of two or more variables. Topics include solid Euclidean geometry, vector algebra in 3 dimensions, line and surface integrals, multiple integration in rectangular, cylindrical and spherical coordinates, extreme values, parameterized space curves and surfaces, divergence, directional derivatives, gradients, Taylor's theorem for several variables, Gauss', Green's and Stokes' theorems.  
Prerequisite: MATH 1B  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0

MATH 2B  LINEAR ALGEBRA  
4 Units  
Lecture: 4 hours  
This course is a standard introductory course in linear algebra. Topics include vectors in R, matrices and systems of linear equations, determinants, vector spaces, linear independence, linear transformations, eigenvalues, eigenvectors, and diagonalization of certain quadratic forms.  
Prerequisite: MATH 1B  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0

General Education Code: 0=Non-Applicable, 1=COD, 2=CSU, 3=IGETC
MATH 2C ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS  
(CAN MATH 24)

4 Units  
Lecture: 4 hours

This is a standard introductory course in solving differential equations and using differential equations to model dynamic phenomena. Topics include first, second and higher order differential equations; systems of first order equations, linear, homogeneous and nonhomogeneous differential equations; solutions by power series; numerical methods, LaPlace transforms; and applications.  
Prerequisite: MATH 1B  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0

MATH 5 TRIGONOMETRY  
(CAN MATH 8)

3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours

This is a course of study in the trigonometric functions with emphasis on periodic functions, trigonometric identities, solving trigonometric equations, graphical methods, inverse functions, solving triangles with applications including the law of sines and law of cosines. Additional topics may include vectors and complex numbers.  
Prerequisite: MATH 30 and MATH 40 with grades of C or better, or four years of high school math including two years of Algebra and one year of Geometry with grades of B or better  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 1, 2

MATH 10 COLLEGE ALGEBRA  
(CAN MATH 10)

4 Units  
Lecture: 4 hours

This is a function oriented course including the concept of a function and function notation. The course includes an in depth investigation of polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions, including their equations, graphs, and behavior. Other topics include the binomial theorem, conic sections, and matrices as they apply to systems of linear equations.  
Prerequisite: MATH 40 with grade of C or better, or four years of high school math including two years of Algebra and one year of Geometry with grades of B or better  
Advisory: ENG 51  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

MATH 12 PRE-CALCULUS  
(CAN MATH 16)

5 Units  
Lecture: 5 hours  
Laboratory: 1 hour

This course studies the basic functions used in Calculus: the polynomial, rational, root, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and inverse trigonometric functions. Topics include recognizing, graphing and solving equations involving these functions, working with function notation, rates of change, transformations of functions and applications.  
Prerequisite: MATH 40 and MATH 30 with grades of B or better, or four years of high school math including two years of Algebra and one year of Geometry with grades of B or better  
Advisory: ENG 51  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

MATH 13 LIBERAL ARTS MATHEMATICS  
(CAN MATH 2)

4 Units  
Lecture: 4 hours  
Laboratory: 1 hour

This course is designed for students whose major does not require calculus. This course emphasizes applications of Mathematics in the areas of management science, probability and inferential statistics, social choice and decision making, weighted voting systems analysis, game theory principles, growth trends, pattern analysis, and use of mathematical modeling in consumer finance.  
Prerequisite: ENG 51 and MATH 40  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 1, 2

MATH 14 STATISTICAL METHODS  
(CAN STAT 2)

4 Units  
Lecture: 4 hours  
Laboratory: 1 hour

This course is an introduction to descriptive and inferential statistics; how to use measures of central tendency and dispersion among population samples to draw inferences about a population and to compare two or more populations. Discrete and continuous probability density distributions are analyzed including the binomial, normal, Student-t, chi-squared, and F-distributions. Confidence intervals for population means, proportions and variance are set. Additional topics include regression and correlation analysis and techniques of hypotheses
testing, including ANOVA, and use of calculator and software applications.

Prerequisite: MATH 40
Advisory: ENG 51

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*

General Education Code: 0, 1, 2, 3

MATH 30 PLANE GEOMETRY
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course includes fundamentals of plane geometry, including topics in solid and coordinate geometry, developed by both inductive and deductive processes.

Prerequisite: MATH 50 or one year high school Algebra

Not Degree Applicable

General Education Code: 0

MATH 40 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA
4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course focuses on solving problems using linear, quadratic and exponential models with an introduction to the concept of a function. Topics include solving and graphing linear, quadratic and exponential equations, systems of linear equations, rational exponents, root equations, quadratic inequalities, circles and applications.

Prerequisite: MATH 50, or one year high school Algebra with a grade of B or better within last 3 years

Advisory: ENG 50 and RDG 51

Not Degree Applicable

General Education Code: 1

MATH 50 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA
4 Units
Lecture: 4 hours

This course is an introduction to the real number system and to the use of variable expressions and equations in problem solving. Topics include properties of the real numbers, arithmetic of variable expressions including polynomials and algebraic fractions, solving linear equations and inequalities in one variable, factoring, and an introduction to the Cartesian coordinate system and the equations and graphs of linear equations in two variables.

Prerequisite: MATH 57

Not Degree Applicable

General Education Code: 0

MATH 57 COLLEGE ARITHMETIC
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: ½ hours

This course provides an understanding of and competency in the basic operations of elementary arithmetic. Topics include adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing whole numbers, decimals, and fractions. Other topics include: ratios and proportions, percent, arithmetic with signed numbers, the metric system including conversion of units, and elementary geometry concepts such as perimeter, area, and volume.

Advisory: RDG 50

Not Degree Applicable

General Education Code: 0

MATH 60A INTRODUCTION TO THE GRAPHING CALCULATOR
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour

This course explores the link between the graphing calculator and mathematics. Students are guided through exploration of topics in Algebra using the graphing calculator. This course prepares students to competently employ the graphing calculator in future mathematics courses. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.

Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 50

Not Degree Applicable

General Education Code: 0

MATH 61 MATH ANXIETY REDUCTION
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour

This is a comprehensive, multifaceted course to aid students in math-anxiety reduction and ease re-entry into a Math program. Topics include reduction of internal psychological stumbling blocks, confidence building, visualization, learning-style enhancement, and effective study and test-taking skills. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.

Advisory: ENG 50

Not Degree Applicable

General Education Code: 0

MATH 71 MESA/CCCP ORIENTATION
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour

This course assists students in acquiring the knowledge and skills necessary to reach their educational objectives in engineering, mathematics, and science-related fields. Topics include: career decisions and strategies, educational and personal enrichment, study skills and
habits, time management, academic preparation, and success in college. Field trips may be required. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.

Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

MATH 87  MATH/SCIENCE STUDY CENTER LAB
½ Unit
Laboratory: 1½ hours

MATH 88  MATH/SCIENCE STUDY CENTER LAB
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours

The Study Center is an open entry/open exit environment which provides opportunities to develop mathematical and scientific skills, notation, and language. It is open to all students enrolled in a credit mathematics or science course. Emphasis is on guided/assisted independent study. Instructor assistance, computer aids and audio visual aids are available. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark. May be taken for a total of four times.

Corequisite: Enrollment in a credit mathematics or science course

Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

MATH 97A-D MATHEMATICS SUPPLEMENTAL LAB
½ Unit
Laboratory: 1½ hours

MATH 98A-D MATHEMATICS SUPPLEMENTAL LAB
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours

Mathematics Supplemental Laboratory is an open entry/open exit environment which provides opportunities to develop mathematical skills, notation, and language for students enrolled in MATH 30, MATH 40 or MATH 50. Emphasis is on the one-to-one tutorial, computer assisted instruction, and audio visual aids. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.

Corequisite: MATH 30, 40, or 50

Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

MC:  MASS COMMUNICATION

MC 1  MASS MEDIA IN AMERICAN CULTURE
(CAN JOUR 4)

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course introduces students to the influences and contributions of the mass media in American popular culture. It traces the historical development of mass media from early technological advances that pioneered the way to today’s exciting new age information processing technologies. This course surveys the Information Age showing how it developed and where it is going.

Prerequisite: ENG 51
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

MC 5  INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC RELATIONS

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course offers students an overview of the public relations field with a practical approach to the handling and planning, of public relations campaigns. This course is offered on an irregular basis.

Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

MUS:  MUSIC

MUS 1  MUSIC THEORY I
4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is a study of melodic structure, chord voicing and simple chord progressions in the style of 18th and 19th c. harmonic technique (inversions, voice leading and cadences up to and including dominant 7th chords.) Emphasis is placed on sight singing, ear training and keyboard proficiency.

Prerequisite: MUS 12
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 21A or another music performance class
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1
MUS 2  MUSIC THEORY II  
4 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course is a continuation of the study of melodic structure, chord voicing and chord progressions in the style of 18th and 19th c. harmonic technique (four-part settings, dominant 9th, 11th, 13th, secondary dominants and non-dominant harmony.) It includes an introduction to 20th century techniques. Further application of the principles introduced in MUS 1. Emphasis is placed on sight singing, ear training and keyboard proficiency.  
Prerequisite: MUS 1  
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 21A or another music performance class.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1

MUS 5  HISTORY OF ROCK 'N' ROLL  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course is a survey of rock music. The focus is on rock music, the musician, and the manner in which the sociological, political and economic conditions merged in the evolution of this musical art form.  
Advisory: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

MUS 8  AMERICAN MUSIC  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course is a general survey of music in the United States, beginning with Native American songs and chants and continuing to the present through musical traditions and styles introduced by America's multi-cultural populations. The American public's infatuation with "star" performers and its effect on musical economics are also explored. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, HUM 8.)  
Advisory: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

MUS 10  INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course is designed for the non-music major as a general survey of musical style, form and materials.  
The purpose is to acquaint students with the development of music from the Middle Ages to the present.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

MUS 12  FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Basic course in music theory designed to develop an understanding of notation, rhythm, pitch, keys, modes, scales, intervals, triads and music terminology.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

MUS 14A-D  SURVEY OF OPERA  
2 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
This course is a critical study of representative operas. Selections will be made from works being performed locally, on radio, television and recordings.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

MUS 21A  BEGINNING CLASS PIANO  
2 Units  
Lecture: 1 hour  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
Group work in developing piano keyboard facility and reading primary level piano music. Opportunity provided for individual attention and in-class performance. Subsequent enrollment in MUS 21B provides the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0

MUS 21B  INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED CLASS PIANO  
2 Units  
Lecture: 1 hour  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
Group work in developing piano keyboard facility and reading intermediate to advanced level piano music. Opportunity provided for individual attention and in-class performance. Repeating the course will provide additional skills and competency within the subject matter. May be taken for a total of three times.  
Prerequisite: MUS 21A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0

General Education Code: 0=Non-Applicable, 1=COD, 2=CSU, 3=IGETC
MUS 22  CLASS VOICE  
2 Units  
Lecture: 1 hour  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course includes beginning, intermediate and advanced instruction in techniques of singing. Problems of tone production, breathing, pitch matching, music rhythms, music vocabulary, internal training and vocal exercises are addressed. May be taken for a total of four times.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0  

MUS 25A-D  CLASS PERCUSSION  
2 Units  
Lecture: 1 hour  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course includes the fundamentals of snare drum technique and basics of counting. It is designed for non-music majors with no background in reading music or the playing of percussion instruments.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0  

MUS 26  INSTRUMENTAL CHAMBER ENSEMBLE  
1 Unit  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
Group rehearsal and public performance of standard music literature for small instrumental ensembles. Repeating this course provides additional skills and competency within the subject area. May be taken for a total of four times.  
Prerequisite: Audition is required to determine eligibility for enrollment  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0  

MUS 32  COLLEGE CHORUS  
1 Unit  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course provides students an opportunity to study and perform either one large scale or several short choral works. Rehearsals and public performances are required. Repeating the course provides additional skills and competency within the subject area. May be taken for a total of four times.  
Prerequisite: Vocal audition is required to determine eligibility for enrollment  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0  

MUS 33A-D  SYMPHONIC BAND  
1 Unit  
Laboratory: 4 hours  
This course is a combination laboratory and performance organization dedicated to acquaint the student with a wide variety of symphonic band musical literature, composers and soloists.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0  

MUS 34  VOCAL ENSEMBLE  
1 Unit  
Laboratory: 4 hours  
This course provides students an opportunity to study and perform choral music written for small vocal ensembles. Rehearsals and public performances are required. Repeating the course provides additional skills and competency within the subject area. May be taken for a total of four times.  
Prerequisite: Vocal audition is required to determine eligibility for enrollment  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0  

MUS 36  OPERA WORKSHOP  
2 Units  
Laboratory: 6 hours  
This course includes beginning, intermediate and advanced instruction in the study of opera score and vocal chorus parts. Students memorize and perform opera scenes and acts, and learn basic stage and operatic stories. May be taken for a total of four times.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1  

MUS 39A-D  CLASS GUITAR  
2 Units  
Lecture: 1 hour  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course covers the fundamentals of guitar technique, with emphasis on right and left hand positioning, fingering and control. Musical examples from the classical repertoire as well as popular song accompaniment will be covered.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0  

MUS 62A-D  PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE  
1 Unit  
Laboratory: 4 hours  
In this course the student will study and perform literature originally written for any grouping of percussion instruments.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0  

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
MUS 71A-D  JAZZ ENSEMBLE  
1 Unit  
Laboratory: 4 hours  
This course is a combination laboratory and performance  
organization designed to acquaint the student with a  
wide variety of jazz and swing compositions, arrangers  
and soloists.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0

MUS 78A  INTRODUCTION TO  
COMPUTERS AND MUSIC  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course is designed as an introduction to the history,  
theory and practice of electronic music and the  
development of MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital  
Interface). Students receive “hands-on” experience  
using synthesizers, computers and computer music  
techniques. Students create original compositions and  
manipulate existing repertoire using electronic music  
techniques.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

MUS 78B  APPLICATIONS OF  
COMPUTERS AND MUSIC  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course provides practical experience in MIDI  
(Musical Instrument Digital Interface) and its  
applications, with an emphasis on original composition  
and audio for multimedia projects. Students receive  “hands-on” experience using synthesizers, microphones,  
audio mixers, audio processors, computers and computer  
music software. Students construct stylistic multimedia  
demonstrations like those used in the music, television,  
film and computer industry. Repeating this course  
provides additional skills and competency within the  subject area. May be taken for a total of three times.  
Prerequisite: MUS 78A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

MUS 96  ADVANCED OPERA  
WORKSHOP  
2 Units  
Laboratory: 6 hours  
This course includes beginning, intermediate and  
advanced instruction in the study and performance of  
small operatic roles with a foreign text in acts or full  
production performance. Students expand acting and  
movement skills, study operatic period costume and  
work backstage as makeup crew head. May be taken for  
a total of four times.  
Prerequisite: 8 units of MUS 36  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0

N 1  BASIC CONCEPTS IN NURSING  
PRACTICE  
8 Units  
Lecture: 4 hours  
Laboratory: 12 hours  
This course introduces students to the organizing  
framework of the program and to the nursing process.  
The focus is on optimum wellness. Basic care concepts  
and skills common to promoting, maintaining or  
restoring health are presented in the classroom and  
practiced in college and clinical laboratories. Care is  
focused on the needs of medical, surgical and geriatric  
clients.  
Prerequisite: ENG 51, MATH 57, CH 4 or one year  
high school Chemistry, and Admission to the  
program  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

N 2  CONCEPTS OF NURSING  
PRACTICE FOR COMMONLY  
OCCURRING ALTERATIONS IN  
HEALTH  
9 Units  
Lecture: 5 hours  
Laboratory: 12 hours  
This course builds on concepts introduced in Nursing 1  
with emphasis on commonly occurring alterations in  
health in the medical, surgical, and pediatric client.  
Students receive lectures on campus and gain clinical  
skills in both the campus laboratory and in a local  
hospital.  
Prerequisite: ENG 1A, BI 22, PSY 1, and N 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0
N 3A  CONCEPTS OF NURSING
PRACTICE FOR COMPLEX
ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH

9 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 15 hours

This course focuses on promoting, maintaining or restoring health of clients with alterations in psychological functioning or during the childbearing process. Previously learned principles of medical surgical nursing are applied. Clinical experience is provided in psychiatric, obstetrical and medical/surgical settings.

Prerequisite: BI 23, SOC 4, and N 2
Corequisite: N 3B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

N 3B  ISSUES IN NURSING

½ Unit
Lecture: ½ hour

This course introduces the student to the non-clinical aspects of nursing and discusses professional, credentialing, collective bargaining, nursing organizations, and legal, ethical and bioethical issues frequently encountered by the new graduate. This course may be used for continuing education credit.

Prerequisite: N 2
Corequisite: N 3A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

N 4A  CONCEPTS OF NURSING
PRACTICE FOR ACUTE
COMPLEX ALTERATIONS IN
HEALTH

9 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 15 hours

In this course students gain knowledge and experience with clients whose optimum level of wellness is altered by acute and complex conditions. Experience is provided in medical and surgical units of the hospital and in intensive, critical care, geriatric and emergency departments.

Prerequisite: N 3A, SP 1 or 4 or 5 or 15, and BI 15
Corequisite: N 4B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

N 4B  MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS IN
NURSING

½ Unit
Lecture: ½ hour

This course introduces students to beginning management concepts in nursing. Students learn how to organize time, delegate responsibilities, teach and supervise those with lesser educational preparation, and use performance evaluation. Decision-making is emphasized. (Experience in supervision of others will be provided during the clinical portion of N 4A.)

Prerequisite: N 3A and BI 15
Corequisite: N 4A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

NR:  NATURAL RESOURCES

NR 1  CONSERVATION OF NATURAL
RESOURCES

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This environmental science course encompasses a study of general ecological principles including: biological energy relationships, elemental cycles, population dynamics, limiting factors, biotic communities, and natural resources measurements. Environmental issues are examined from an ecological perspective and include such topics as: water quality, air pollution, energy resources, toxic chemicals, and human population growth. Emphases are placed on the effects of environmental problems upon all living organisms, and the role of human beings in reducing their impact on this planet. Suggested for Biological Science General Education Requirements.

Prerequisite: ENG 50
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in NR 1L
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

NR 1L  CONSERVATION OF NATURAL
RESOURCES LABORATORY

1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours

A laboratory designed to supplement the Conservation of Natural Resources course by providing laboratory and field experiences in environmental subject areas. Suggested for Biological Science General Education Requirements.

Prerequisite: NR 1 or concurrent enrollment
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
NR 3  INTRODUCTION TO WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course covers the principles of wildlife biology as related to wildlife management. Students will be introduced to basic skills involved in wildlife conservation, and develop an understanding of the relationships between wildlife, people and outdoor recreation. Subjects to be covered include: basic ecological concepts; population dynamics; wildlife habitats and nutrition; wildlife identification and natural history; field methods; fish and game laws; and career opportunities.  
Advisory: NR 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

NR 4  INTRODUCTION TO ECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course covers ecological, socioeconomic, and institutional factors involved in the management of ecosystems. The history of ecosystem management, terminology, examples of successful and unsuccessful techniques, applications towards forest, chaparral, desert, and grassland management, and the interfacing of science, people, and governments for successful programs, along with job opportunities in public and private natural resources management agencies are discussed.  
Advisory: NR 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

NR 17  NATURAL RESOURCES LAW ENFORCEMENT  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course provides information relating to enforcement of natural resources and wildlife laws in the United States and California. Topics studied include the relationships between Federal and State natural resources and wildlife laws and regulations, laws as resource and wildlife management tools, conservation and perpetuation of wildlife and other natural resources, review of State and Federal resource management agencies, law enforcement officer qualifications, duties and responsibilities, enforcement procedures, court systems, fines and forfeitures, hunter safety program, public responsibilities, preservation of the environment and conservation of wildlife. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, AJ 17.)  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0

NR 20  GPS AND MAP USE  
1 Unit  
Lecture: 1 hour  
This course provides an overview of Global Positioning System and map use technology. Students utilize handheld GPS units and learn to apply the basic functions. Students are provided with opportunities to learn application techniques. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

NR 21  INTRODUCTION TO GIS  
3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course provides an overview of GIS (geographic information system) technology. Students utilize computers and learn to apply GIS to relevant areas of interest. Topics covered include applications to: natural resources, landscape architecture, urban planning, fire technology and law enforcement.  
Prerequisite: CIS 70A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0

NR 41A  NATIVE PLANTS - MOUNTAIN  
1 Unit  
Lecture: 1 hour  
This course is designed to introduce students to the identification of mountain native plants above 4,000 feet. Emphasis is placed on mountain trees and shrubs. Two Saturday field trips are required. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

NR 41B  NATIVE PLANTS - DESERT  
1 Unit  
Lecture: 1 hour  
This course is designed to introduce students to the identification of desert native plants in the Coachella Valley and surrounding desert areas. Both annuals and perennials (shrubs and trees) are included, with an emphasis placed on desert annuals when they are available. Two Saturday field trips are required. As weather conditions and corresponding plant species vary significantly from one year to the next, this course may be repeated for credit one time. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0
NR 50  WINTER BIRDS
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course introduces students to the principles and techniques of bird taxonomy. Emphasis is placed upon the identification of birds that winter locally at the Salton Sea. Saturday field trips to the Salton Sea are required. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.

*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

NR 51A  MIGRANT BIRDS - FALL
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course introduces students to the principles of bird taxonomy. Emphasis is placed upon the identification of birds that migrate south through our local mountains. Two Saturday field trips are required. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.

*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

NR 51B  MIGRANT BIRDS - SPRING
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course introduces students to the principles of bird taxonomy. Emphasis is placed upon the identification of birds that use local desert oases as stopover points during spring migration. Two Saturday field trips to local migrant “traps” are required. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.

*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

OH 1L  HORTICULTURE LABORATORY
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours
This laboratory is the companion of OH 1. It is intended to provide an introduction to some biological science procedures as well as direct experience with horticultural operations. Included are: plant propagation, pruning, anatomy, morphology, taxonomic keys, transplanting and plant use, and pesticides.

*Advisory: Concurrent enrollment or prior completion of OH 1
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2

OH 4  TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course introduces the basic turfgrass principles used in the maintenance of turfgrass areas. It covers the major factors in turfgrass management which control the quality of grass. Emphasis is placed on management practices used to produce a good turfgrass area in a desert environment.

*Prerequisite: ENG 50
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

OH 4L  TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT LABORATORY
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours
This laboratory is intended to supplement the Turfgrass Management course (OH 4) by providing laboratory and field experiences in turfgrass management subject areas.

*Prerequisite: OH 4 or concurrent enrollment
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

OH 5A  ORNAMENTAL PLANT IDENTIFICATION
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course first acquaints the student with the principles of plant taxonomy and the descriptive language necessary to discuss plants accurately. It then goes on to introduce 210 species of perennials, interior plants, vines, ground covers, and succulents for California’s low elevation deserts. Each plant is covered with respect to its identification, growth habits, culture, use and pests.

*Prerequisite: ENG 50
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
OH 5B  ORNAMENTAL PLANT IDENTIFICATION

3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course first acquaints the student with the principles of plant taxonomy and the descriptive language necessary to discuss plants accurately. It then goes on to introduce 210 species of trees and shrubs for California’s low elevation deserts. Each plant is covered with respect to its identification, growth habits, culture, use and pests.

Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 0

OH 8  LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course prepares students to enhance the function and aesthetic value of public and private landscapes by applying appropriate management skills and techniques. Topics include planting, pruning, irrigation, soil fertility, turf, pest management, weed control, and landscape management business practices.

Advisory: OH 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

OH 9  LANDSCAPE PLANNING AND DESIGN

3 Units  
Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course covers skills necessary to analyze human use of outdoor spaces and provide design solutions that best fit people into the developed landscape. Emphasis is placed on residential and commercial properties landscape designs.

Advisory: OH 1 or AGPS 5  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

OH 16  ARBORICULTURE

2 Units  
Lecture: 1 hour  
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course addresses all aspects of tree care. Students learn the morphology, anatomy and physiology of trees. Topics include: plant interactions with soil, air, water, and micro and macro-organisms; human intervention, including pruning, planting, climbing, fertilization, watering, pest control, vandalism and aesthetics. Class instruction prepares students for the International Arborists Certification Exam.

Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

Advisory: OH 1 or AGPS 5  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

OH 20  LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION

2 Units  
Lecture: 1 hour  
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course covers the fundamentals of landscape construction, including soil preparation, paving and construction materials, hands and power tool use, turf and plant installation, plan reading, estimating and bid preparation.

Advisory: OH 1 or AGPS 5  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

OH 24  ADVANCED TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT

3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours

This course uses the basic principles of turfgrass science learned in the introductory turfgrass management courses; those principles are applied to golf course maintenance procedures. Golf course operational procedures for the desert environment are emphasized.

Prerequisite: OH 4  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

OH 27  TURFGRASS AND LANDSCAPE PEST MANAGEMENT

3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours

This course provides current state of the art and science of turfgrass pest management. The course is designed to provide the student with a comprehensive knowledge of disease, insect, and weed pests. Emphasis is placed on how to identify turfgrass pests, where and why they occur, the damage that they may cause, life cycles of pests; plus cultural, chemical, and other control measures designed to keep pest damage to a minimum.

Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

OH 30  LANDSCAPE EQUIPMENT

2 Units  
Lecture: 1 hour  
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course covers principles and practices in the maintenance, operation and selection of equipment and power units used in the horticultural field.

Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 0

General Education Code: 0=Non-Applicable, 1=COD, 2=CSU, 3=IGETC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| OH 33      | GOLF CAR MAINTENANCE                             | 2     | Lecture | 1          | Preventive maintenance of golf cars will be studied with an emphasis on batteries and electric switches. Laboratory experience in the maintenance of both electric and gasoline golf cars is included.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 50  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** YES  
**General Education Code:** 0 |
| OH 34      | GOLF COURSE MANAGEMENT                           | 3     | Lecture | 3          | This course involves the maintenance and operation of golf courses. It includes the study of equipment, scheduling of maintenance, and directing the staff in the maintenance of golf courses. Heavy emphasis is placed in developing a basic understanding of the turfgrass principles required to produce a championship golf course.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 50  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** YES; CSU, UC  
**General Education Code:** 0 |
| OH 46      | LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION SYSTEMS                     | 2     | Lecture | 2          | This course provides the students with information necessary to design, install, and maintain landscape irrigation systems. Plan reading, design, materials, equipment, installation, trouble-shooting, and cost estimating are addressed.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 50 and MATH 57  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** YES; CSU  
**General Education Code:** 0 |
| OH 46L     | LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION SYSTEMS LABORATORY          | 1     | Laboratory | 3          | This laboratory is intended to supplement the Landscape Irrigation Systems course (OH 46) by providing laboratory and field experiences in landscape irrigation subject areas.  
**Prerequisite:** OH 46 or concurrent enrollment  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** YES; CSU  
**General Education Code:** 0 |
| PE 1       | FIRST AID AND SAFETY                             | 3     | Lecture | 3          | This course includes theory and practice in immediate and temporary care given in case of accident or sudden illness, until service of a physician can be obtained. Upon successful completion, certificates in first aid and C.P.R. are awarded.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 50  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** YES; CSU, UC  
**General Education Code:** 0 |
| PE 2       | SPORTS OFFICIATING                               | 3     | Lecture | 3          | This course provides instruction in the qualifications, duties, mechanics, and interpretations of officiating football, basketball, baseball, softball, track & field, cross country, volleyball, soccer, swimming, tennis and golf. Emphasis is on NCAA and California Community College rules.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 50  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** YES; CSU, UC  
**General Education Code:** 0 |
| PE 5       | FOUNDATIONS OF COACHING                          | 3     | Lecture | 3          | This course introduces the student to the profession of athletic coaching. Emphasis is on a comprehensive approach to the art and science of coaching including developing a coaching philosophy, sport psychology, sport pedagogy, sport physiology, and sport management. Subject matter includes coaching objectives and style, communication skills, principles of reinforcement, motivation, teaching sport skills, principles for training, team management and self-management.  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 50  
**Associate Degree Applicable:** YES; CSU, UC  
**General Education Code:** 0 |
| PE 8       | INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION    | 3     | Lecture | 3          | This course introduces the student to the professional field of physical education and health as related to the teaching and coaching profession. It brings forward the present curriculum involved with all levels of education, |

---

OH - PE 201

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
professional organizations, and literature requirements supporting this profession. It includes evaluation of teaching methods, strategies, and skill testing commonly needed by professional physical educators, coaches, and recreation leaders.

Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

PE 15 INTRODUCTION TO CHOREOGRAPHY
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to the fundamental elements of choreography and their practical application in creating dance composition. (Equivalent to DANC 10.)

Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 2

PE 40 AEROBICS, TOTAL BODY FITNESS
1 Unit
Lecture: 1/2 hour
Laboratory: 1 1/2 hours
This course provides instruction in the latest exercise techniques and principles for students interested in improving their cardiovascular fitness, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility, agility, and body composition levels. It includes a variety of different aerobic exercises, strength training, and flexibility techniques to train the muscular and cardiorespiratory systems. The most current and up-to-date fitness principles and aerobic exercises are taught to provide the students with a large variety of training. May be taken for a total of four times.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

PE 43 BADMINTON
1 Unit
Lecture: 1/2 hour
Laboratory: 1 1/2 hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills, strategies, and rules of singles and doubles badminton. May be taken for a total of four times.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 44 BASEBALL, FALL
1 Unit
Lecture: 1/2 hour
Laboratory: 1 1/2 hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills and strategies of baseball. May be taken for a total of four times.

Prerequisite: Varsity baseball player/prospect or coach’s permission.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 45 BASKETBALL
1 Unit
Lecture: 1/2 hour
Laboratory: 1 1/2 hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in skills, offensive and defensive strategies, and officiating of basketball. May be taken for a total of four times.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 46 BIATHLON TRAINING (Running/Powerwalking, Swimming/Water Exercises)
1 Unit
Lecture: 1/2 hour
Laboratory: 1 1/2 hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced biathlon training emphasizing conditioning in both running or powerwalking and swimming or water exercises. Participation in this class improves cardiovascular fitness levels and muscular strength. Students receive instruction in a progressive program as improvement is made. May be taken for a total of four times.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0
PE 47  DANCE, BODY SCULPT AND TONE
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course is an exercise class for all students. It strengthens and tones specific problem areas of muscle weakness in the body. The students tone areas not normally strengthened with dancing or other aerobic exercise activities. By focusing on each specific area of the body, they increase their knowledge of injury prevention. Students also learn the fundamental principles of physical fitness and their impact on lifelong health and wellness. May be taken for a total of four times.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 48  DANCE, BALLROOM (Classic & Latin)
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides the student with an appreciation for the art of ballroom dancing and assists the student in developing skills and techniques consistent with the standards of American Amateur Ballroom Dancing. May be taken for a total of four times.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 50  DANCE, MODERN
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in modern dance techniques as a vehicle for creating original movement. May be taken for a total of four times.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 51  DANCE, AEROBIC
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in principles, techniques and practices of fundamental movements used in rhythmic activities, basic dance, and exercise conditioning, with special emphasis on aerobics. May be taken for a total of four times.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 52  DANCE, AEROBIC (Low Impact)
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in principles, techniques, and practices of fundamental movements used in rhythmic activities, basic dance, and exercise conditioning, with special emphasis on low impact aerobics. May be taken for a total of four times.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 53  DANCE, MODERN (Jazz)
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in jazz dance technique emphasizing optimum body placement and improved body mechanics and coordination. May be taken for a total of four times.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 54  DANCE, STEP AEROBIC
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in principles, techniques, and practices of aerobic conditioning by means of “step” platforms. Toning and strength exercises may also be used for upper and lower body strengthening. May be taken for a total of four times.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 55  DANCE, TAP
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in basic tap dance steps and simple choreography forms for the improvement of coordination and physical conditioning. May be taken for a total of four times.

Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0
PE 56  DANCE, BALLET
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in ballet technique, vocabulary, history, current events, and appreciation of ballet as an art form. May be taken for a total of four times.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 57  FENCING
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and performance in fencing skills, and bodily development pertinent thereto, in each of the three competitive weapons: the foil, the sabre, and the epee. May be taken for a total of four times.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 59  FLEXIBILITY AND AGILITY, SPORT PERFORMANCE
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving "complete" physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times.
Prerequisite: Varsity player/prospect or coach’s permission
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 60  FOOTBALL CONDITIONING
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced intensive conditioning and preparation for intercollegiate football. May be taken for a total of four times.
Prerequisite: Varsity football player/prospect or coach’s permission
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 61  FOOTBALL, SPRING
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced field and classroom preparation for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest in intercollegiate football. May be taken for a total of four times.
Prerequisite: Varsity football player/prospect or coach’s permission
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 62  GOLF
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills and strategies of golf. May be taken for a total of four times.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 63  GOLF: THE SHORT GAME
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills and strategies of the short game of golf. The emphasis of this course is on golf shots up to 100 yards. May be taken for a total of four times.
Advisory: Some previous golf experience.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 64  ADAPTED TENNIS
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
Tennis for students with disabilities. Offers instruction and practice in adapted skills, strategies, and rules of tennis designed to meet individual needs. May be taken as many times as desired.
Advisory: Designed for students with disabilities
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0
PE 65  ADAPTED PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course for students with disabilities emphasizes the development of an individualized weight training and fitness program. Mobility assistants are provided. May be taken as many times as desired.
Advisory: Designed for students with disabilities
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 66  ADAPTED FITNESS AQUATICS
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course for students with disabilities emphasizes physical fitness, flexibility, and balance through resistance exercises in the water. The pool is four feet deep. Pool lifts and instructional aides are available. May be taken as many times as desired.
Advisory: Designed for students with disabilities
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 67  ADAPTED GOLF
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides golf instruction and practice that is adapted for students with disabilities. May be taken as many times as desired.
Advisory: Designed for students with disabilities
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 68  JOGGING, POWERWALKING, & RUNNING
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in a progressive program of powerwalking and running as applied to health and fitness. May be taken for a total of four times.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 71  KICKBOXING AEROBICS
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course is an aerobics class providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in principles, techniques, and practices of aerobic conditioning using the style and choreography of martial arts. Students learn proper body mechanics and footwork involved with the different styles of kicks, punches, blocking, elbows, and knee strikes. These exercises strengthen and condition all of the major muscle groups as well as providing an efficient workout on the cardiovascular system. Students also learn basic fitness principles associated with physical fitness and the benefits it has on a healthy lifestyle. May be taken for a total of four times.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 74  PHYSICAL FITNESS, SPORT PERFORMANCE
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides the practical application of kinetic principles of HUMAN GAIT relative to upper and lower body extremity movement. It focuses on increased efficiency in vertical jump, lateral movement, forward and backward linear movement and its effects upon speed development and athletic performance improvement for the beginning, intermediate, and advanced varsity levels. Students are required to participate in vigorous physical activity, and test and measurement procedures. May be taken a total of four times.
Prerequisite: Varsity player/prospect or coach’s permission
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0
PE 77  SELF-DEFENSE
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides an introduction to practical self-defense. Various aspects of the combined arts that are emphasized include history and philosophy of Asian fighting arts, nature of self-defense (origin-development-function), common sense self-defense, precautionary measures, psychology, physical conditioning, women and special problems, and aesthetic appreciation of form and motion. May be taken for a total of four times.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 78  SELF-DEFENSE, MARTIAL ARTS
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in martial arts with an emphasis on physical conditioning, sport, philosophy, and aesthetic appreciation of form and motion. May be taken for a total of four times.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 79  SOCCER-TOUCH FOOTBALL
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills and strategies of soccer and touch football. May be taken for a total of four times.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 80  SOFTBALL
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in skills, strategies and rules of softball. May be taken for a total of four times.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 82  SWIMMING
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the various swimming techniques. May be taken for a total of four times.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 86  TENNIS
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in skills, strategies, and rules of tennis. May be taken for a total of four times.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 91  VOLLEYBALL
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in skills, offensive and defensive strategies, and officiating of volleyball. May be taken for a total of four times.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 93  WATER FITNESS
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course emphasizes physical fitness and flexibility through resistance exercises in the water. The pool is only 4 feet deep. You do not need to know how to swim. May be taken for a total of four times.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

PE 94  WELLNESS AND FITNESS
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: 1½ hours
This course is designed to provide instruction on basic fitness activities such as powerwalking, running, aerobics, flexibility, and strength training exercises along with basic fitness principles to support a healthy lifestyle. May be taken for a total of four times.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0
### PE 96  WEIGHT TRAINING
1 Unit  
Lecture: ½ hour  
Laboratory: 1½ hours  
This course provides practical application of kinetic strength training principles for the beginner, intermediate, and advanced participant. Physical development and improvement are attained through the use of resistance machinery, free weight apparatus and other selected physical conditioning methods. May be taken for a total of four times.  
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
*General Education Code: 0*

### PE 97  WEIGHT TRAINING, FOOTBALL
1 Unit  
Lecture: ½ hour  
Laboratory: 1½ hours  
This course provides practical application of kinetic strength training principles for the beginner, intermediate, and advanced varsity football participant/prospect. Physical development and improvement are attained through the use of resistance machinery, free weight apparatus and other selected physical conditioning methods. May be taken for a total of four times.  
*Prerequisite: Varsity football player/prospect or coach’s permission*

### PE 98  YOGA
1 Unit  
Lecture: ½ hour  
Laboratory: 1½ hours  
This course is designed for individuals of all fitness levels who would like to increase their body/mind/spirit connection during movement. Students are introduced to the basic alignment and strength concepts of the body via the techniques of Iyengar’s method of hatha yoga. Special focus is placed on developing strength, endurance and correct body alignment in addition to flexibility and relaxation. May be taken for a total of four times.  
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU*  
*General Education Code: 0*

### PH:  PHYSICS

### PH 1  HOW THINGS WORK  
(*The Physics of Everyday Life*)  
4 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This course is an introduction to basic physical concepts, theories, and principles with emphasis on their practical application. This course includes a hands-on approach to learning where students take apart different everyday objects and determine how they work. The course includes motion and mechanical objects, fluids and heat, electric and magnetic forces, electronics, electromagnetic waves, optics and materials science.  
*Note: This course is designed for students in general education who need to satisfy a laboratory requirement in the physical sciences and for those in technical programs who need an introduction to physical concepts. A minimum of mathematics is used in presenting the subject matter.*  
*Prerequisite: MATH 50 and ENG 51*  
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
*General Education Code: 1, 2, 3*

### PH 2A  COLLEGE PHYSICS  
(*CAN PHYS SEQ A*)  
4 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours  
This is a calculus-based physics course designed for any majors not seeking a degree in engineering or the physical sciences. This course is the first semester of the Physics 2 sequence. Physics 2A covers mechanics, sound, fluids and wave motion.  
*Note: The Physics 2 sequence satisfies the physics requirement for pre-professional and biology students.*  
*Prerequisite: MATH 1A or concurrent enrollment, and ENG 50*  
*Advisory: ENG 51*  
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
*General Education Code: 1, 2, 3*
PH 2B  COLLEGE PHYSICS
(CAN PHYS SEQ A)
4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This is a calculus-based physics course designed for any majors not seeking a degree in engineering or the physical sciences. This course is the second semester of the Physics 2 sequence. Physics 2B covers electricity, magnetism, heat, optics, and atomic and nuclear physics.
Note: The Physics 2 sequence satisfies the physics requirement for pre-professional and biology students.
Prerequisite: PH 2A
Advisory: MATH 1B
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

PH 4A  ENGINEERING PHYSICS
(CAN PHYS SEQ B)
5 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This is the first semester of the two-semester calculus-based physics sequence for scientists and engineers including those entering the computer fields. Topics include mechanics, fluids, wave motion, sound and special relativity.
Prerequisite: MATH 1A
Advisory: ENG 1A
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

PH 4B  ENGINEERING PHYSICS
(CAN PHYS SEQ B)
5 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This is the second semester of the calculus-based physics sequence for scientists and engineers including those entering the computer fields. Topics include electricity, magnetism, thermodynamics and optics.
Prerequisite: MATH 1B or concurrent enrollment, and PH 4A
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

PH 5  COMPUTER PROGRAMMING I:
C++ FOR THE SCIENCES AND
ENGINEERING
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to the use of C++ for the solution of problems in the physical sciences and engineering through the structured implementation of algorithms on digital computers. The course emphasizes good programming principles and the development of substantial programs. It introduces the use of computer-based software development tools and systems. The course includes numerical methods such as histogramming, Monte-Carlo Methods for modeling experiments, statistical analysis, curve fitting, and numerical algorithms.
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 10 or MATH 12
General Education Code: 0

PH 6A  ELECTRIC CIRCUITS FOR
ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE
4 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is the first semester of a one year course designed to provide students with a broad knowledge of the theoretical background and experimental application of modern electronic devices and circuitry. The first semester course covers basic electronic concepts, solid state devices such as diodes and transistors and an introduction to basic analog and digital circuit design and analysis emphasizing practical applications including Ohm’s Law and Kirchhoff’s laws; nodal and loop analysis; analysis of linear circuits; network theorems; transients in RLC circuits; sinusoidal steady-state analysis and application of PSPICE to circuit analysis.
Prerequisite: MATH 1A
General Education Code: 1

PH 10  STATICS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to the analysis of forces on engineering structures in equilibrium. Vector algebra is utilized to study two- and three-dimensional frames, machines and trusses. Principles of friction, centroids, center of gravity, and moment of inertia for areas and masses are applied to analyze complex real-world problems.
Prerequisite: MATH 1B and PH 4A
General Education Code: 0
PHIL: PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 6 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY
(CAN PHIL 2)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course surveys the traditional philosophical problems of knowledge, logic, ethics, aesthetics, religion and metaphysics. These problems are viewed as interrelated dimensions of a struggle to understand the nature and meaning of existence - a struggle which is both collective and individual. Students develop an understanding and appreciation of traditional and contemporary issues in philosophies.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

PHIL 7 IDEAS OF THE GREAT PHILOSOPHERS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Students are introduced to the practice of philosophy as revealed through analysis of selected original writings of some of the great philosophers. Topics include the nature and existence of God, free will and determinism, skepticism and knowledge, morality, ethics and society, logical empiricism, ordinary language philosophy and existentialism.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

PHIL 8 PHILOSOPHY FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO RENAISSANCE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is a study of the historical and logical development of the principal assumptions upon which contemporary thought and activity are based. Focus is on the ideas and their proponents as viewed within their historical contexts from ancient times to the Renaissance. Emphasis is placed on those ideas which are as relevant to contemporary life and thought.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

PHIL 9 PHILOSOPHY FROM RENAISSANCE TO PRESENT
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is a study of the historical and logical development of the principal assumptions upon which contemporary thought and activity are based. Focus is on the ideas and their proponents as viewed within their historical contexts from the Renaissance to the present. Emphasis is placed on those ideas which are as relevant to contemporary life and thought.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

PHIL 10 GENERAL LOGIC
(CAN PHIL 6)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
In this course, students are introduced to both deductive and inductive logic. Emphasis is placed on the principles of sound argumentation and the identification of common formal and informal fallacies. Statistical reasoning and the scientific method are also emphasized.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2

PHIL 11 FORMAL LOGIC
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is the study of the methods characteristic of modern formal logic. It includes the symbolic representation of arguments from both truth-functional and predicate logic, the study of validity, the use of truth-tables, truth-trees and other techniques of meaning specification and proof. Computer applications are also explored.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A and MATH 57
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2

PHIL 12 RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is an historical introduction to the world’s religious philosophies - Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Sikhism, Taoism, Confucianism, Shinto, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity and Islam - with an examination of their original writings and subsequent commentaries.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3
PHIL 13 PERSPECTIVES ON DEATH AND DYING

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
In this course, pertinent insights from other cultures, literature, art, law, medicine, psychology, religion and philosophy will be presented, analyzed and critically evaluated. Students are encouraged to develop an understanding of death and dying, terminal illness, and attitudes and practices related to death.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

PHIL 14 INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS
(CAN PHIL 4)

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is a systematic examination of the concepts of moral right and wrong and the application of moral values and principles.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

PHIL 16 PHILOSOPHY IN THE HISPANIC WORLD

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
A survey of the historical and conceptual development of philosophy in Spain and Latin America, focusing mainly on the period from the sixteenth century through contemporary times. Developments in ethics, metaphysics, epistemology, and logic are stressed.
Advisory: ENG 1A, plus one previous course in Philosophy
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 1

PS: POLITICAL SCIENCE

PS 1 INTRODUCTION TO GOVERNMENT
(CAN GOVT 2)

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to the principles, organization and politics of the National Government of the United States, including the study of State and local government. In considering government at the State level, specific emphasis is given to the government of the State of California. Throughout the course, current issues in American and State politics are stressed.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

PS 2 INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENTS

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is a comparative study of constitutional principles, governmental institutions and political problems of selected governments. Particular attention is given to the contemporary problems of established and emerging nations.
Prerequisite: PS 1 or HIST 17 or HIST 18
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

PS 4 INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to the nature of political relations among nations, including the basic factors which influence international relations. Emphasis will be placed on an examination of contemporary world politics.
Prerequisite: PS 1 or HIST 17 or HIST 18
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

Women End Tennis Season On High Note: COD’s women’s tennis team, coached by Jay Samonte (right) and his assistant, Jason Meza (left). Team members are, left to right: (front row) Maggie Stutz, Brenda Benitez, Shinobu Yasuda; (back row) Anna Tegano, Sara McMeekin, Maria White. (Tom Wixon photo)
PSY: PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 1  GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY  
(CAN PSY 2)  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course is an introduction to principles and theories governing animal and human behavior. Topics include developmental psychology, consciousness, psychotropic drugs, learning, motivation, emotion, intelligence, personality, stress, and social psychology, psychotherapy, and psychological disorders.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Advisory: ENG 51  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

PSY 3  DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This is a life span course that focuses on the behavioral patterns found at each level of normal human development, including the interrelationships of psychological, sociological, cognitive, and physical development from birth to senescence. The implications for both personal development and professional practice are considered.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Advisory: ENG 51, PSY 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

PSY 10  PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF MARRIAGE AND FAMILY  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course is designed to develop the student’s repertoire of behavioral skills and an understanding of the principles governing successful marriage and family life. Included are areas such as communication, decision-making, human sexuality, divorce, single parenting, alternative family lifestyles and coping with stress.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Advisory: ENG 51, PSY 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 1, 2

PSY 12  HUMAN SEXUALITY  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course examines the development and practice of human sexuality through exploration of the psychological, social, cognitive, and physiological dimensions of human behavior.  
Prerequisite: PSY 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2

PSY 20  ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course is an introduction to both research and theory related to the growth and development of adolescents. Major areas emphasized include physical and psychological growth, adolescents and their families, the influence of peers, youth subcultures, sex roles, sexual behavior, self-image and the impact of society at large. A special emphasis is placed on practical techniques useful to parents and professionals who work with adolescents.  
Prerequisite: ENG 50  
Advisory: ENG 51, PSY 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 1, 2

PSY 23  PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course presents an overview of the social and personality development of the female. More specifically, the course examines the physiological and psychological differences characteristic of women, as well as those resulting from gender linked cultural values.  
Advisory: ENG 51  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

PSY 33  PERSONAL AND SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course examines the development of personality and places emphasis upon the problems of adjustment encountered in such areas as school, family, vocation and community. In particular, the course focuses on understanding the causes of frustration and the process of learning adequate methods of coping in problematic situations.  
Prerequisite: PSY 1  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU  
General Education Code: 1, 2
RDG: READING

RDG 1A CRITICAL READING
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This college freshman course focuses on critical reading and thinking. Students read, analyze, and respond to college level readings of cultural and historical significance.
Advisory: ENG 51
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

RDG 50 BASIC READING
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 2 hours
This course is designed to provide extensive study and practice of basic reading skills including vocabulary development, comprehension improvement, and oral reading ability. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

RDG 51 ANALYTICAL READING
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is for students who have a vocabulary base for college-level reading but need practice in analytical reading and critical thinking skills. The focus of this course is on improving comprehension. Students read college-level selections from different disciplines and content areas.
Prerequisite: RDG 50
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

RE: RECREATION

RE 1 INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNITY RECREATION
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This is a theory course which teaches leadership of recreation activities with emphasis on the social development and integration of individuals into group programs; mechanics of planning, techniques of presentation; and a repertoire of social activities as tools for social recreation. Students actively participate in the planning and production of various intramural and other special events.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

RE 2A-D RECREATION FIELD WORK
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course gives practical experience to students who are training for careers in the HPER/Athletic area. Class activities include work at various facilities both on and off campus.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

RESL: READING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

RESL 50 ESL READING
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This introductory reading course provides students with extensive reading opportunities. Students study syntactical and contextual strategies while they read and analyze various types of genres, including novels, short stories, essays, and poetry. Examples of different multicultural literature are included. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Advisory: ESL 50A
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0
Courses of Instruction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RTV: RADIO-TELEVISION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RTV 2 RADIO AND TELEVISION ANNOUNCING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture: 1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory: 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course offers microphone/broadcast announcing techniques and style for commercial delivery, newscasts, music shows, interviews, public service programs, sports and weather segments. There are also some assignments on writing copy for broadcast-news and commercials. This course is offered every Fall semester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree Applicable; CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Code: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RTV 4A TELEVISION PRODUCTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture: 1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory: 6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course introduces the techniques, procedures, equipment and devices required to produce television programs and commercials. Actual program production experience will be gained through student projects utilizing college television studio and field production equipment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: ENG 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree Applicable; CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Code: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RTV 4B ADVANCED TELEVISION PRODUCTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture: 1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory: 6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This is an advanced course in television production for those persons possessing proven television production skills. The focus will be on post production editing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree Applicable; CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Code: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RTV 5 RADIO &amp; TELEVISIONWRITING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture: 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course provides an introduction to the analysis and preparation of radio and television commercials, public service announcements, promotional and dramatic announcements, documentaries, and full-length entertainment scripts. The students develop an understanding of the techniques and elements utilized in script writing. This course is offered every Spring semester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory: ENG 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree Applicable; CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Code: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOC: SOCIOLOGY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1 INTRODUCTORY SOCIOLOGY (CAN SOC 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture: 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is a survey of the characteristics of social life, the processes of social interaction, and the tools of sociological investigation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: ENG 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Code: 1, 2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2 SOCIAL PROBLEMS (CAN SOC 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture: 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An application of sociological principles and concepts in an analysis of the family, religion, education, minorities, crime and delinquency, urban society, industry, and politics. Special attention is given to the interpretation of relevant quantitative data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: SOC 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Code: 1, 2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 3 FUNDAMENTALS OF STATISTICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture: 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is a study of the fundamental concepts and techniques of statistical analysis which are encountered in all areas of application. Emphasis is placed upon precise mathematical reasoning coupled with a thorough understanding of the rationale underlying the statistical methods employed. The course encompasses both descriptive and inferential concepts and techniques, including the mathematical principles of probability theory and their application to parameter estimation and hypothesis testing. Published reports representative of the many ways in which statistical methods/data are employed in support of specific conclusions are examined with respect to both the appropriateness of their use and interpretation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: ENG 51 and MATH 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Code: 1, 2, 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
SOC 4  SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS AND CRITICAL THINKING
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides instruction in the principles of critical analysis and the composition of reasoned, written responses to a variety of social issues. These include issues falling within the scope of sociology, anthropology, economics, education, politics, criminology, biology and the physical sciences. Both deductive and inductive forms of reasoning are studied, including common formal and informal fallacies.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A and MATH 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

SOC 14  MINORITY GROUPS IN THE AMERICAS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This is a comparative study of Native American, Asian, African, and European groups in the Americas as approached from the perspectives of sociology with particular focus on minority group status in contemporary society.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

SOC 15  MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is an introduction to the culture and society of Mexican Americans. The various social, political, and economic conditions and experiences of people of Mexican ancestry living in the United States are examined in historical context, from the pre-Columbian period to the present. The group’s culture and the group’s relationship with the larger society are explored and analyzed.
Prerequisite: ENG 1A or concurrent enrollment
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 1

SP 1  INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION (CAN SPCH 8)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
The course enables students to understand and demonstrate interpersonal communication skills. Students focus on knowledge of communication theories, self-concept, methods of resolving conflict, issues of human perception, non-verbal communication and improvement of listening skills. Significant writing and research assignments are an integral part of the course.
Advisory: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2

SP 2  ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course encourages student growth in the comprehension, analysis, and evaluation of all major forms of literature, prose, poetry, and drama. The study of literary genres, styles of composition, techniques of characterization, approaches to literary criticism, performance skills, and editing techniques are included. The course provides students an opportunity to synthesize classroom material through performance and presentation.
Advisory: ENG 51
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1

SP 4  PUBLIC SPEAKING (CAN SPCH 4)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course emphasizes theory and the practice of basic techniques for successful public communication. Students learn to develop an effective interpersonal style of public communication. Informative, expository, persuasive, extemporaneous, and impromptu forms of speaking are covered.
Advisory: ENG 1A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3
Courses of Instruction

SP 5  GROUP DISCUSSION AND LEADERSHIP  
(CAN SPCH 10)  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course provides students the opportunity to examine and practice the basic principles of group interaction. Students focus on leadership, use of power, physical environment, conflict resolution, conformity, group change and growth.  
Advisory: ENG 1A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2

SP 7  DECISION MAKING/ADVOCACY  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course focuses on the process of decision making as it relates to attitudes, values and cultural beliefs. The course covers argumentation skills, persuasion, and the effective use of evidence. Students learn these skills through practice and the analysis of media, propaganda, as well as current and historical political speeches.  
Advisory: ENG 1A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2

SP 15  INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
This course focuses on the communication behaviors and values common to all cultures and on the differences that insulate and divide people of one culture from others. The study leads to a better understanding of domestic traditions, an increased appreciation of the behaviors of others, and an awareness of more effective methods of communication.  
Prerequisite: ENG 1A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

SPAN: SPANISH

SPAN 1  ELEMENTARY SPANISH  
(CAN SPAN SEQ A)  
5 Units  
Lecture: 5 hours  
Laboratory: 1 hour  
This course presents the fundamentals of Spanish. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of Hispanic society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of SPAN 1A and SPAN 1B is equivalent to SPAN 1.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

SPAN 1A  ELEMENTARY SPANISH  
(CAN SPAN SEQ A)  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 1 hour  
This course presents the fundamentals of Spanish. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of Hispanic society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of SPAN 1A and SPAN 1B is equivalent to SPAN 1.  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

SPAN 1B  ELEMENTARY SPANISH  
(CAN SPAN SEQ A)  
3 Units  
Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 1 hour  
This course presents the fundamentals of Spanish. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of Hispanic society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of SPAN 1A and SPAN 1B is equivalent to SPAN 1.  
Prerequisite: SPAN 1A  
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*  
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

SPAN 2  ELEMENTARY SPANISH  
(CAN SPAN SEQ A)  
5 Units  
Lecture: 5 hours  
Laboratory: 1 hour  
This course builds upon the material presented in SPAN 1 and further develops the conversational skills in confirming and correcting information and using correct response behaviors. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading and writing within the context of Hispanic society, history and culture is emphasized. Completion

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
of SPAN 2A and SPAN 2B is equivalent to SPAN 2. 
Prerequisite: SPAN 1 or SPAN 1B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

**SPAN 2A ELEMENTARY SPANISH**  
(CAN SPAN SEQ A)

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour

This course builds upon the material presented in SPAN 1 or SPAN 1B and further develops the conversational skills in confirming and correcting information and using correct response behaviors. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading and writing within the context of Hispanic society, history and culture is emphasized. Completion of SPAN 2A and SPAN 2B is equivalent to SPAN 2.

Prerequisite: SPAN 1 or SPAN 1B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

**SPAN 2B ELEMENTARY SPANISH**  
(CAN SPAN SEQ A)

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour

This course builds upon the material presented in SPAN 2A and further develops the conversational skills in confirming and correcting information and using correct response behaviors. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading and writing within the context of Hispanic society, history and culture is emphasized. Completion of SPAN 2A and SPAN 2B is equivalent to SPAN 2.

Prerequisite: SPAN 2A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

**SPAN 3 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH**  
(CAN SPAN SEQ B)

4 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour

This course strengthens the students’ communication skills in the spoken and written language. Emphasis is on the customs and culture of the Hispanic world. Hispanic literature is introduced.

Prerequisite: SPAN 2 or SPAN 2B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

**SPAN 4 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH**  
(CAN SPAN SEQ B)

4 Units
Lecture: 4 hours
Laboratory: 1 hour

This course expands the students’ ability to communicate in Spanish. Emphasis is on the discussion of socio-cultural selections and literature of the Hispanic-speaking world.

Prerequisite: SPAN 3
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

**STDV: STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**

**STDV 10 CAREERS IN TEACHING**

1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour

This course provides students with an overview of the teaching profession. The course surveys the history of the teaching profession, nature of the work, career options, academic preparation, credentialing, and supply and demand for teachers. Career assessments and goal setting principles are utilized to help students formulate an educational plan. Students are required to complete a field based assignment requiring visitation to an approved educational institution. The course is designed for students considering a career in teaching.

Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

**STDV 12 CAREER/LIFE PLANNING & PERSONAL EXPLORATION**

3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours

This course is designed to cover theories and concepts of values, interests, skills, and personality as applied to the career and life planning process and its application to labor market trends. It assists students to establish life, career, educational, and personal goals and to develop plans and strategies to successfully meet those goals. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.

Advisory: ENG 50 and RDG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 1
STDV 49  CAREER DEVELOPMENT
½ Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
This course assists students in the process of career decision making. The focus on self assessment and career information provides students with an on-going system for implementation of career goals.
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

STDV 51A  COLLEGE SURVIVAL SKILLS FOR EOPS STUDENTS
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course provides EOPS students with information critical to their success at COD. Student support services programs, EOPS and college expectations are discussed in detail. Students become familiar with the college as a whole and are able to ascertain what specific programs are useful to their own specific needs. Completion of the course prepares students for employment as a Peer Advisor or as a work-study student.
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

STDV 52  RE-ENTRY ORIENTATION
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
This course assists re-entry students in developing positive attitudes towards personal growth. Students also learn to make a successful transition to the community college.
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

STDV 53  STRATEGIES FOR COLLEGE TRANSFER
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course provides students with a concrete plan for understanding and succeeding in transferring to a four-year college or university. Topics include the following: identifying long-term educational and career goals, selecting a transfer institution and completing applications for transfer admission.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

STDV 54  HUMAN POTENTIAL SEMinar
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course assists students in improving self-esteem. Students learn specific techniques to overcome self-defeating behaviors. Topics include becoming more effective at self affirmation, self motivation, self determination, and learning to be empathetic.
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

STDV 55A-D  PRINCIPLES OF STUDENT LEADERSHIP
2 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Students will study parliamentary procedures, organizational structure and governance models. They will have opportunities to develop leadership skills, including communication, facilitation, problem solving and conflict resolution through small group communication.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

STDV 60  COLLEGE SUCCESS SKILLS
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course helps college students learn the information and develop the skills necessary for success in college. Course topics include an overview of higher education, student support services (including financial aid), study skills (including time management, note taking and test preparation), and an introduction to transfer and career development. Students are helped to develop realistic educational plans consistent with their educational goals.
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

STDV 60A  ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE
½ Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
This course is designed to introduce first-time college student to various college services and programs. It includes enrollment procedures, interpretation of the College of the Desert Assessment, information on educational programs and assistance in formulating a first semester educational plan. Student may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0
STDV 62  INTRODUCTION TO SCHOLARSHIPS
1½ Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: ½ hours
This course introduces students to books, software and Internet sites that offer scholarships. Instruction is given on writing a personal statement, developing a scholarship résumé, requesting materials and letters of recommendation, completing application forms and creating appropriate thank you letters. Students are guided on setting up a system of organization of materials. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Advisory: Basic knowledge of the Internet, basic word-processing
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

STDV 65  FOUNDATIONS OF COLLEGE SUCCESS
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course provides in-depth exploration of information and skills necessary for success in college. Course topics include self assessment and goal setting, study skills in math, reading and writing, time management and financial planning. Students develop realistic educational plans consistent with their educational goals.
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

TA:  THEATRE ARTS

TA 1  INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATRE (CAN ENGL 22)
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course is designed as a general survey of the history, theory and practice of theatre art from its origins to the present time. The study includes elements of drama, historic structures of the theatre, characteristic types of plays, the contribution of the director, actors, designers, and contemporary production techniques.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

TA 2A  ACTING I (CAN DRAM 8)
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides basic instruction in the skills by which actors develop awareness of their senses, relationship to the world around them, and responsibility to the art form. Exercises focus on developing awareness of one’s values and feelings.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2

TA 2B  ACTING I
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course continues the progression of skill levels by which actors develop awareness of their senses, relationship to the world around them, and responsibility to the art form. Exercises focus on translating these values into characterization.
Prerequisite: TA 2A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2

TA 3A  ACTING II
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is designed to develop actors’ artistic skills in character study, script breakdown and styles. Styles to be analyzed and executed include Realistic, Naturalistic, Shakespearean, Chekhovian, Brechtian, Romantic, poetic and Restoration.
Prerequisite: TA 2B or instructor’s consent
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 3B  ACTING II
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course is designed to continue the development of actors’ artistic skills in character study, script breakdown and styles. Styles to be analyzed and executed include Realistic, Naturalistic, Shakespearean, Chekhovian, Brechtian, Romantic, poetic and Restoration.
Prerequisite: TA 3A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0
TA 9  STAGECRAFT
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course offers the student an introduction to the art of stage scenery and theatrical properties. The course deals with the techniques of construction and organizational process, the group dynamic and the understanding of good stage scenery and/or theatrical property.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 20  PLAY PRODUCTION - ACTING
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of acting as it applies directly to a faculty directed stage production or workshop. The style and artistic discipline vary with each production. It is designed to give the student practical application of acting skills and actual acting experience with an emphasis on rehearsal and performance techniques. May be taken for a total of four times.
Prerequisite: Audition or consent of instructor
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 21  PLAY PRODUCTION - ACTING
2 Units
Laboratory: 6 hours
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of acting as it applies directly to a faculty directed stage production or workshop. The style and artistic discipline vary with each production. It is designed to give the student practical application of acting skills and actual acting experience with an emphasis on rehearsal and performance techniques. May be taken for a total of four times.
Prerequisite: Audition or consent of instructor
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 22  PLAY PRODUCTION - ACTING
3 Units
Laboratory: 9 hours
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of acting as it applies directly to a faculty directed stage production or workshop. The style and artistic discipline vary with each production. It is designed to give the student practical application of acting skills and actual acting experience with an emphasis on rehearsal and performance techniques. May be taken for a total of four times.
Prerequisite: Audition or consent of instructor
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 24  PLAY PRODUCTION - DANCE
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of dance as it applies directly to a fully mounted musical theater production or dance concert. It includes exposure to both acting areas and dancing areas as needed by the director and choreographer of the actual production. Emphasis is on rehearsal and performance techniques. May be taken for a total of four times.
Prerequisite: Audition or consent of instructor
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 25  PLAY PRODUCTION - DANCE
2 Units
Laboratory: 6 hours
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of dance as it applies directly to a fully mounted musical theater production or dance concert. It includes exposure to both acting areas and dancing areas as needed by the director and choreographer of the actual production. Emphasis is on rehearsal and performance techniques. May be taken for a total of four times.
Prerequisite: Audition or consent of instructor
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 26  PLAY PRODUCTION - DANCE
3 Units
Laboratory: 9 hours
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of dance as it applies directly to a fully mounted musical theater production or dance concert. It includes exposure to both acting areas and dancing areas as needed by the director and choreographer of the actual production. Emphasis is on rehearsal and performance techniques. May be taken for a total of four times.
Prerequisite: Audition or consent of instructor
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0
TA 30A-D PLAY PRODUCTION - TECHNICAL
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course permits progressive participation and instruction in technical play production. Students will have hands-on experience in execution of technical roles for actual productions, such as sets, props, or scene painting, as well as instruction in the various tools, skills, and techniques used in contemporary theatre. This course may be repeated to accumulate not more than four units.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 31A-D PLAY PRODUCTION - TECHNICAL
2 Units
Laboratory: 6 hours
This course permits progressive participation and instruction in technical play production. Students will have hands-on experience in execution of technical roles for actual productions, such as sets, props, or scene painting, as well as instruction in the various tools, skills, and techniques used in contemporary theatre. This course may be repeated to accumulate not more than four units.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 32A-D PLAY PRODUCTION - TECHNICAL
3 Units
Laboratory: 9 hours
This course permits progressive participation and instruction in technical play production. Students will have hands-on experience in execution of technical roles for actual productions, such as sets, props, or scene painting, as well as instruction in the various tools, skills, and techniques used in contemporary theatre.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1

TA 50 THEATRE DANCE
1 Unit
Lecture: ½ hour
Laboratory: ½ hours
This course includes progressive practical training in Ballet, Modern, Jazz and Tap for stage performance as well as basic theory and application of various choreographic techniques for musical theater productions. May be taken for a total of four times.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 51 THEATRE DANCE
2 Units
Lecture: 1 hour
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course includes progressive practical training in Ballet, Modern, Jazz and Tap for stage performance as well as basic theory and application of various choreographic techniques for musical theater productions. May be taken for a total of four times.
Advisory: ENG 50
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 69A DRAMATIC LITERATURE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course presents a survey of the masterworks of the theater from the Greek classics to the Nineteenth Century. Students read and analyze the various elements of the plays in relation to their cultural background.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Advisory: ENG 51
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

TA 69B DRAMATIC LITERATURE
3 Units
Lecture: 3 hours
This course presents a survey of the masterworks of the theater from the Nineteenth Century to the present. Students read and analyze the various elements of the plays in relation to their cultural background.
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Advisory: TA 69A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 1, 2, 3

TA 80A THEATRE MAKE-UP
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course teaches the basic principles and components of theatrical make-up and executes the learned skills in a laboratory atmosphere utilizing current and correct sanitation rules and regulations. Students explore a variety of different technical applications. Students learn facial anatomy and its relationship to make-up color terminology, the relationship of color and how to establish and create a "morgue." Other topics include pre- and post-production responsibilities of a make-up designer/artist and the different types of theatres and their relationship to the art of make-up.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0
TA 80B  THEATRE MAKE-UP
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course continues intermediate principles and components of theatrical make-up including techniques of eliminating cross contamination in accordance with state rules and regulations. Students are introduced to basic special effects including the process of building and creating basic appliances. The principles of chiaroscuro relating to character analysis, lighting, color gel, and plots are researched. Photo/video portfolios are created. High fashion photographic make-up, techniques for print/editorial, and avant-garde make-up techniques are introduced.
Prerequisite: TA 80A
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 80C  THEATRE MAKE-UP
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course continues advanced principles and components of theatrical make-up with an emphasis on specific effects using latex and gelatin. Students are introduced to 3-dimensional make-up both handpainted and appliance make-up and develop appropriate color palettes relating to the color wheel, research color theory of skin tone, character analysis and individual palette, and learn the correct applications. Students develop appropriate skills in aging using latex and gelatin or advanced skills in beard and mustache hair work. Blood tubing and rigging effects are introduced.
Prerequisite: TA 80B
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 80D  THEATRE MAKE-UP
3 Units
Lecture: 2 hours
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course specializes in face and body casting, masks, sculpting small and large appliances and the complete prosthetic process. Students develop individual portfolios as well as research the new fields of camouflage, paramedical make-up, and diversified ethnic make-up.
Prerequisite: TA 80C
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 90A-D  MUSICAL THEATRE WORKSHOP
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course serves to introduce the staging styles of contemporary music and Broadway musicals. Students will be exposed to the complete creative concept through execution in all three areas of musical theatre: acting, choreography, and music. Individual coaching is also provided in dance, singing, and acting.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 91A-D  MUSICAL THEATRE WORKSHOP
2 Units
Laboratory: 6 hours
This course serves to introduce the staging styles of contemporary music and Broadway musicals. Students will be exposed to the complete creative concept through execution in all three areas of musical theatre: acting, choreography, and music. Individual coaching is also provided in dance, singing, and acting.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 92A-D  MUSICAL THEATRE WORKSHOP
3 Units
Laboratory: 9 hours
This course serves to introduce the staging styles of contemporary music and Broadway musicals. Students will be exposed to the complete creative concept through execution in all three areas of musical theatre: acting, choreography, and music. Individual coaching is also provided in dance, singing, and acting.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0

TA 94A-D  ADVANCED MUSICAL THEATRE
1 Unit
Laboratory: 3 hours
This course provides the student with advanced development and refinement of the theatrical techniques of Musical Theatre including singing, dancing and acting. Stage presence and performance techniques are stressed. It includes participation in Musical Theatre productions.
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC
General Education Code: 0
**TA 95A-D ADVANCED MUSICAL THEATRE**  
2 Units  
Laboratory: 6 hours  
This course provides the student with advanced development and refinement of the theatrical techniques of Musical Theatre including singing, dancing and acting. Stage presence and performance techniques are stressed. It includes participation in Musical Theatre productions.  
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0*

**TA 96A-D ADVANCED MUSICAL THEATRE**  
3 Units  
Laboratory: 9 hours  
This course provides the student with advanced development and refinement of the theatrical techniques of Musical Theatre including singing, dancing and acting. Stage presence and performance techniques are stressed. It includes participation in Musical Theatre productions.  
*Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC  
General Education Code: 0*

---

**VN: VOCATIONAL NURSING**

**VN 1: VOCATIONAL NURSING I**  
5 Units  
Lecture: 5 hours  
This course introduces concepts related to the role of the vocational nurse, basic legal and ethical considerations, and communication and confidentiality. Using a nursing process format, the basic skills that maintain optimum wellness are presented. A foundation in normal growth and development and nutrition are included with an emphasis on the special needs and health care concerns of the geriatric client. Students are introduced to alterations in the integumentary system.  
*Prerequisite: ENG 51, HS 62, Admission to the program  
Corequisite: VN 1L and HS 65, if HS 65 not previously completed  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0*

**VN 2: VOCATIONAL NURSING II**  
9 Units  
Lecture: 9 hours  
Building on the concepts presented in VN 1, this course discusses content related to alteration in function of the musculoskeletal, respiratory, cardiac, peripheral-vascular, endocrine, upper and lower gastrointestinal, urinary, reproductive, and sensory/neurological systems, including cerebral vascular alterations. Students are also presented information related to the client with alterations in function related to surgery.  
*Prerequisite: HS 65, VN 1 and VN 1L  
Corequisite: VN 2L and PSY 1, if PSY 1 not previously completed  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0*

---

**VN 1L: VOCATIONAL NURSING I LAB**  
4 Units  
Laboratory: 12 hours  
This course provides an opportunity for the practice and application of skills needed to meet the geriatric clients' basic needs and the maintenance of optimum wellness. Students care for clients with common alterations in the function of the integumentary system. Learning experiences are provided in the on-campus lab and in the skilled nursing facilities. Emphasis is placed on introduction to the nursing process and client assessment. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.  
*Prerequisite: HS 62, Admission to the program  
Corequisite: VN 1 and HS 65, if HS 65 not previously completed  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0*

**VN 2L: VOCATIONAL NURSING II LAB**  
7 Units  
Laboratory: 21 hours  
This course provides opportunity to care for clients with alterations in the function of the musculoskeletal, respiratory, cardiac, peripheral-vascular, endocrine, upper and lower gastrointestinal, urinary, reproductive, and sensory/neurological systems, including cerebral vascular alterations. Students also care for clients with alterations in function related to surgery. Emphasis is placed on the nursing process and on client assessment. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.  
*Prerequisite: HS 65, VN 1 and VN 1L  
Corequisite: VN 2 and PSY 1, if PSY 1 not previously completed  
Associate Degree Applicable  
General Education Code: 0*
VN 3  VOCATIONAL NURSING III
9 Units
Lecture: 9 hours
A continuation of VN I and II, this course introduces concepts of leadership and management in vocational nursing. Students learn the care of clients maintaining health during child bearing, care of the hospitalized child, and care required by clients with alteration in the function of the immunological system and those experiencing abnormal cell growth. Acute alterations of all systems are reviewed with emphasis on the pediatric client.
Prerequisite: PSY 1, VN 2 and VN 2L
Corequisite: VN 3L
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

VN 3L  VOCATIONAL NURSING III LAB
7 Units
Laboratory: 21 hours
This course provides opportunity to practice basic skills in leadership and management and to care for clients maintaining health during child bearing. Students also care for the hospitalized child and clients with alteration of function of the immunological system, those experiencing abnormal cell growth, and clients of all ages with acute alterations of all systems. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Prerequisite: PSY 1, VN 2 and VN 2L
Corequisite: VN 3L
Associate Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

VSM:  VARSITY SPORTS-MEN

VSM 11  VARSITY BASEBALL - MEN
3 Units
10 hours plus games
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be repeated once.
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

VSM 14  VARSITY BASKETBALL - MEN
1½ Units
5 hours plus games
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be taken for a total of four times.
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

VSM 22  VARSITY CROSS COUNTRY - MEN
3 Units
10 hours plus meets
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be repeated once.
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

VSM 33  VARSITY FOOTBALL - MEN
3 Units
10 hours plus games
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be repeated once.
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

VSM 40  VARSITY GOLF - MEN
3 Units
10 hours plus matches
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be repeated once.
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

VSM 53  VARSITY SOCCER - MEN
3 Units
10 hours plus games
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be repeated once.
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

VSM 64  VARSITY TENNIS - MEN
3 Units
10 hours plus matches
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be repeated once.
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0
VSW: VARSITY SPORTS - WOMEN

VSW 15 VARSITY BASKETBALL - WOMEN
1½ Units
5 hours plus games
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be taken for a total of four times.
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
Associate Degree Applicable: CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

VSW 23 VARSITY CROSS COUNTRY - WOMEN
3 Units
10 hours plus meets
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be repeated once.
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
Associate Degree Applicable: CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

VSW 41 VARSITY GOLF - WOMEN
3 Units
10 hours plus matches
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be repeated once.
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
Associate Degree Applicable: CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

VSW 54 VARSITY SOCCER - WOMEN
3 Units
10 hours plus matches
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be repeated once.
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
Associate Degree Applicable: CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

VSW 57 VARSITY SOFTBALL - WOMEN
3 Units
10 hours plus games
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be repeated once.
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
Associate Degree Applicable: CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

VSW 65 VARSITY TENNIS - WOMEN
3 Units
10 hours plus matches
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be repeated once.
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
Associate Degree Applicable: CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0

VSW 74 VARSITY VOLLEYBALL - WOMEN
3 Units
10 hours plus matches
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be repeated once.
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
Associate Degree Applicable: CSU, UC*
General Education Code: 0
Courses of Instruction

WEG: WORK EXPERIENCE/GENERAL

WEG 94 CAREER DEVELOPMENT PRINCIPLES
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course assists students with basic methods of career decision making. Students learn techniques to become productive employees and to explore their career potential through self-assessment and career information.
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

WEG 95A-C WORK EXPERIENCE, GENERAL
1-3 Units
Lecture: 1-3 hours
This work experience course of supervised employment is designed to assist students to acquire desirable work habits, attitudes and skills so as to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. The course may serve as a preparatory program for later participation in occupational work experience. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to three units per semester, for a maximum of six units. This type of work experience is available to students whose jobs are not related to their college major.
Corequisite: Must be enrolled in 7 or more units of credit including work experience
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0

WEV: WORK EXPERIENCE/OCCUPATIONAL

WEV 94 CAREER PLANNING PRINCIPLES
1 Unit
Lecture: 1 hour
This course assists students with basic strategies for successful employment. Students explore their career potential through self-assessment and career information. Strategies to enhance students' employment success include job search, completing applications, preparing resumes, and interview techniques.
Not Degree Applicable
General Education Code: 0

WEV 95A-D WORK EXPERIENCE, OCCUPATIONAL
1-4 Units
Lecture: 1-4 hours
This occupational work experience course of supervised employment is designed to assist students to acquire desirable work habits, attitudes and skills so as to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs and may be required as an internship in a vocational program of study. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to four units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units. This type of work experience is available to students who are either volunteers or employees in occupational fields related to their college major.
Corequisite: Must be enrolled in 7 or more units of credit including work experience
Associate Degree Applicable; CSU
General Education Code: 0
THE FACULTY CODE
OF PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

Guided by a profound belief in and respect for the inherent dignity and worth of each individual in the culturally diverse community we serve, the faculty at College of the Desert endeavor to:

♦ place as their highest priority excellence in teaching, continually striving to improve scholarly and professional competence, maintaining personal and academic integrity, and accepting the role of intellectual guide and facilitator;

♦ encourage the free pursuit of learning, honoring the confidential nature of the relationship between instructor and student, avoiding exploitation of students for private advantage, and holding before them high scholarly standards for their discipline and appreciation and respect for others;

♦ accept accountability for maintaining honest academic conduct, high standards of performance, and evaluation that reflects the true merit of students, courses, programs, and services;

♦ accept the obligations associated with membership in a community of scholars that includes practicing, fostering and defending intellectual honesty, freedom of inquiry and instruction, social responsibility, and respect for the opinion of others;

♦ acknowledge the rights and obligations associated with the role of citizen within the community ensuring that views expressed within that society are represented as those of a private citizen rather than those of a spokesperson for the College.

DAVID ACQUISTAPACE (1999)
Assistant Professor, Digital Design and Production
B.A. 1978, Biola College
M.A. 1995, California State University, Fullerton
M.F.A. 1997, California State University, Fullerton

STEVEN R. ACREE (2002)
Assistant Professor, English
A.A. 1981, Glendale College
B.A. 1982, California State University, Northridge
M.A. 1997, Notre Dame de Namur University, CA

EVE-MARIE ANDREWS (1999)
Counselor
A.A. 1989, College of San Mateo, California
B.A. 1991, San Francisco State University
M.S. 1993, San Francisco State University

WENDY E. ANSLEY (1998)
Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation
A.A. 1993, Palomar Community College
B.A. 1995, Adams State College, Colorado
M.A. 1997, San Diego State University, California

PENNY S. ATCHITY (1999)
Associate Professor, History/Political Science
B.A. 1963, University of Missouri at Kansas City
M.A. 1989, University of Missouri at Kansas City

FRANKLIN YTRO ATTOUN (1967)
Dean, Communication and Visual Arts
B.S. 1966, University of Missouri
M.A. 1967, University of Missouri

ZERRYL BECKER (1999)
Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A. 1966, University of Minnesota
MBA 1979, University of Minnesota

STEPHEN BENO (1985)
Professor, Culinary Arts
A.O.S. 1971, Culinary Institute of America,
Hyde Park, New York
VIOLA BENSON (2001)
Employment Specialist, Disabled Students
Programs and Services
B.S., 1991, Cal State University, Los Angeles
M.S., 1993, Cal State University, Los Angeles

GARY R. BERGSTROM (1992)
Associate Professor, Reading
A.A. 1976, Pasadena City College
B.A. 1978, California State University, Los Angeles
M.A. 1991, California State University, Los Angeles
M.A. 1992, California State University, Los Angeles

DONBERT M. BITANGA (2002)
Instructor, Architecture
B.A. 1992, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

PAUL D. BOWIE (1970)
Professor, Biology and Botany
B.S. 1966, University of Redlands
M.S. 1970, University of Arizona

MARY A. BOYD (1989)
Professor, Reading
B.S. 1973, Eastern Michigan University
M.A. 1980, Eastern Michigan University

JUDITH BRAE (1988)
Physical Disabilities Counselor
B.A. 1968, San Diego State University
M.S. 1975, San Diego State University

SANDRA R. BRANDON (1990)
Professor, Computer Information Systems
A.A. 1968, San Bernardino Valley College
B.V.E. 1988, California State University, San Bernardino
M.A. 1989, California State University, San Bernardino

GARI BROWNING (2003)
Vice President, Instruction
B.A., 1972, University of California, Irvine
M.A., 1974, University of California, Los Angeles
Ph.D., 1982, University of California, Los Angeles

DAVID P. BUGAY (2002)
Vice President, Human Resources and Employee Relations
A.A. 1974, Macomb Community College, MI
B.S. 1976, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI
M.B.A 1988, Oakland University, Rochester, MI
Ph.D. 2000, The Union Institute, Cincinnati, OH

BRYAN R. BURRAGE (1973)
Professor, Biology, Anatomy and Zoology
A.B. 1956, University of Kansas
M.S. 1966, San Diego State University
Ph.D. 1972, University of Stellenbosch, Cape Province, Republic of South Africa

DAVID BUTTLES (1997)
Athletic Academic Advisor
B.A. 1988, San Diego State University
M.A. 1996, California State University, San Bernardino

ADELL BYNUM (2000)
Counselor/Student Support Services
B.A. 1975, University of California, Berkeley
M.P.A. 1982, California State University, Hayward

JUDITH E. COOK (1994)
Associate Professor, Art
B.S. 1978, Southern Connecticut State University
M.F.A. 1987, Arizona State University

BUFORD CRITES (1976)
Professor, Speech
B.S. 1970, Southwest Missouri State University
M.S. 1971, Illinois State University

LARRY MARK DaSHIELL (1974)
Professor, Auto Mechanics
A.A. 1966, Laney College, California
B.A. 1974, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo
M.A. 1975, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo

RITA RAMIREZ DEAN (1973)
Professor, Developmental Education
B.A. 1965, Chapman College, California
M.A. 1971, Chapman College, California
MILFORD CHARLES DECKER (1996)
Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
A.S. 1979, The University of the State of New York, Albany
B.S. 1981, The University of the State of New York, Albany
M.B.A. 1985, Golden Gate University, California

CLAUDIA LUCAS DERUM (1997)
Reference Librarian
A.A. 1968, Riverside City College, California
B.A. 1971, California State University, Fullerton
M.L.S. 1991, San Jose State University, California

DENISE DIAMOND (2002)
Assistant Professor, English
B.S. 1975, Lewis & Clark College, Portland
M.Ed. 1993, National-Louis University, IL
M.A. 1998, Framingham State College, MA

MARCELINO DIAZ, JR. (1972)
Coordinator, EOPS and CARE Programs Counselor
B.A. 1966, New Mexico Highlands University
M.A. 1969, New Mexico Highlands University
M.A. 1973, New Mexico Highlands University

AMY L. DiBELLO (2002)
Assistant Professor, English
B.A. 1990, University of Redlands
M.F.A. 1993, University of California, Irvine

KAREN DOSTAL (1985)
Professor, Mathematics
B.S. 1983, Pacific Lutheran, Washington
M.S. 1985, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo

STEVE E. DOSTAL (1985)
Professor, Mathematics
B.A. 1979, Humboldt State University, California
M.A. 1984, California State University, Los Angeles

FRANCES M. DYCKMAN (2001)
Instructor, Associate Degree Nursing Program
A.S. 1986, Riverside Community College
B.S. 1995, University of Phoenix

CLAUDIA EBERLY (1973)
Health Service Nurse
B.S.N. 1972, Indiana University, Pennsylvania
M.A. 1976, California State University, Long Beach

SAUNDRA EMERSON (1999)
Dean, Health Sciences and Early Childhood Education Director, Nursing
B.S.N. 1970, University of Nevada
M.S.N. 1992, University of Nevada

RON R. EVANS (1971)
Professor, Art
A.A. 1968, College of the Desert
B.A. 1970, San Diego State University
M.A. 1973, San Diego State University

JOSEPH C. FARMER (2000)
MESA Program Director
B.S. 1974, California State University, Fresno
M.S. 1975, California State University, Fresno
Ph.D. 1982, University of Arizona, Tucson

JONATHAN D. FERNALD (2001)
Electronic Resources Cataloger
B.A. 1978, University of California, Davis
J.D. 1985 University of San Francisco
M.L.IS. 1990, University of California, Berkeley

FREDERIC A. FIMBRES (2002)
Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation
Head Football Coach
B.A. 1994, Azusa Pacific University
M.Ed 1996, Azusa Pacific University

WENDY J. FLINT (1999)
Contract Education Coordinator
A.A. 1975, Clark College, Washington
B.A. 1996, Marylhurst College, Oregon

MICHELE GAINES (2002)
Professor, Theatre Arts
B.A. 1971, California State University, Northridge

DAVID A. GEORGE (1986)
Professor
B.A. 1964, Arizona State University, Tempe
M.P.A. 1969, Syracuse University, New York
Ed.D. 1977, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
DEEANN GERKEN (1992)
Professor, Nursing
B.A. 1968, John Carroll University, Ohio
B.S.N. 1982, Michigan State University
M.S.N. 1989, Azusa Pacific University, California

L. THOMAS GILLMAN (1989)
Associate Professor, Computer Sciences
Coordinator, Virtual Valley Center
A.B 1966, Duke University, North Carolina
M.B.A. 1968, Stanford University, California

MICHAEL GOLD (2001)
Counselor
B.A. 1981, University of California, Los Angeles
M.A. 1982, Harvard University, Graduate School of Education
Ph.D. 1988, University of Southern California

ADRIAN GONZALES (1998)
Dean, Student Support Programs and Counseling Services
B.A. 1994, University of California, Los Angeles
M.P.A. 1996, University of Washington

LAURA D. GRAFF (1996)
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
B.S. 1993, California State University, San Marcos
M.S. 1995, University of California, Riverside

WILLIAM A. GUDLUNAS (1990)
Professor, Political Science and American History
B.S. 1967, West Chester State University, Pennsylvania
M.A. 1968, Lehigh University, Pennsylvania
Ph.D. 1973, Lehigh University, Pennsylvania

EILEEN C. HACKETT (1993)
Professor, Nursing
B.S. 1966, New York University
M.A. 1970, New York University

GEOFFREY HAGOPIAN (1989)
Professor, Mathematics
B.A. 1982, University of California, Santa Cruz
M.A. 1986, University of California, Davis

ELLEN T. HARDY (2002)
Assistant Professor, Anthropology
B.A. 1981, University of California, Los Angeles
M.A. 1983, University of California, Los Angeles
Ph.D. 1992, University of California, Los Angeles

CYNT HAY (2000)
Assistant Professor, Nursing
ASN 1978, Pacific Union College
BSN 1982, Pacific Union College
MSN 1986, California State University, Los Angeles

CRAIG C. HAYS (1997)
Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Athletics
B.A. 1979, California State University, Long Beach
M.A. 1996, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

KHALIQ HOANG (1998)
ACES Counselor
A.A. 1990, Cypress College, California
B.A. 1992, California State University, Fullerton
M.A. 1997, California State University, Dominguez Hills

RICHARD L. IMMENHAUSEN (1966)
Professor, Business
B.S. 1955, Carthage College, Wisconsin
M.A. 1962, Sacramento State University

BINA S. ISAAC (1997)
Dean, Information Systems and Educational Technology (Chief Technology Officer)
B.A., 1978, Sarah Tucker College, Madurai Kamaraj University, India
M.A., 1980, Madurai Kamaraj University, India
M.Ed. 1981, University of Toledo, Ohio
M.B.A. 1985, University of Toledo, Ohio

C.D. JACKSON, JR. (1988)
Tutorial Coordinator
A.A. 1976, College of the Desert
B.A. 1978, Seattle Pacific University, Washington
M.A. 1982, Claremont Graduate School
M.A. 2002, California State University, San Bernardino

MARIA C. JASSO (1996)
Counselor, Upward Bound Program
A.A. 1981, College of the Desert
B.A. 1990, California State University, San Bernardino
M.S. 1995, California State University, San Bernardino

ROBERT B. JORDAN (1966)
Professor, Psychology
B.S. 1962, New Mexico State University
M.A. 1964, New Mexico State University
PATRICIA J. KELLER (1995)
Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N. 1968, St. Louis University School of Nursing
M.S.N. 1982, University of San Diego

ELISE D. KING (1996)
Counselor
A.A. 1982, Pasadena City College, California
B.A. 1985, California State University, Fullerton
M.S. 1995, California State University, Fullerton

WILLIAM A. KOHL (1976)
Professor, Art
B.A. 1962, Illinois Wesleyan University
M.F.A. 1965, University of Michigan

CHARLES DOUGLAS KROLL (2001)
Assistant Professor, History
B.S. 1971 U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Connecticut
M.Div. 1980, Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul
M.A. 1985, University of San Diego
Ph.D. 2000, Claremont Graduate University

JOHN B. LaFONTAINE (1996)
Assistant Professor, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

KEN LaMONT (1986)
Counselor
B.A. 1965, California State University, Northridge
M.Ed. 1966, Oregon State University, Corvallis

MONICA LANGELLA (1999)
Instructor, Vocational Nursing
BSN 1995, Southern Connecticut State University

IRENE M. LARSEN (1995)
Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N. 1965, Hunter College of the City University of New York
M.S.N. 1993, Loma Linda University, California

LINDA L. LAWLISS (1998)
Assistant Professor, English Composition
B.A. 1988, Brigham Young University, Utah
M.A. 1996, San Diego State University, California

THANG D. LE (2002)
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
B.A. 1996, University of California, Riverside
M.A. 1997, University of California, Riverside
Ph.D. 2002, University of California, Riverside

KURT M. LEUSCHNER (1999)
Associate Professor, Natural Resources
B.A. 1988, University of California, Santa Barbara
1994, Master of Forest Resources and Conservation, University of Florida

VALERIE M. LOEW (2002)
Assistant Professor, Ornamental Horticulture
B.S. 1988, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

JUAN M. LUJÁN (1989)
Dean, Developmental Education and Off-Campus Programs
A.A. 1966, College of the Desert
B.A. 1972, University of California, Riverside
M.A. 1975, University of California, Riverside

PAUL MAAG (2000)
Alternative Media Specialist/Counselor
B.A. 1975, Seattle University
M.S. 2002, San Diego State University

DOUGLAS A. MacINTIRE (2002)
Associate Professor, Physics
B.A. 1980, Hampshire College, Amherst, MA
Ph.D. 1993, University of California, Santa Cruz

JOHN D. MANDES (2000)
Associate Professor, Speech
B.A. 1993, Thomas Edison State College, New Jersey
M.A. 1995, University of New Mexico

MICHAEL MANIS (1985)
Professor, Business
B.A. 1965, Stanford University, California
M.B.A. 1970, Harvard University, Massachusetts

ANTHONY MANZONI (1986)
Professor, Golf Management

DIANNE S. MATHEWSON (1992)
Professor, Psychology
B.A. 1961, Duke University, North Carolina
M.A. 1965, The American University, Washington D.C.
Ph.D. 1985, University of Maryland
JAMES I. MATTHEWS (1997)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S. 1992, University of San Francisco  
M.A. 1997, University of California, Davis  
M.A.T. 1997, University of California, Davis  

D. CLAYTON MAYES (2003)  
Associate Professor, Administration of Justice  
A.A. 1968, East Los Angeles College  
B.S. 1972, Pepperdine College, California  
M.P.A. 1973, Pepperdine College, California  

RACHELLE McCoy (2000)  
EOPS/CARE Counselor  
A.A. 1985, Santa Monica College  
B.A. 1987, California State University, Bakersfield  
M.P.A. 1989, University of Southern California  
M.A. 1997, California State University, Dominguez Hills  

Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
A.S. 1997, Santa Rosa Junior College  
B.S. 1998, Sonoma State University  
M.S. 2001, Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo  

ALICE B. McREYNOLDS (1989)  
Transfer Counselor  
B.A. 1976, Wheaton College, Massachusetts  
M.C. 1980, Arizona State University  

NANCY E. MOLL (2002)  
Assistant Professor, Geology  
B.A. 1976, The Johns Hopkins University  
M.A. 1976, The Johns Hopkins University  
M.S. 2000, University of Nevada, Reno  
Ph.D. 1981, University of Washington, Seattle  

MATTEO MONICA III (1973)  
Financial Aid Counselor  
A.A. 1968, College of the Desert  
B.A. 1970, California State University, Northridge  
M.A. 1971, California State University, Northridge  

EDWARD A. MORANTE (1991)  
Counselor  
B.S. 1965, Manhattan College, New York  
M.Ed. 1967, Teachers College Columbia University, New York  
Ed.D. 1974, Teachers College Columbia University, New York  

LINDA A. MORANTE (1993)  
Associate Professor, English  
B.A. 1966, College of Mt. St. Vincent, New York  
M.A. 1982, Seton Hall University, New Jersey  

CHRISTOPHER E. NELSON (1996)  
Coordinator, Academic Skills Center  
A.A. 1979, San Diego Community College  
B.A. 1982, University of California, Los Angeles  
M.F.A. 1984, University of California, Irvine  
M.A. 1988, University of California, Irvine  

TERRY NORMAN NICHOLSON (1974)  
Professor, Theatre Arts  
B.A. 1968, San Francisco State University  
M.A. 1969, San Francisco State University  

RUTH M. NOLAN (1999)  
Assistant Professor, English Composition  
A.A. 1985, Victor Valley College  
B.A. 1988, California State University, San Bernardino  
M.A. 1995, Northern Arizona University  

CRAIG S. NORMAN (1991)  
Associate Professor, English As A Second Language  
B.A. 1986, California Lutheran University, Thousand Oaks  
M.A. 1989, San Francisco State University  
Ph.D. 2003, Claremont Graduate University and San Diego State University  

MICHAEL J. O’NEILL (1990)  
Associate Professor, Special Education  
Coordinator, Disabled Students Programs and Services  
B.S. 1968, Edinboro State College, Pennsylvania  
M.A. 1971, San Francisco State University  

ROSEMARY ORTEGA (1972)  
Professor, Developmental Education  
B.A. 1971, San Diego State College  

REYNALDO F. ORTIZ (1978)  
Dean, Math, Science, and Social Science  
B.A. 1971, University of San Francisco  
M.A. 1981, California State College, San Bernardino
JAMSHID J. PARVIZI (2002)
Professor, Mathematics
B.S. 1971, Dijon University, France
M.S. 1972, Dijon University, France
Doctorate de 3-ieme, Cycle, 1973, Dijon University, France
Ph.D. (Doctorat d’Etat) 1975, Dijon University, France
BS-MS (IFRICS) 1988, Clarkson University, Potsdam, New York

JEFREY W. PLACE (1997)
Associate Professor, Turfgrass Management and Ornamental Horticulture
A.A. 1973, College of the Desert, California
B.S. 1975, California Polytechnic University, Pomona

RICHARD W. POST (1974)
Dean, Applied Science and Business
Director, Vocational Education
A.A. 1967, College of the Desert
B.S. 1972, California State University, Hayward
M.B.A. 1973, California State University, Hayward
J.D. 1981, University of Laverne, California

DIANE NORLENT RAMIREZ (1974)
Vice President, Student Services
B.F.A. 1967, Ohio State University
M.A. 1971, California State University, Los Angeles
Ed.D. 1987, University of Southern California

RICHARD W. RAWNSLEY (1999)
Assistant Professor, Basic Writing Skills
A.A. 1976, College of the Desert
B.A. 1989, California State University, San Bernardino
M.A. 1995, California State University, San Bernardino

MICHELLE A. RICHARDS (2000)
Cooperative Work Experience Coordinator
B.S. 1990, Oregon State University
M.Ed. 1994, Oregon State University

DAVINEE ROMANO (1988)
Professor, Music
B.M. 1970, San Francisco State University
M.A. 1972, San Francisco State University
D.M.A. 1994, University of Southern California

MARGARET K. ROSE (1994)
Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.A. 1974, L.A. Pierce College, California
B.S.N. 1989, California State University, San Bernardino
M.S.N. 1997, California State University, Dominguez Hills

ANNE G. SADDINGTON (1995)
Professor, Human Services and Sociology
B.A. 1985, University of California, Irvine
M.A. 1988, University of California, Irvine
Ph.D. 1994, University of California, Irvine

DAVID WILSON SALTER (1975)
Professor, Biology
B.S. 1964, University of Nevada
M.S. 1966, University of Nevada
Ph.D. 1970, University of Arizona

TERRY L. SCHUKART (2002)
Dean, Physical Education and Performing Arts
Director, Athletics
B.S. 1970, Oregon State University, Corvallis
M.Ed. 1973, Oregon State University, Corvallis

STEVEN H. SCHMIDT (1999)
Assistant Professor, Music
B.M. 1989, California State University, Fullerton
M.M. 1994, University of Southern California

HUSHANG SHAHIDI (1989)
Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S. 1969, Tehran University, Iran
M.A. 1973, Mankato State College, Minnesota
Ph.D. 1977, Colorado State University

MARIA C. SHEEHAN (2001)
Superintendent/President
B.A. 1968, California State University, Los Angeles
M.A. 1972, California State University, Los Angeles
M.S. 1976, California State University, Long Beach
Ed.D. 1981, Pepperdine University
JOSE SIMO (2000)
Counselor/Hispanic Serving Institutions
B.S. 1989, Franciscan University of Steubenville, Ohio
M.S. 1996, California State University, San Bernardino

MICHAEL L. SMITH (2001)
Assistant Professor, Philosophy
B.A. 1989, University of California, Riverside
M.A. 1994, University of California, Riverside

DOMENICO SOTTILE (1969)
Professor, Italian and Spanish
B.A. 1963, University of California, Los Angeles
M.A. 1969, San Diego State University

KAREN TABOR-REGIS (1992)
Associate Professor, Mathematics
A.A. 1985, Mesa Community College, California
B.A. 1988, San Diego State University
M.A. 1992, San Diego State University

JOHN C. TAMULONIS (1971)
Professor, Automotive Technology
A.A. 1971, Mt. San Jacinto Junior College, California

JACK R. TAPLESHAY (1986)
Professor, Communication
A.S. 1979, Yuba College, California
B.A. 1981, California State University, San Bernardino
M.A. 1987, California State University, San Bernardino

TYRONE R. THOMAS (1990)
Professor, Adult Basic Education
A.A. 1980, Lassen College, California
B.S. 1982, College of Notre Dame, California

LESLEE TODD (1995)
Associate Professor, Nursing
A.D.N. 1976, Los Angeles Valley College
B.A. 1972, California State University, Northridge
M.P.H. 1975, California State University, Northridge

MARY K. (CHRIS) TOTTEN (1994)
Professor, Biology
B.S. 1981, Western New England College, Massachusetts
M.A. 1983, Mount Holyoke College, Massachusetts

RODERICK SCOTT TRACEY (1984)
Professor, Chemistry
B.S. 1969, University of London, England
Ph.D. 1974, University of North Carolina

ATHENA TRENTIN (2001)
Counselor/International Education Program
B.A., 1996, Michigan State University
M.A., 2000, Michigan State University

FREDERICK VESCIAL, JR. (1995)
Associate Professor, English as a Second Language and Adult Basic Education
B.A. 1987, University of California, Irvine
B.A. 1991, University of California, Irvine
M.A. 1993, Monterey Institute of International Studies

DOUGLAS J. WALKER (1971)
Professor, Agriculture and Natural Resources
A.A. 1963, Bakersfield College, California
B.S. 1966, University of California, Davis
M.S. 1969, University of California, Davis

FLOYD L. WATSON (1974)
Professor, Business
B.S. 1966, California State University, Long Beach
M.A. 1972, Northern Arizona University

JOEY E. WENTZ (1989)
Professor, English and Composition
B.A. 1973, Stetson University, Florida
M.A. 1978, California State University, Fullerton

CHAR WHITAKER (1991)
Coordinator, Library Services
B.A. 1968, San Francisco State University
M.A. 1971, San Jose State University
M.L.S. 1988, San Jose State University

LISA WILANDER (2000)
Adaptive Computer Specialist
Assistant Professor, Disabled Students Programs and Services
A.A. 1978, Rockland Community College, New York
B.S. 1980, Keene State College, New Hampshire
M.A. 1987, California State University, San Francisco

LESLEE YOUNG (1999)
Assistant Professor, Early Childhood Education
B.A. 1977, University of San Diego, California
M.Ed. 1978, University of San Diego, California
J.D. 1984, University of San Diego, California
LaVONNE ABRUZZI (1987-1998)
Associate Professor Emeritus, Nursing
B.S.N. 1961, Jamestown College, North Dakota
M.A. 1996, California State University, San Bernardino

JOHN A. ANELLO (1980-1987)
Professor Emeritus, Music
B.A. 1950, Montclair State College, N.J.
M.A. 1967, Trenton State College, N.J.
Ed.D. 1972, Brigham Young University, Utah

JANICE BROWN BARNETT (1990-2000)
Coordinator Emeritus, Child Development Training and Resource Center
A.A. 1954, Sierra College, California
B.A. 1958, California State University, Los Angeles
M.A. 1975, University of Redlands

Professor Emeritus, Microbiology
B.S. 1956, Bowling Green State University, Ohio
M.S.Ed. 1961, University of Toledo, Ohio
M.S. 1967, Virginia State College

Professor Emeritus, Chemistry
B.S. 1943, Rutgers University, New Jersey
M.S. 1949, Purdue University, Indiana
Ph.D. 1974, University of Arizona

BARBARA ANNE BOLAÑOS (1971-1995)
Professor Emeritus, Sociology
A.A. 1967, College of the Desert
B.A. 1969, California State College, San Bernardino
M.A. 1970, University of California, Riverside

CATHLEEN M. BRANT (1991)
Professor Emeritus, English
A.B. 1964, San Francisco State College
M.A. 1970, University of Florida, Gainesville
Master of Letters, 2002, Middlebury College, Vermont

FAYE R. CASTILLEJA (1972-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing
A.A. 1969, College of the Desert

JOHN R. COEFIELD (1963-1995)
Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education and Recreation

B.S. 1952, Slippery Rock State College of Pennsylvania
M.S. 1955, University of Oregon
Ed.D. 1964, University of Oregon

JOHN COLLIGAN (1987-1999)
Professor Emeritus, English and Reading, Copper Mountain Campus
B.A. 1956, La Salle College, Pennsylvania
M.A. 1957, La Salle College, Pennsylvania
M.A. 1962, Villanova University, Pennsylvania
M.A. 1968, Manhattan College, New York
Ph.D. 1974, Arizona State University

LUIS CORONA (1975-2000)
Counselor Emeritus
A.A. 1959 Riverside City College
A.B. 1962, California State College, Long Beach
M.A. 1964, California State College, Long Beach

JOHN D. CRAIG (1972-1983)
Professor Emeritus, Engineering, Copper Mountain Campus
A.A 1975, College of the Desert

MARGARET ANN CURRLIN (1975-1986)
Professor Emeritus, Developmental Education
B.A. 1939, University of Arizona

EDGAR L. De FOREST (1962-1978)
Professor Emeritus, English and Speech Theatre Arts Diploma, 1937, Leland Powers School of Theatre, Massachusetts
B.S. 1940, Boston University, Massachusetts
M.A. 1941, University of Southern California
Ed.D. 1955, Columbia University, New York

DANIEL V. DETI (1962)
Professor Emeritus, French and Spanish
B.A. 1945, University of Wyoming
M.A. 1951, Middlebury College, Vermont
Diploma, 1954, Ecole Superieure des Professeurs de Francais l’Etranger, University of Paris

WALLACE G. DOHMAN (1969-1992)
Professor Emeritus, English
Copper Mountain Campus
B.S. 1953, Winona State College, Minnesota
M.A. 1956, University of Minnesota
ROBERT F. ESCUDERO (1974-1987)
Professor Emeritus, Spanish
A.B. 1968, University of California, Los Angeles
M.A. 1969, University of California, Los Angeles
Ph.D. 1974, University of California, Los Angeles

CHARLES B. FLATT (1964-2001)
Professor Emeritus, Sociology and Philosophy
B.A. 1958, Pasadena College, California
M.A. 1959, University of Idaho

LAWRENCE FREDERICK (1962-1981)
Professor Emeritus, Mathematics
B.S. 1942, Pennsylvania State University
M.S. 1948, Iowa State University
Ph.D. 1955, University of Missouri

ELIZABETH BAILEY FRINCKE (1977-1998)
Professor Emeritus, Drafting and Interior Design
B.S. 1962, University of Tennessee
M.S. 1987, University of Tennessee

LEANORA R. FURR (1962)
Professor Emeritus, English
A.B. 1926, Washington University
A.M. 1928, Washington University
Ph.D. 1940, Cornell University, New York

JOSEPHINE GUERENA GALLEGOS (1967-2001)
Professor Emeritus, Vocational Education
B.S. 1961, Arizona State College
M.A. 1966, Northern Arizona University

FRANK J. GARCIA (1968-1998)
Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education
and Recreation
A.A. 1956, Diablo Valley Jr. College, California
B.A. 1959, Sacramento State College
M.A. 1965, Sacramento State College

RICHARD OWEN GILLICK (1975-1987)
Director Emeritus, Business/Institutional Services,
Copper Mountain Campus
B.S. 1952, University of Wisconsin
M.S. 1973, Shippensburg State College, Pennsylvania

RALPH T. GRANNAN (1973-1997)
Professor Emeritus, Physics
B.A. 1959, University of California, Riverside
M.A. 1973, University of California, Riverside

CHARLES RONALD GREEN (1966-1997)
Dean Emeritus, Student Services and Relations
B.S. 1958, Brigham Young University, Utah
M.A. 1960, Arizona State University

EUGENE KENNETH HANSON (1969-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Philosophy and Religion
B.A. 1953, Westmar College, Iowa
M.A. 1970, Claremont Graduate School, California
M. Div. 1975, Luther Seminary, Minnesota
Th.D. 1978, School of Theology, Claremont, California

DONALD HARRISON (1971-1988)
Professor Emeritus, Business
A.A. 1951, Pasadena City College, California
B.A. 1956, University of Southern California
M.S. 1960, University of Southern California
Ed.D. 1981, United States International University, California

Professor Emeritus, Nursing
Division Chair, Health Sciences
Director of ADN, VN, CNA and EMT Programs
B.S. 1965, University of Washington, Seattle
M.N. 1968, University of Washington, Seattle

BEVERLY A. HARTNETT (1968-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing
B.S. 1960, University of Washington
M.A. 1976, Azusa Pacific College, California

Professor Emeritus, Psychology
B.A. 1959, University of Utah
M.A. 1961, University of Utah
Ph.D. 1967, Brigham Young University, Utah

DEAN W. HOOVER (1973-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Reading
B.A. 1950, Drury College, Missouri
M.A. 1972, Adams State College, Colorado
Ph.D. 1973, University of Oklahoma

JAMES M. HOPP (1974-2001)
Professor Emeritus, English
B.A. 1967, University of Redlands
C. Phil. 1973, University of California, San Diego
JOSEPH B. IANTORNO (1974-1986)  
Dean Emeritus, Student Services  
A.A. 1949, Long Beach City College  
B.A. 1952, California State College, Long Beach  
M.A. 1953, California State College, Long Beach  
Ed.D. 1969, University of Southern California

PHYLLIS JONES (1987-1999)  
Professor Emeritus, Nursing  
B.S.N. 1973, Loma Linda University  
M.S.N. 1975, Loma Linda University

MARIAN M. KATZ (1967-1992)  
Professor Emeritus, Nursing  
B.S.N. 1956, Walla Walla College, Washington  
M.A. 1960, Walla Walla College, Washington

DORIS F. KELLY (1973-1987)  
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

AUSTIN KILIAN (1970-1987)  
Professor Emeritus, Art  
Chairperson, Art  
B.A. 1942, Augustana College, South Dakota  
M.F.A. 1949, University of Iowa

PAULA N. KROONEN (1984-2001)  
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Japanese and ESL  
A.A., 1956, Sacred Heart College, Japan  
B.A., 1958, Western Washington College of Education, Bellingham  
M.A., 1965, San Diego State College

WILLIAM R. KROONEN (1969-2001)  
Superintendent/President Emeritus  
A.A. 1958, University of California, Riverside  
B.A. 1960, University of California, Riverside  
M.A. 1966, University of New Mexico  
Ed.D. 1974, University of Southern California

Professor Emeritus, English  
B.A. 1954, University of Rhode Island  
M.A. 1970, University of Tennessee

Professor Emeritus, Mathematics  
Copper Mountain Campus  
B.A. 1938, University of California, Los Angeles  
M.S. 1941, University of Southern California

Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education and Recreation  
Director, Athletics  
Division Chair, Health/Physical Education and Recreation  
B.S. 1963, Midland College, Texas  
M.Ed. 1964, University of Arizona

ELEANOR MARTIN (1977-1989)  
Counselor Emeritus  
B.A. 1963, Baylor University, Texas  
M.S. 1968, University of Southern California

ELIZABETH MARTIN (1979-1994)  
Professor Emeritus, Nursing  
B.S. 1962, Walla Walla College, Washington  
M.S. 1970, University of California, San Francisco

JOHN W. MARZICOLA (1972-1985)  
Professor Emeritus, Mathematics  
B.S.M.E. 1967, University of Southern California  
M.S.M.E. 1972, University of Southern California

ASHLEY T. McDERMOTT (1964-1999)  
Professor Emeritus, Astronomy and History  
B.A. 1961, San Diego State College  
M.A. 1967, San Francisco State College

BARBARA McFADYEN (1965-1987)  
Professor Emeritus, Political Science  
B.A. 1944, University of Colorado  
M.A. 1945, University of Colorado  
M.A. 1957, University of Colorado  
Ph.D. 1965, University of Colorado

MARTIN McKELL (1965-1985)  
Professor Emeritus, Business  
B.A. 1959, University of California, Berkeley  
M.A. 1963, George Washington University, District of Columbia

DONNA JOY McLAIN (1968-1996)  
Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education and Recreation  
B.S. 1958, Northern Illinois University  
M.A. 1963, California State University, Long Beach
JOHN ROLLAND McMILLAN (1967-1982)
Director Emeritus, Admissions and Records Services
B.S. 1950, Grove City College, Pennsylvania
M.A. 1964, Arizona State University
Ph.D. 1970, Arizona State University

STEVEN R. McWILLIAMS (1971-2002)
Professor Emeritus, Geography and Anthropology
B.A. 1961, University of Colorado
M.A. 1966, University of Oregon

Professor Emeritus, History
Copper Mountain Campus
B.A. 1956, Westmar College, Iowa
M.A. 1964, University of South Dakota

GEORGE L. MEYER (1969-2002)
Professor Emeritus, Geology
B.A. 1961, University of California, Santa Barbara
M.A. 1967, University of California, Santa Barbara

ALFRED D. MILLER (1971-1993)
Counselor Emeritus
Copper Mountain Campus
B.A. 1958, University of Northern Iowa
M.A. 1960, University of Northern Iowa

JAMES A. MILLS (1973-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Administration of Justice
B.A. 1943, Erskine College, South Carolina
J.D. 1949, University of South Carolina

HOVAK NAJARIAN (1966-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Art
B.S. 1952, Bob Jones University, South Carolina
M.A. 1957, Columbia University, New York
Ed.D. 1979, Columbia University, New York

GEORGE J. NELSON (1963-1974)
Professor Emeritus, Chemistry
B.S. 1932, Andrews University
M.S. 1939, University of Colorado
Ph.D. 1947, University of Colorado

JOHN L. NORMAN (1962-1999)
Professor Emeritus, Music
B.A. 1950, Northeastern State College, Oklahoma
M.M. 1957, University of Oklahoma
Ph.D. 1968, Michigan State University

BETTY J. OEDING (1967-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing
B.S. 1964, Loyola University, Chicago
M.S. 1967, Loyola University, Chicago

JAMES C. ONEY (1970-1997)
Professor Emeritus, Mathematics
B.S. 1962, New Mexico Western University
M.A. 1970, California State College, Long Beach

Dean Emeritus, Educational Services
Copper Mountain Campus
B.S. 1957, California State College, Pennsylvania
M.A. 1959, West Virginia University

Professor Emeritus, Mathematics
B.S. 1957, Illinois State University
M.S.T. 1965, University of Arizona
Ph.D. 1971, Arizona State University

WILLIAM H. PIVAR (1971-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Business
B.S. 1953, University of Wisconsin
J.D. 1965, University of Wisconsin

SAMUEL HART PLUMER (1975-1986)
Counselor Emeritus, Handicapped
B.S. 1943, Ohio State University
M.Ed. 1972, Bowling Green State University, Ohio

LANCE READ (1964-1996)
Counselor Emeritus
A.B. 1951, University of California, Los Angeles
M.Ed. 1958, University of California, Los Angeles

BRETT ROMER (1964-2002)
Professor Emeritus, Physics and Mathematics
Division Chair, Science and Mathematics
B.S. 1963, New Mexico Highlands University
M.S. 1964, New Mexico Highlands University

RHODA G. SCHWANKE (1973-1983)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing
Coordinator Emeritus, Student Health Service
B.A. 1967, Sacramento State College, California
M.A. 1971, Sacramento State College, California
Eileen Hackett (left) and John Mandes (pg. 240) tied for Academic Senate's Faculty of the Year. Both gave inspirational speeches at this year's graduation ceremony.

CHRISTINE J. TOMLINSON (1976-1982)
Professor Emeritus, Music
A.A. 1941, Springfield College, Illinois
B.M. 1972, Redlands University, California
M.M. 1975, Redlands University, California

JOYCE WADE-MALTAIS (1966-1999)
Professor Emeritus, English and Speech
B.A. 1954, Wilmington College, Ohio
M.A. 1956, Ohio State University
Diploma in Audio-Visual Aids, 1964,
University of London, England
Ph.D. 1981, University of California, Riverside

HARRY WALTHALL (1962-1994)
Librarian Emeritus
B.A. 1953, Ottawa University, Kansas
M.S. 1956, Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia

KENNETH A. WATERS (1968-1991)
Professor Emeritus, Agriculture & Mechanics
B.S. 1959, California State Polytechnic
University, San Luis Obispo
M.A., 1970, California State Polytechnic
University, San Luis Obispo

DON A. WELTY (1965-1980)
Coordinator Emeritus, Continuing Education
B.A. 1954, Arizona State University
M.A. 1956, Arizona State University

STAN Le ROY WILSON (1967-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Mass Communication and Journalism
A.A. 1955, Modesto Junior College, California
A.B. 1958, California State University, Fresno
M.A. 1966, California State College, Stanislaus
Ed.D. 1973, University of Southern California

GEORGE SMITH, JR. (1973-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Agriculture
B.A. 1950, Chico State College, California
M.S. 1976, California State Polytechnic
University, San Luis Obispo

GWENDOLYN JEAN SMITH (1980-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing
B.S.N. 1959, University of California, Berkeley
M.A. 1976, Azusa Pacific College, California

FERN D. STOUT (1964-1987)
Superintendent/President Emeritus
B.S. 1947, New Mexico State University
M.A. 1957 Eastern New Mexico University
Ed.D. 1962, University of New Mexico

DONALD D. THOMPSON (1965-1996)
Professor Emeritus, Physical Education
A.A. 1953, Pasadena City College, California
B.S. 1961, Moorhead State University, Minnesota
M.A. 1962, University of South Dakota
HORTENSIA "SANDY" ALWAN (1984-2001)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Spanish
B.A. 1960, University of Texas, El Paso
M.A. 1965, University of Arizona, Tuscon

MARION BLONDIS (1965-1976)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing
A.B. 1958, San Francisco State College
M.A. 1970, United States International University, California

DAN A. BURKE (1966-1985)
Professor Emeritus, Developmental Education
B.A. 1961, Arizona State University
M.A. 1964, Northern Arizona University

Professor Emeritus
Past Dean of Business Services
A.B. 1947, University of Redlands
M.A. 1953, Claremont Graduate School, California
Ed.D. 1957, University of Southern California

L. CAROLYN FISHER (1963-1982)
Professor Emeritus, Counseling
B.A. 1951, University of Redlands
M.A. 1963, Syracuse University, New York

WENDELL C. FORD (1965-1989)
Media Specialist Emeritus
B.A. 1956, San Jose State University, California
M.A. 1957, San Francisco State University, California

GEORGE D. GOODWIN (1962)
Professor Emeritus, Philosophy and Religion
A.B. 1939, West Virginia Wesleyan
D.D. 1956, West Virginia Wesleyan
S.T.B. 1942, Boston University, Massachusetts
S.T.M. 1952, Boston University, Massachusetts
Ph.D. 1965, Boston University, Massachusetts

ROBERT M. GRIFFIN (1966)
Professor Emeritus, Special Education
Coordinator of Special Education
Director, Reading Laboratory
A.B. 1935, University of the Pacific
M.S. 1939, University of California, Berkeley
Ph.D. 1943, University of California, Berkeley

ROY HUDSON (1962)
Professor Emeritus, Rhetoric and Public Address
B.A. 1948, Fresno State College
M.A. 1949, University of Oregon
Ph.D. 1953, Cornell University

EDWIN T. INGLES (1960-1974)
Professor Emeritus
Past Dean of Instruction, College of the Desert
A.B. 1929, Pacific University, Oregon
M.A. 1935, University of Oregon
Ed.D. 1947, University of Oregon

ROY MALLERY (1962)
Associate Professor Emeritus, Fine Arts
Chairman, Art
B.S. 1938 George Peabody College for Teachers
M.S. 1943, University of Oregon

J. R. MASTERS, JR. (1964)
Professor Emeritus, Speech
Director of Forensics
B.A. 1951, Humboldt State College
J.D. 1954, Willamette University
M.A. 1964, San Francisco State College

ROY C. MCCALL (1959-1973)
Professor Emeritus
Past President, College of the Desert
Past Superintendent, Coachella Valley Community College District
A.B. 1930, University of Redlands, California
M.A. 1931, University of Iowa
Ph.D. 1936, University of Iowa

KIM R. MILTENBERGER (1982-1999)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Speech
B.S. 1978, Ball State University, Indiana
M.S. 1980, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

KATHLEEN MUCHNIK (1972-1987)
Associate Professor Emeritus, Nursing
Assistant Chairperson, Nursing and Allied Health
B.S. 1971, Fairleigh Dickinson University, New Jersey
M.A. 1975, Azusa Pacific College, California
SEAMUS NUNAN (1962-1982)
Professor Emeritus, History
B.S. 1941, New York University
M.A. 1947, Columbia University, New York
Ed.D. 1958, University of Southern California

WILLIAM M. REESKE (1969-1999)
Professor Emeritus, English
Copper Mountain Campus
A.A. 1951, Mt. San Antonio College
B.A. 1957, Los Angeles State College
M.A. 1965, California State University, Los Angeles

Professor Emeritus, Business
B.S. 1947, Oklahoma State University
M.S. 1949, Oklahoma State University

Professor Emeritus, Engineering Technology
M.S.E. 1967, Colorado State University

STEPHEN SIMONSEN (1979-1997)
Professor Emeritus, Communication
A.A. 1974, Chaffey College, California
B.A. 1976, Pomona College, California
M.A. 1978, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
M.A. 1979, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
Ph.D. 1988, University of California, Riverside

FREDERICK THON (1962-1974)
Professor Emeritus, Drama
A.B. 1931, Harvard University
M.F.A. 1940, Yale University School of Drama, Connecticut

RAYMOND L. TRAYNOR (1974-1987)
Professor Emeritus, Developmental Education
Copper Mountain Campus
B.A. 1946, Creighton University, Nebraska
M.A. 1966, San Francisco State University

FRANCES De LONG WILSON (1969-1984)
Professor Emeritus, Developmental Education
A.B. 1946, University of California, Berkeley
For complete policy procedures, refer to the policies manual in the Admissions and Records or Counseling offices. The catalog page numbers indicate that the college policy is included, in whole or in part, or has been summarized, in this catalog edition.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4000</th>
<th>DISTRICT EMPLOYER PRACTICES</th>
<th>5040.14 Fee to Repeat Assessment Tests .......... 27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4010</td>
<td>Equal Opportunity Employment</td>
<td>5040.15 Enrollment Verification Fee ............. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4020</td>
<td>Persons with Disabilities</td>
<td>5040.16 Enrollment Fee Waivers ................. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4030</td>
<td>Gender Equity</td>
<td>5040.17 Refunds .................................. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4050</td>
<td>Campus Sexual Assault</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4080</td>
<td>Drugfree Workplace &amp; Campus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5000</th>
<th>ADMISSION</th>
<th>5050 MATRICULATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5000.1</td>
<td>Eligibility for Admission</td>
<td>5050.1 Matriculation Process ............... 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5000.2</td>
<td>Admission of Special Students</td>
<td>5050.2 Student Responsibilities ........ 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5000.3</td>
<td>Special Students/Full-time (K-12)</td>
<td>5050.3 Student Rights .................. 29, 31, 37, 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5000.4</td>
<td>Special Students - Summer Sessions</td>
<td>5050.4 Orientation .......................... 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5000.5</td>
<td>International Students with F-1</td>
<td>5050.5 Assessment ............................. 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or M-1 Status ..................</td>
<td>5050.6 Counseling/Advisement .................. 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5010</th>
<th>RESIDENCY STATUS/ TUITION FEES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5010.1</td>
<td>Determination of Resident Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5010.2</td>
<td>Non-resident Tuition Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5010.3</td>
<td>Collection of Non-resident Tuition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5010.4</td>
<td>Classification Error or Falsification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5020</th>
<th>ENROLLMENT IN CLASSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5020.1</td>
<td>Open Enrollment Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5020.2</td>
<td>Course Requirements</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5030</th>
<th>WITHDRAWAL FROM CLASSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5030.1</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw (Student Grade Responsibility)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5040</th>
<th>FEES AND TUITION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5040.1</td>
<td>Enrollment Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.2</td>
<td>Non-Resident Student Tuition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.3</td>
<td>International Student Tuition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.4</td>
<td>Student Center Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.5</td>
<td>Student Representation Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.6</td>
<td>Health Services Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.7</td>
<td>Insurance - International Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.8</td>
<td>Malpractice Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.9</td>
<td>Parking Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.10</td>
<td>Student ID Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.11</td>
<td>Transcript Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.12</td>
<td>Duplicate Diploma Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.13</td>
<td>Credit by Examination Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.14</td>
<td>Fee to Repeat Assessment Tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.15</td>
<td>Enrollment Verification Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.16</td>
<td>Enrollment Fee Waivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040.17</td>
<td>Refunds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
INDEX

Absence, Leave of ............ 42
Academic Leave of Absence ........... 11
Academic Calendar ........... 6
Academic Petition Procedures ... 42
Academic Preparation for Transfer .......... 12
Academic Probation .......... 48
Academic Regulations .......... 42
Academic Renewal Policy .......... 50
Academic Skills Center .......... 14
Academic Skills Courses .......... 142
Accident Insurance .......... 27
Accounting Certificate .......... 89
Courses .......... 150
Accreditation .......... 2
Acknowledgments .......... 246
Acting Courses .......... 218
Addiction Studies/Problem .......... 144
Gambling Courses .......... 144
Additional Associate Degrees .... 56
Administration of Justice Certificate & Degree .......... 74
Courses .......... 130
Admission Information .......... 23
Admission of International Students .......... 23
Requirements of Public California Institutions .......... 13
Admissions and Records .......... 29
Admissions and Records California Articulation Placement .......... 53
Advanced Placement ......... 13, 98
Examinations .......... 52
Advanced Transportation Technologies Courses .......... 144
Advanced Transportation Technologies Degree & Certificates .......... 87
Advising Program .......... 30
Agriculture Certificate & Degree Requirements .......... 75
Agriculture Courses .......... 128
Business .......... 128
Natural Resources .......... 197
Ornamental Horticulture .......... 199
Plant Science .......... 129
Air Conditioning/HVAC Certificate & Degree .......... 81
Courses .......... 127
Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate & Degree .......... 114
Courses .......... 185
Algebra Courses .......... 190
Alumni Association .......... 18
American Sign Language .......... 143
Anatomy Courses .......... 149
Animals on Campus .......... 41
Announcement of Faculty .......... 226
Anthropology Courses .......... 132
Degree Requirements .......... 121
Application Filing Period .......... 13
Archaeology Courses .......... 133
Architecture Courses .......... 133
Architecture/Environmental Design Certificate & Degree .......... 82
Art Courses .......... 135
Degree Requirements .......... 85
Art History Courses .......... 135
Articulation, Credit by Examination .......... 52
Assessment .......... 24
Associate Degree Requirements .......... 57
Associated Students .......... 35
Astronomy Courses .......... 127
Astronomy Courses .......... 127
Athletics .......... 35
Attendance .......... 42
Auditing Classes .......... 42
Automotive Technology
Certificate Courses .......... 86
Courses .......... 144
Auxiliary Organizations .......... 18
Banking/Finance Courses .......... 152
Biological, Chemical & Physical Science Degree
Requirements .......... 118
Biology Courses .......... 147
Blueprint Reading Courses .......... 135
Board of Trustees .......... 3
Bookstore .......... 41
Botany Courses .......... 148
Building Inspection Technology Certificate Courses .......... 83
Courses .......... 149
Business Certificate & Degree
Requirements .......... 89
Calendar, Academic .......... 6
California Articulation Numbering System (CAN) .......... 68
CSUSB (Palm Desert Campus) .......... 11
Campus Guide .......... 242
Campus Sexual Assault .......... 22
C.A.R.E. .......... 31
Career Center .......... 30
Center for Training & Development .......... 17
Certificate/Degree Information .......... 72
Certificates of Achievement .......... 55
Certified Nursing Assistant .......... 184
Change of Program .......... 25
Checks .......... 27
Chemistry Courses .......... 157
Degree Requirements .......... 119
Chorus Courses .......... 195
Class Attendance .......... 42
Classification & Number of Courses/Courses .......... 42
Classification of Students .......... 42
Club Organizations .......... 35
COD Cafe .......... 41
College Goals .......... 9
COD Foundation .......... 18
COD Foundation Auxiliary .......... 18
College Level Examination Program (CLEP) .......... 51
College Policies .......... 19
College Policies, Index of .......... 241
Communication Degree .......... 94
Community Education & Economic Development .......... 17
Competency Requirements .......... 60
Composition Courses .......... 171
Degree Requirements .......... 95
Computer Information Systems Certificate & Degree .......... 83
Courses .......... 160
Cooperative Agencies
Resources for Education .......... 31
Copper Mountain .......... 10
Counseling Center .......... 29
Courses of Instruction .......... 127
Courses, Repetition of .......... 49
Credit by Articulation .......... 52
Credit by CEEB Advanced Placement .......... 53
Credit by Examination .......... 51
Credit, Unit of .......... 44
Criminal Law Courses .......... 130
Culinary Arts
Certificates and Degree .......... 97
Courses .......... 155
Curriculum of College .......... 12
Customer Service Academy .......... 17
Dance, History of .......... 162
Dancing Courses, Aerobic Dance Courses, Ballroom ..... 203
Dancing Courses, Theatre Production .......... 219
Deans’ List .......... 48
Degree/Certificate Information .......... 72
College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
INDEX

Degree Requirements .............58
Non-Transfer ................................58
Transfer to CSU ..................61
Transfer to UC & CSU ...........65

Developmental Education ...14, 98
Developmental Education Courses 98

Dietetic Technician Program ..117
Digital Design & Production......99

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004

Environmental Horticulture
Certificate & Degree ................77
Courses .............................199

Faculty ...............................226

Economics Courses ...............170
EOPS .....................................31
Evaluation Requirement .........56
Examination, Credit by ..........51
Examinations, Final ..........51

Extended Opportunity
Program/Services .................31

Faculty Code of Ethics ........226

French Courses .......................178

Gerontology Courses ............100

Graduate Education
Development Test (GED) .........14
General Education
Development Certification .........55

Grade-Point Average ..............45
Grade Points ............................45
Grade Responsibility ..........46
Grading Option ....................45
Grading System ....................45
Graduation .............................56
Graduation Honors ...............48
Graduation Requirements ......55

Guaranteed Admission Contract ..1
CSUSB .................................11

Guidance Courses ..................187

Health Education Courses ...183
Health, Physical Education & Recreation Degree ...........105

Health Sciences Courses ........183
Health Sciences/Nursing Programs ..................196

Health Services .....................34
High School Completion ..........14
History Courses ....................183
Degree Requirements ..........122

History of the College ............9
Human Economics/Nutrition
Course .................................183
Home Health Aide Course ......184
Home Health Aide Program ....107

Honor Roll ............................48
Hotel & Restaurant Mgmt.
Course ................................152
Degree Requirements ..........93

Housing .................................41
Human Anatomy Courses .......149
Human Services-Alcohol/Drug
Courses ...............................185

Human Services-Counseling
Course ................................187
Human Services Degree &
Certificate Requirements ......114

Humanities Courses ..................187

I

IGETC ..................................65
Incomplete Grade .................45
Independent Study Projects ....54
Institute for Retail Studies .......17
Insurance, Student ...............27
International Students ..........24

Intersegmental General
Education Transfer
Curriculum (IGETC) ............65

Italian Courses ......................188

Japanese Courses .................189
Job Placement & Career
Center ................................30

Journalism Courses ...............189
Degree Requirements ..........96

Early Childhood Education ...101
Certificates & Degree ..........101
Courses ..............................166

Earth Sciences Courses ........180
Eastern Valley Center ...........11
Economics Courses ..............170
Economic Development &
Community Education ........17
Emergency Medical Technician
Courses ...............................171
Program .............................107

English Degree Requirements .94
English Courses ...................171
English as a Second Language-
Credit ..................................174
Non-Credit ..........................98
Entrance Requirements ..........23

Environmental Design/
Architecture Certificate &
Degree Requirements ...........82

Environmental Horticulture
Certification & Degree ...........77

Full-Time Student (defined) ....42
Friends of the Library ..........18
Foreign Language
Courses ...............................178
Degree Requirements ..........104
Foreign Transcript Evaluation .....55
Forestry Courses .................197
French Courses ......................178
Freshman (defined) ...............42

General Business
Degree Requirements ..........92
General Drafting/CAD
Certificate & Degree ..........100

General Education
Development Test (GED) ..........14
General Education Certification .....55
General Ed Requirements-
CSU ..................................61
UC&CSU ..............................65

Geography Courses ..........180
Degree Requirements ..........122
Geology Courses ....................179
Degree Requirements ..........120
GermanCourses ....................181

Golf Course Management .....201
Golf Management
Certificate & Degree ..........92
Courses .............................182

Government-History
Certification ........................61
Grade Appeals ......................47
Grade Change Policy ............46
Grade Grievance Procedure .....47
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>INDEX</strong></th>
<th>245</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Courses</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Lab</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Drop (Grade Responsibility)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, Business Courses</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Resources</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaves of Absence</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Recommendation</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Courses</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature Degree Requirements</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majors/Programs</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makeup, Theatre Courses</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Courses</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Communication Courses</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math, Engineering, and Science Achievement Program</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Courses</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Competency</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/Science Study Center</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assisting Course</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Technician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (EMT)</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Terminology Course</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESA</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology Course</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Statement</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Courses</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources Courses</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>News Reporting Courses</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper Production Courses</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Resident Tuition Fees</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice of Disclaimer</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursery School Courses</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing and Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciences Degree and Certificate Information</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Assistant Certificate</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Courses</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing, Vocational Courses</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition Course</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational/Vocational Education</td>
<td>9, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Veteran's Affairs</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Withdrawal</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Courses</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations, Student</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation, New Students</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture Courses</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Fee</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time Student (defined)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons with Disabilities</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology for Nurses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy Courses</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Courses</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Activity</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Degree</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science, Biological &amp; Chemical Degree</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Courses</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology, Human</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Science Courses</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Play Production Courses</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poetry, Introduction to</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policies of the College</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Statements, Index of</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politica Sobre La Discriminacion Illegal</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science Courses</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Graduate Student (defined)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparation for Transfer</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites &amp; Corequisites</td>
<td>43, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preschool Education Courses</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Circle</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking Courses</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation, Academic</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probationary Transfer Students</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem Gambling/Addiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies Courses</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Change</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Information, Majors</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progress Probation</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology Courses</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking Courses</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio-Television Courses</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Competency</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Courses</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading ESL Courses</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation Courses</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-entry Students</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration &amp; Air Conditioning Courses</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinstatement</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repetition of Courses</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for A.A. and A.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-transfer</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer to CSU</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer to UC &amp; CSU</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency Requirements</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant &amp; Hotel Management Courses</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned Checks</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule of Classes</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School-to-Career/Tech Prep</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Degree Requirements</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture Courses</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-Defense Courses</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester Unit</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar, Departmental</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology Courses</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore (defined)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Courses</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Courses</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Activity Courses</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Classification</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Conduct Standards</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Grievance Policy</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Insurance</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Organizations</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Parking</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Privacy Rights &amp; Access to Records</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Records</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Right to Know</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Rights &amp; Responsibilities</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College of the Desert Catalog 2003-2004
INDEX

Student Services .................. 29
Study Skills Courses .......... 142
Supervision & Management ....
   Certificate & Degree .......... 93
   Courses ........................ 153

Table of Contents ............... 4
   Telecommunications Courses ... 193
Testing ................................ 24
Theatre Arts Courses .......... 218
Degree Requirements ........... 125
Transcripts ........................ 24, 55
Transfer, Preparation for ... 12
Transfer Center .................... 30
Transfer Curriculum ............... 61
Transferable Course Lists .... 62, 65
Transferable Courses ........... 43, 71
Transferred Coursework ........ 55
Transportation & Parking ........ 41
Tuition ................................ 26
Turfgrass Management
   Certificate & Degree .......... 79
   Courses .......................... 199
Tutorial Services ................. 14, 142

Unit of Credit (defined) ...... 44
Unit Load Maximum ............... 44
Unit Load Minimum ................ 45
University of California Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) .... 65
Unlawful Discrimination Policy 19

Values Statement ................. 8
Varsity Sports/Courses ........... 223
Veteran Course Requirements ... 34
Veterans’ Services ............... 34
Virtual Valley Center ........... 11
Vision Statement ................... 8
Vocational Education ............. 9
Vocational Nursing Courses ... 222
Vocational Nursing Program ... 112

Web Sites ......................... 54
Western Valley Classes ........ 11
Withdrawal Policy ................. 25
Work Experience .................... 125
Work Experience Courses ...... 225
Writing Competency ............... 60
Writing Courses ................... 171

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

College of the Desert Catalog
is published annually in July
by the
Office of Educational Support Services

Editor, Layout and Design: Susan Farhat
Assistant Editor: Jojie Magbuhat

Special thanks to
Members of the 2002-2003 Curriculum Committee

Dr. John Randall and Zerryl Becker, Co-Chairs
David Acquistapace, Rita Dean, Steve Dostal
Denise Diamond, Fred Fimbres, Michele Gaines
Elise King, Irene Larsen, Tony Manzoni
Cindi Peterson, Michael Smith, Char Whitaker
and
Kathie Westerfield
Dean of Enrollment Services
Alma Beeuwsaert
Dean of Counseling and Matriculation
Suzann Pell
Director of Educational Support Services

NOTICE OF DISCLAIMER

Every reasonable effort has been made to determine that everything stated in this 2003-2004 Catalog is accurate. Because this publication must be prepared well in advance of the period of time it covers, changes in some programs inevitably will occur. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the Administration of the Desert Community College District or College of the Desert, and in addition, some courses or programs that are offered may have to be cancelled because of insufficient enrollment or because of elimination or reduction in programs or because of any other reason considered sufficient by the College President or designee. The District and College further reserve the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies or procedures.
DESERt COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
43-500 Monterey Avenue
Palm Desert, CA 92260
(760) 346-8041

The following statement is required by the California State Department of Education in compliance with D.V.B. Circular 20-76-84.

COLLEGE of the DESERT
Name of School

43-500 Monterey Avenue, Palm Desert, CA 92260
Address

July 2003
Date

In accordance with requirements of D.V.B. Circular 20-76-84, Appendix P, this is to certify that this school catalog is true and correct in content and policy.

[Signature]
Dr. John Randall, Interim Vice President, Instruction